

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa
of Paul Bartsch

FLORENCE A. RUHOFF

With a Biographical Sketch
by Harald A. Rehder

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

The emphasis upon publications as a means of diffusing knowledge was expressed by the first Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. In his formal plan for the Institution, Joseph Henry articulated a program that included the following statement: "It is proposed to publish a series of reports, giving an account of the new discoveries in science, and of the changes made from year to year in all branches of knowledge." This keynote of basic research has been adhered to over the years in the issuance of thousands of titles in serial publications under the Smithsonian imprint, commencing with *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* in 1848 and continuing with the following active series:

Smithsonian Annals of Flight
Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology
Smithsonian Contributions to Astrophysics
Smithsonian Contributions to Botany
Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences
Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology

In these series, the Institution publishes original articles and monographs dealing with the research and collections of its several museums and offices and of professional colleagues at other institutions of learning. These papers report newly acquired facts, synoptic interpretations of data, or original theory in specialized fields. These publications are distributed by mailing lists to libraries, laboratories, and other interested institutions and specialists throughout the world. Individual copies may be obtained from the Smithsonian Institution Press as long as stocks are available.

S. DILLON RIPLEY
Secretary
Smithsonian Institution

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY • NUMBER 143

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa
of Paul Bartsch

Florence A. Ruhoff

With a Biographical Sketch
by Harald A. Rehder



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PRESS

City of Washington

1973

ABSTRACT

Ruhoff, Florence A. Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch (with Biographical Sketch by Harald A. Rehder). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, number 143, 166 pages, 1973.—A compilation, alphabetically arranged, of all zoological taxa proposed by Dr. Paul Bartsch from 1901 to 1955, most of them in the phylum Mollusca, but also including one subspecies of bird and two genera in the Tunicata. The catalog number of the holotype of each species is given. The catalog of taxa is preceded by a biographical sketch of Dr. Bartsch and a complete list of his publications. The last section is a list of species and subspecies described by Bartsch arranged alphabetically by genera and subgenera.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION DATE is handstamped in a limited number of initial copies and is recorded in the Institution's annual report, *Smithsonian Year*. SI PRESS NUMBER 4773. SERIES COVER DESIGN: The coral *Montastrea cavernosa* (Linnaeus).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Ruhoff, Florence A.

Bibliographical and zoological taxa of Paul Bartsch.

(Smithsonian Contributions to zoology, no. 143)

1. Mollusks—Catalogs and collections. 2. Mollusks—classification. 3. Mollusks—Bibliography.

I. Bartsch, Paul, 1871-1960. II. Title. III. Series: Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian contributions to zoology, no. 143.

QL1.S54 no. 143 [QL406] 594'.001'2 72-10454

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$2.85 domestic postpaid or \$2.50 GOP Bookstore

Preface

Within the last twelve years catalogs of the zoological taxa introduced by Henry A. Pilsbry (Clench and Turner, 1962) and William H. Dall (Boss, Rosewater, and Ruhoff, 1968) have been published. It was felt that a similar compilation of the names proposed by Paul Bartsch would serve as a useful reference tool and as a complement to the catalogs mentioned above.

Paul Bartsch, whose taxonomic papers appeared between 1901 and 1955, may be considered to be the last of those belonging to the "Descriptive Age of Malacology" (Boss, Rosewater, and Ruhoff, 1968:1). His period of scientific activity overlapped that of Dall, whose successor he became, but fell within the amazing 72 years of Pilsbry's publishing endeavors. The total number of names that Bartsch proposed is 3,278 which, although considerable, is well short of the 5,427 names introduced by Dall and the 5,680 names introduced by Pilsbry.

Of these new taxa, 2,979 are of new species and subspecies, and 299 are supraspecific names, and 1,257, out of the 3,278 names, or slightly over 38 percent, were published jointly with other workers. All but three of his new names are malacological; he described a new subspecies of bird and proposed two new generic replacement names in the Tunicata.

To the catalog has been added a complete bibliography of Bartsch, as one has never been published. In addition the catalog is preceded by a memorial sketch of his life.

The bulk of the work embodied in this publication was done by Florence A. Ruhoff, and she is to be credited with the compilation of both the catalog of taxa and the bibliography. My task has consisted in checking the catalog and bibliography and preparing the biographical sketch.

HARALD A. REHDER

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	iii
Paul Bartsch: 1871–1960 by Harald A. Rehder	1
Complete Bibliography of Paul Bartsch	10
Catalog of Zoological Taxa	27
Mollusca	27
Aves	143
Tunicata	143
Literature Cited	144
List of Species	146

Bibliography and Zoological Taxa of Paul Bartsch

Florence A. Ruhoff

Paul Bartsch
1871-1960

By HARALD A. REHDER

Paul Bartsch was born on August 14, 1871, in Tuntschendorf, a small village northeast of Glatz in what was then the province of Silesia, Germany, now a part of Poland. Here, at the foothills of the Riesengebirge, a part of the Sudeten range that separates Poland from Bohemia in Czechoslovakia, young Bartsch spent his early years in a region full of scenic and romantic beauty. His father, Heinrich (later anglicized to Henry) Bartsch was a fairly well-to-do proprietor of an inn and general store on the highway that ran from Glatz in Silesia across the mountains to Braunau in Bohemia. According to Bartsch's unpublished autobiography, his father was a gentle, easy-going man, a lover of nature, from whom Bartsch received his first stimulus to observe and appreciate the animal and plant life about him. His mother Anna Klein Bartsch, the business head of the family, was of a more practical and energetic nature. After Paul Bartsch was born, she took up the study of obstetrics, eventually graduating in this field from the University of Breslau. Bartsch tells us that she

helped deliver hundreds of children in her village before the family left Germany, and more than 1,500 more after they settled in Iowa.

When the depression following the Franco-Prussian War made itself felt in the village of Tuntschendorf, the Bartsch family was stricken especially hard. Heinrich Bartsch had been bondsman for numerous friends, and when, as a result of the crisis, their businesses failed, he had to make good as guarantor of their notes. All of the family's possessions had to be sold or auctioned off to pay the creditors. Rather than accept loans from friends to maintain the family position, Anna Bartsch urged that the family emigrate to America, where friends in Lutesville, Missouri, offered to help them make a new start.

In 1882 the family arrived in this country and made its way across the country to Missouri. After less than a year there of attempted farming and part-time carpentry, Henry Bartsch moved his family to Burlington, Iowa. Here he was received by a friend who had found a position for Henry as a cabinetmaker.

Young Paul soon began going to school, finding employment in his spare time as cigar maker, worker in a pickle factory, and as an upholsterer in the establishment where his father was employed. Here he occasionally assisted in a taxi-

Florence A. Ruhoff, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Harald A. Rehder, Senior Zoologist in Mollusks, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

dermy shop that was run as an adjunct to the furniture store. At home he found time to keep a small menagerie, including several pet birds and a tame raccoon. Thus, in his new home, the young naturalist continued his active interest in nature.

Through his friendship with the principal of the Burlington High School, he was tutored in English so that he might gain admission to high school. At this time he began seriously to collect birds and prepare skins, and with two young friends organized a natural-history club which entailed the formation of a little museum and workshop in his home.

In the rich and varied surroundings of Burlington—the high bluffs, the sand hills, the luxuriant bottom lands along the Mississippi—Paul Bartsch observed nature and collected specimens during early mornings before school began, on weekend rambles, and through the long summer holidays. Throughout his high school years he continued adding to his collection of skins, which numbered 2,000 by the time he entered the University.

In the fall of 1893 he went to Iowa City to enter the University of Iowa. Here his teachers included the geologist Samuel Calvin, botanists Thomas H. Macbride and Bohumil Shimek, and the zoologist Charles C. Nutting. From these teachers, especially from Calvin, Bartsch received kindly and invaluable advice, and a solid foundation in the sciences. With the large course load that he carried he still had some time—but not much—for weekend walks in the country with his bird-collecting gun. During his college years he continued adding to his collection of bird skins, and began building up a herbarium. Not long after he entered he was given the task of identifying a large collection of birds stored in the attic of the Science Building.

In the summer of 1895 Bartsch and several companions traveled by flatboat and canoe down the Oneota River in northeastern Iowa and then down the Mississippi to Burlington, collecting principally the fossils found in the bluffs and banks along these rivers. Through an arrangement with his professors, Bartsch remained in Burlington during the fall, making it the center for many camping excursions for the purpose of collecting the plants of that part of Iowa.

During the following spring term Bartsch was informed that Dr. William H. Dall, at that time in charge of the Department of Mollusks at the United

States National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, had written Professor Nutting to inquire if he had a promising young man who might be interested in coming to Washington, D.C., to serve as his assistant. What an opportunity this was to the 24-year-old Bartsch—to come to Washington, where he might see and meet C. Hart Merriam, Elliott Coues, Robert Ridgway, Leonard Stejneger, Theodore N. Gill, G. Brown Goode, Tarleton H. Bean, Frederick W. True—a “galaxy of demigods” Bartsch called them, scientists whose publications he respected greatly. Dall was an unknown name to him, and of mollusks Bartsch knew very little, but he hoped that once in Washington he might be able to arrange a transfer and return to his first love, ornithology.

After three days of considering the offer (Professor Macbride had extended a very handsome counteroffer to persuade him to remain in Iowa City), Bartsch decided to apply for the position, and Professor Nutting informed Dr. Dall of Bartsch's decision.

In due time Bartsch received a letter from Secretary Langley, dated April 9, 1896, informing him that he had been appointed as Aid in the Department of Mollusks at a salary of \$50.00 a month, beginning on April 16. Bartsch thus left the university two months before the end of his junior year, lacking only one-half a credit of completing the course requirements for graduation. Nevertheless that June he received the Bachelor of Science degree, having completed his college course in three years. In 1899 he obtained the Master of Science degree from the University, his dissertation being “The Birds of Iowa.”

On April 16, 1896, young Paul Bartsch arrived in Washington and presented himself at the old Smithsonian Building. Here he was met by Charles T. Simpson, Division Aid, and shown about the Institution. After meeting Dr. Dall, Bartsch was taken in hand by Simpson to locate lodgings. He obtained a room on the third floor front, in the home of a Mrs. Kenner on 13th Street, Southwest, behind the old Agriculture Building, and a few doors south of where Simpson lived, and arranged to take his meals at Mrs. Legg's, also on 13th Street.

The Division of Mollusks was housed on the two balconies at the eastern end of what is now the Great Hall. Bartsch was given a desk on the south balcony. His first duties consisted of carrying the

mail three times a day to Dr. Dall's office on the third floor of the North Tower, copying Dall's letters in a press copy book, and then taking them to the mail room. In addition he cataloged and labeled specimens and helped prepare the index for one of Dall's large papers on the Tertiary fauna of Florida. Shortly after his arrival he and Simpson were also given the task of overhauling and indexing the alcoholic collection which was kept in the west end of the basement. This index on 4" x 5" cards is still used to locate desired specimens.

As Bartsch still expected eventually to make ornithology his life work, he spent much of his spare time in the Division of Birds, located at that time on the southwest gallery in the Great Hall. Here he came to know Robert Ridgway, Charles Richmond, E. C. Oberholser, and Major Bendire; the latter was in charge of the oological collection housed in the northeast corner of the Arts and Industries Building, then known as the National Museum.

On weekends and holidays Bartsch explored the surrounding countryside, first on foot or by street-car, a little later by bicycle, observing and collecting the birds and plants of the area.

In the fall of 1899, he became an instructor in zoology at the Columbian University, later to become the George Washington University. In the following year the University offered him a full-time position as professor at double the salary that he was receiving at the Smithsonian. Bartsch declined this offer, feeling that his interests lay more in the atmosphere of scientific research in the Museum. Nevertheless, he did offer to continue his teaching in the evening and on weekends, as well as in summer school, and he was given the title of professor. For several years his only teaching associate was the eminent Smithsonian zoologist Theodore N. Gill, who, while relinquishing the teaching of undergraduate courses, retained his professorship in the Graduate School. A few years later Bartsch joined him in directing graduate students. For forty-five years he trained and inspired hundreds of students in the area of zoology, and his graduate students included many who became highly eminent in their fields. In 1945 he retired from teaching, with the rank of professor emeritus.

Beginning in the fall of 1924, and continuing for about thirteen years, Bartsch allowed a number

of students of George Washington University to work on their masters' dissertations in the Division of Mollusks; in one year as many as ten students spent time in the Division on such projects.

Another local institution with which he became closely associated was Howard University. When his sister, Anna Bartsch, came to Washington from Iowa in 1898 she entered the Medical School of Howard University as a first-year student. It was probably through this contact that in 1901 Bartsch was appointed lecturer on histology at the Medical School. In the next year he was promoted to Professor of Histology and made Director of the Histology Laboratory; added to these duties in the following year was that of Director of the Physiology Laboratory and Lecturer in Medical Zoology. In this capacity he served for thirty-seven years, and in later trips to the West Indies he had the pleasure of meeting former students of his serving as medical officials in some of the islands of the Lesser Antilles.

During his first years at the Museum much of the curatorial work in the Division fell upon him and Charles T. Simpson, with whom he cleaned and rearranged the exhibit collection. He also did cataloging, and assisted Dr. Dall in his researches. His leisure hours were devoted to his first love, ornithology, and during the early years in Washington, he published several brief articles on birds. It was not until 1901 that he published his first malacological paper—one jointly authored with Dr. Dall describing a new species of *Bittium* from California. In the following year, as sole author, he published the description of a new *Rissoina* from California. In September 1903 he took part in the faunal survey of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, resulting in a large collection of mollusks.

By this time he had commenced the study of the family Pyramidellidae, very probably at Dr. Dall's suggestion. In 1905 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by his alma mater, the University of Iowa, the subject of his dissertation: "A Study in Distribution Based upon the Family Pyramidellidae of the West Coast of America." In that same year he was promoted to Assistant Curator. Some years earlier he had been offered the opportunity of transferring to the Division of Birds, but Bartsch felt there was a greater future for original work in malacology.

His interest in birds remained with him throughout his life, however, and on all of his trips he

never failed to make notes on the birds seen or to collect specimens. Bartsch was the first in modern times to do systematic banding of birds in this country. Accounts of these early endeavors that began in 1902 with his banding of colonies of black-crowned night herons in the marshy areas about Washington may be found in ornithological journals and popular articles of the times.

In 1902 he married Signe Charlotte Gjerdrum; one son Henry was born to this marriage, which lasted about thirty years, ending in a separation and then a divorce.

Besides his work on the Pyramidellidae, we find that he had an interest in nonmarine mollusks; between 1903 and 1907 he published twelve papers on land and freshwater shells, a number of them dealing with Philippine species, foreshadowing his visit to these islands and his later extensive work on the land snails of the Philippines. In 1906 he published a review of the Urocoptidae found on the American mainland. Thirty-five years later he returned to this fascinating group of snails, publishing nine papers on the Urocoptidae of Mexico between 1942 and 1951.

In addition, he worked on a number of minute West Coast marine gastropod genera, publishing five papers with descriptions of new species in the year 1907.

In July and August of 1907, he made a survey of the pearl mussel industry and mussel fauna of the Mississippi River valley for the Bureau of Fisheries. Starting just below St. Paul on July 12, he headed down the Mississippi making 191 collecting stations, both personally and with help of mussel fishermen, from the start of his trip to the confluence of the Missouri just above St. Louis. From here to the mouth of the Ohio River, Bartsch found a desert—an area with no colonies of living mussels; he felt that the large volume of silt flowing into the Mississippi from the Missouri formed an effective barrier to the migration of mussels downstream.

This part of the trip was briefly interrupted in August at Burlington, Iowa, when Bartsch traveled to Chicago to address a meeting of the National Association of Pearl Button Manufacturers. Turning up the Ohio he collected at several stations between Mound City, Illinois, and Paducah, Kentucky, where he turned south, collecting on the Tennessee River as far as Savannah, Tennessee,

just north of the present location of Pickwick Dam. From there he retraced his steps to the Ohio and his last collecting station, located at Birmingham, Kentucky, below Paducah, a village now submerged under the waters of Tennessee Lake. The mussels gathered on this expedition have only recently been sorted out, and form an invaluable collection of a fauna that has suffered greatly from man's activities since that time. One material result of Bartsch's survey was the decision by the Bureau of Fisheries to build a laboratory in the Mississippi valley where research on freshwater mussels could be carried on. This laboratory, the construction of which was authorized in 1908, was finally located at Fairport, Iowa, and was in operation by 1910.

On October 9, 1907, a little over a month after his return from his pearl mussel survey, Bartsch left to join the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in San Francisco to take part in a cruise in Philippine waters. The *Albatross* reached Manila on December 6 after stops in Honolulu, Midway, and Guam. In Hawaii, Bartsch first encountered the tropics with which he was to become so familiar; his journal reveals his delight in the exotic plants and bright flowers found in Honolulu.

On this trip Bartsch spent eight months in the Philippines and the China Seas. Outside of a three-week shakedown cruise in the waters south of Manila, during which Bartsch visited Taal Lake and its volcano, the *Albatross* made three cruises through the islands: one down through the islands to western Mindanao, the Sulu Archipelago, Sandakan, North Borneo, and back to Manila; the second through the central group of islands as far as Bohol; and the third down through the islands again to the east and south coasts of Mindanao, then north again. On returning to Manila from this last excursion, it was discovered that the vessel needed extensive overhauling, a task that could only be done at Hong Kong. On August 5, she left Manila for Hong Kong which she reached about August 9. Here Bartsch left the *Albatross* to return home by way of Europe.

In accounts of this trip Bartsch told of his daily routine. With the vessel anchored near shore or in a sheltered bay, he would set off at dawn with assistants to collect along the shore, on reefs, in estuaries, or to venture up rivers. After several hours the party would return to ship for the day's

dredging operations. When these were completed and the vessel was anchored again, a shore party would again set out for more littoral collecting. At night, after the evening meal, there were notes to be written, specimens to be labeled, a task that often lasted well into the night.

When the occasion afforded itself, Bartsch would make trips inland to gather land and freshwater snails, and to collect birds. One such trip took him to Lake Lanao in Mindanao, another to Baguio in the highlands of Luzon.

From this trip, which continued for another year after Bartsch left, came probably the largest collection of marine specimens ever to be collected on a single expedition—of mollusks alone over 87,000 lots were cataloged. The bulk of this material still awaits study, and new forms are constantly being found among this material. It should be emphasized that Bartsch was on this Philippine expedition for only 10 of the 27 months that it lasted, and that therefore much of this large collection was made after he left the *Albatross*. Nevertheless, it may be assumed that the collecting routine and methods used throughout the long and fruitful sojourn in Philippine and Indonesian waters were initiated by Bartsch; it was the first *Albatross* trip on which much reef and shore collecting was carried out.

In October 1908 Bartsch returned to Washington, appearing in the Museum on the 8th. Back at his desk and with his study on the Pyramidellidae on the west American coast completed (the 258-page monograph, with Dall as senior author, appeared in 1909), he continued his work on other groups of small West Coast gastropods, fourteen papers in this field appearing between 1910 and 1912. In addition, he commenced the study of a large collection of South African marine mollusks received from Colonel William H. Turton in 1906. This project, interrupted by other research and field work, took five years to complete, and was finally published in 1915.

One of the interruptions to research in the Division was caused by the transferral of the mollusk collections from the Smithsonian Building to the west range on the third floor of the not completely finished new Natural History Building. Most of this considerable task was undertaken in August and September, 1909.

From February 28 to April 15, Bartsch was a member of the United States Fish Commission expedition to the Gulf of California. This voyage of the *Albatross* was sponsored by the American Museum of Natural History to obtain plaster casts of fish for an exhibit planned by that institution. From San Diego a run was made to Guadalupe Island and then back to San Diego. From there the *Albatross* worked her way down the coast of Lower California and up the Gulf of California as far as Angel de la Guardia and Tiburon Islands, and then back down the Gulf. At a brief stop at Guaymas, Bartsch left the expedition. After rounding Cabo de San Lucas the *Albatross* continued up the western coast of Baja California and California to San Francisco. On this cruise 27 dredging stations and 36 shore collecting stations were made, resulting in a large collection of mollusks and other invertebrates.

In May, 1912, Bartsch was invited to take part in the Carnegie Institution expedition to the Bahamas on the new vessel the *Anton Dohrn*. Bartsch's main purpose in joining this expedition was to study the marine mollusks, especially those associated with corals. At Andros Island he found the marine fauna rather poor, but became interested in the colonies of the halophilic land snail genus *Cerion* which he found to be very abundant on Andros and nearby keys. Intrigued by their variety and the measurable distinctness in size, shape, and sculpture of specimens found in the separate but often adjacent colonies, his facile mind immediately considered the problems of the genetic stability of the characters found, and the possible effect of changed environment. This led to his breeding experiments and transplanting of specimens to new localities, and the initiation of yearly trips to the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, where he carried on his breeding experiments, and to the lower Florida keys in general. This research resulted in the paper "Experiments in the Breeding of *Cerions*," published by the Carnegie Institution in 1920.

In May and June, 1914, Bartsch, at the invitation of John B. Henderson, Jr., spent six weeks on an expedition exploring the waters of western Cuba in the schooner *Tomas Barrera*. Although the principal goal of this expedition was to collect the marine mollusks and other invertebrates of the Cuban coast to compare with the ones that Hen-

derson had been dredging off the Florida Keys in his little vessel the *Eolis*, land and freshwater collections were also made. One may safely assume that this introduction to the rich and varied land-snail fauna of Cuba made a lasting impression on Bartsch, and led to his numerous later expeditions to the Greater and Lesser Antilles, to his several monographic studies, and many lesser publications on West Indian land snails.

With Bartsch's interest in educational activities it is not surprising to find him becoming involved in the planning and preparation of exhibits. One of his ideas was to install a series of faunistic displays. In 1913 the Acadian faunal exhibit was installed, and a year later followed by those of the Virginian and Floridian faunas. One of Bartsch's purposes in joining the *Barrera* expedition was to gather material for a Caribbean faunal exhibit.

One of Bartsch's innovative projects was the District of Columbia faunal exhibit, on public view in the early part of 1914. The District Room, with its display of animals and plants found in and about the District of Columbia, and situated for many years in several rooms off the ground-floor lobby near the north entrance of the Natural History Building, was one of the popular exhibits for local school children, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, as well as others interested in nature.

In October 1914 the Divisions of Mollusks and Marine Invertebrates were combined into one division with Bartsch as curator. This step was taken, according to the *Annual Report of the U.S. National Museum*, for economical and administrative reasons. The Division of Marine Invertebrates had been headed for some time by Richard Rathbun who unfortunately could give the Division only slight attention because of the increasing duties that fell to him as Assistant Secretary and Director of the Museum. This fusion of the two divisions with Dr. Bartsch in charge as Curator continued until 1920, it being deemed impractical during the war years to go back to the old arrangement. Bartsch complained that his time available for research was diminishing with the growing size of collections and his increasing responsibilities, and he requested a subdivision of his domain. Finally, in April 1920 a Division of Echinoderms was formed, and later in November of that year, Waldo L. Schmitt was made Curator of Marine Inverte-

brates, and the two divisions were once more separate.

About 1916 Bartsch began the study of shipworms, largely because of the United States Navy's request for assistance in combatting the destruction of some of their marine structures in tropical waters. Not only did he initiate pioneer work in the classification of these boring mollusks, but he became keenly interested in the chemical treatment of wood as a preventive measure and suggested several novel procedures along this line.

In the spring of 1917 he accompanied Henderson to Cuba and then Haiti, the trip lasting two months. These two were companions again in 1920 when both attended the first Pacific Science Congress in Honolulu. This close association between Henderson and Bartsch ended with Henderson's sudden death on January 3, 1923. For fifteen years Henderson had spent much of his time in the Division, working on both land and marine shells, and had contributed greatly through the expeditions that he sponsored, collections that he purchased, and by the donation of his own large collection.

During these years Bartsch continued to publish papers on Philippine land snails, his breeding experiments with *Cerion*, shipworms, and to a lesser extent on the minute marine gastropods. He began a study of the molluscan collections gathered in the Gulf of California in 1911, a project, however, that was never completed. He continued his yearly visits to the Florida Keys in connection with his *Cerion* experiments, and in addition he spent the month of May 1923 in Cuba and Puerto Rico and two weeks in August 1923 on San Salvador in the Bahamas with his son Henry, where he collected 23,000 specimens. In connection with his *Cerion* studies, he made a three-day trip to Cuba to collect a series of two species of *Cerion* before going on to the Tortugas. In all these West Indian trips he always recorded his observations on the birds he saw and collected, and he published during these years several ornithological notes.

On his annual trips to the Tortugas Laboratory, Bartsch became interested in the underwater photographic work being carried on by W. H. Longley, and in August 1923 he experimented with a new submarine motion picture camera case at the Tortugas Laboratory, exposing several hundred feet of film in ten to twenty feet of water. In the follow-

ing summers he continued and increased his endeavors along this line, in August 1926 taking 2,400 feet of film.

For three consecutive years, from 1928 to 1930, Bartsch traveled during the summer months to the West Indies, visiting Cuba, the southern Bahamas, the Cayman Islands, and the Lesser Antilles. These trips, made possible on Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarships, were organized for the purpose of collecting land snails from the West Indian islands. On the first of these trips, accompanied by Ray Greenfield, a Washington Boy Scout, he spent three months exploring the western part of Cuba from Pinar del Rio to Camaguey; on part of this trip he had the companionship of Dr. Carlos de la Torre, the foremost Cuban malacologist of his time.

The following year, two and a half months were spent on board a chartered schooner, the *Guillermo*, visiting the Lesser Antillean islands from St. Thomas to Trinidad, and then westward to Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, and the islands off the Venezuelan coast. In the next year, three months were devoted to the islands of the southern Bahamas, the south coast of Oriente Province, Cuba, the Cayman Islands, and the Isle of Pines, Cuba. The first part of this trip was made in the schooner *Island Home* out of Miami, and the latter part in the Cuban fishing boat *Jose Enrique*; on this expedition Bartsch was accompanied by two Boy Scouts and another assistant. Over half a million mollusks were gathered in the course of these three expeditions, as well as many other kinds of animals, especially birds and reptiles; during the last of these trips, for instance, 925 bird skins were shipped back.

His next visit to West Indian waters was in 1933 as leader of the Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. This voyage was made on board the 279-foot luxury yacht of Eldridge R. Johnson, which had been especially equipped for oceanographic work. It lasted from January 21 to March 14 and, in contrast to the previous three trips, was almost entirely devoted to the study and collection of marine life. Using the most advanced sonic sounding equipment available, more than 900 soundings were made, most of them in the area of the Puerto Rican Deep and in the Mona Passage. Dredging operations were also carried out in these areas as well as off the north

coast of Puerto Rico and north of the Virgin Islands, and in Samana Bay, Dominican Republic. Thousands of fish, mollusks, and other marine invertebrates were collected and, based on this material, 31 papers in various fields of zoology were published that included the description of many new species and genera.

In the last twenty years of his active life at the Smithsonian, Bartsch worked in various areas of malacology. He began, for instance, in 1927 to work on the gastropod family Turridae, a large and complex group. His first paper on this group appeared in 1934, and from 1941 to 1950 seven papers on various genera in the family came from his pen. The imprint of his researches on the turrids remains to this day in the form of a complete rearrangement with many manuscript names of the American representatives.

At about the same time he started to monograph the American species of oysters, but this paper was never completed.

In 1930 with the receipt of Philippine land snails, mainly from Pedro de Mesa of Calapan, Mindoro, his interest in the Philippine terrestrial fauna was rekindled, and in the ten years from 1930 to 1939 inclusive, he published twelve papers on various genera of land snails.

Although Bartsch had first started work in 1923 on the taxonomy of the intermediate snail hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, and published his first paper in 1925 on this subject, it was not until 1935 that he published a detailed account of these snails, adding two further papers on the subject in 1939.

After the United States entered the Second World War in December 1941 and our troops began invading the islands of the western Pacific in the following years, the problem of infection with schistosomiasis became acute. Bartsch used to tell how horrified he was on seeing a newspaper photograph from the war zone in the Philippines showing our troops bathing in a stream on Leyte and how the next morning he got in touch with the military medical authorities and explained to them the risks involved in this kind of action. From then on he was actively involved in this problem; his papers of 1935 and 1939 were reprinted in 1943 and widely disseminated.

In 1936 Bartsch, with the assistance of H. A. Rehder, took up the task of reworking Dall's manu-

script on Hawaiian marine mollusks on which Dall had started to work in 1919 and had completed in 1920. It was never published because of a disagreement over illustrations. Nine years after Dall's death a completely new start was made, beginning with the *Bivalvia*. Only the volume on the bivalves was published, and in this Dall's name is given as senior author.

In the years between 1937 and 1941, Bartsch began working with Don Carlos de la Torre of Habana, Cuba, on the Cuban land-snail fauna. Over a period of six years, Torre came to Washington each summer or fall for periods of from two weeks to two months, working with Bartsch on various families of Cuban land snails—*Annulariidae*, *Helicinidae*, *Urocoptidae*. Bartsch occasionally also visited Torre in Habana. Out of these labors came several jointly authored monographic studies on Cuban land operculate mollusks—three on the family *Annulariidae* (1938, 1941, 1942) and one on the *Cyclophoridae* (1942). In continuation of these studies, he published papers on the *Cyclophoridae* of tropical America outside of Cuba (one jointly with J. P. E. Morrison) in 1942, and on the *Annulariidae* of Hispaniola and the Bahamas in 1946.

On April 30, 1956, Paul Bartsch officially retired from the Smithsonian Institution, after having served in the Division of Mollusks for fifty years and fifteen days. The remainder of his days he spent at "Lebanon," the estate on Mason's Neck on the Potomac shore of Virginia below Fort Belvoir, which had been purchased in 1942 by him and his wife, Dr. Elizabeth Parker, whom he had married in 1939, after his divorce from his first wife.

Here, in the large study whose picture window overlooked the rose garden and Pohick Bay, he continued to work on mollusks as well as to publish ornithological and botanical notes. His last malacological paper, on Pliocene pyramidellid mollusks from Florida, was published five years before his death.

The greater part of his hours, however, were spent whenever possible outdoors on his 458-acre estate. Here, he and his wife, a former student of his and a prominent local physician who shared his love of nature, developed with loving care and hard labor a botanical paradise in a natural ravine not far from the house. In Fern Valley they planted all the varieties of ferns that would grow in this

climate, and many other shrubs and plants besides.

With his life-long interest in birds, plants, and nature in general, and with the great stress he laid on the need for understanding and practicing conservation of our resources and natural beauty spots, it is no wonder that he made his estate into a wild-life sanctuary, leaving the bulk of it as wooded as it was when he acquired it.

He enjoyed guiding visitors about the place telling them of its history—it was laid out in 1742—and pointing out the interesting plants and animals to be found there.

Here on the lawn in front of their 250-year-old home, a large group gathered to celebrate his eighty-fifth birthday on August 14, 1956, presenting him with a bound book containing letters from colleagues and former students from all over the world.

And here on April 24, 1960, he passed away in the peaceful surroundings and among the natural beauties he had come to love so well.

In the preceding outline of Paul Bartsch's life, I have not touched on certain of his activities that should be mentioned. Most important among these was his work with the Boy Scouts of America. Very early he became interested in the scouting movement; he told friends that he organized the third scout troop in the District. In 1922 he was made a member of the National Capital Area Council of the Boy Scouts, becoming later one of its vice-presidents. At one time or another he was chairman of the Court of Honor Committee and was active also on the committee in charge of camps and camping. In 1932 he was awarded the Silver Beaver, a local honor, and in 1947 he was given the regional award of the Silver Antelope. In his later years he welcomed to "Lebanon" hundreds of Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts, leading them on walks and pointing out the animals and plants to be found there, all the while stressing the importance of conserving our native wildlife.

The other point that should be mentioned is Bartsch's innovative contributions to museum and research techniques. I have already mentioned his design of a new kind of underwater housing for a motion-picture camera. In his work on breeding and hybridization in the genus *Cerion* at the Dry Tortugas laboratory of the Carnegie Institution, and later in carrying out similar experiments in the freshwater genus *Goniobasis*, he showed con-

siderable resourcefulness in constructing cages for the snails.

In the Division of Mollusks he instituted a number of innovations that are still being used and have in some instances been copied by other institutions. One of his ideas was the use of smaller "half-unit" trays of three different depths in the drawers of the cases; this not only conserves space, and allows one to use the proper depth tray depending on the size of specimens to be housed, but also permits the convenient carrying of specimens to be studied from storage case to desk. Small wooden blocks with metal label holders, to be used as headings in the trays for the names of species and superspecific groups, and wooden sticks with

spring clips of brass, which can be wedged in the half unit trays to keep the trays of specimens from sliding about, were innovations of Dr. Bartsch.

With his broad interests in scientific and educational activities, Bartsch's tall sparse figure was often seen at both local and national meetings. Endowed with a great deal of initiative and an ability to see problems clearly and their possible solutions, he often displayed a forthrightness and aggressiveness that on occasions did not sit well with colleagues. He was an inspiring teacher who could be patient and yet exacting. In the field he was a tireless worker, to which those who accompanied him can well testify.

Complete Bibliography of Paul Bartsch

(*Indicates new taxon included)

1895. [Notes on observances of various birds.] *Iowa Ornithologist*, 1 (2):52, January; 1 (3):62-66, April; 1 (4):80-84, July.
1895. Birds Extinct in Iowa and Those Becoming So. *Iowa Ornithologist*, 2 (1):1-3, October.
1896. Notes on the Cretaceous Flora of Western Iowa. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa*, 3 (4):178-182, February.
1897. The Wrens of Burlington, Iowa. *Iowa Ornithologist*, 3 (2):21-23, April.
1897. *Uria lomvia*, an Addition to the Avifauna Columbiana. *Auk*, 14 (3):312-313, July.
1897. A Few Notes on the Avifauna Columbiana. *Auk*, 14 (3):326, July.
1897. Summer Birds of the Oneota Valley (June, July 1895). *Iowa Ornithologist*, 3 (4):51-61, October.
1898. An Early Morning Ramble in Autumn in the Will-Be Potomac Park. *Wilson Bulletin*, 10 (1):1-3, January.
1898. The Breeding of the Carolina Paroquet in Captivity. [A Translation of "Die Fremdländischen Stubenvögel, ihre Naturgeschichte, Pflege und Zucht" by Dr. Nowotny.] *Auk*, 15 (1):28-32, January.
1898. First Record of the Turnstone. *Iowa Ornithologist*, 4 (3):3, July.
1898. Primitive Nesting Sites of the Cliff Swallow. *The Osprey*, 3 (1):6, figure, September.
1898. An Afternoon Amongst Old Scenes. *Wilson Bulletin*, 10 (5):63-65, September.
1899. *Xema sabinii* and *Chordeiles virginianus sennetti*, Two Additions to the Iowa Avifauna. *Auk*, 16 (1):86, January.
1899. A Piscivorous Yellow-leg. *Wilson Bulletin*, 11 (1):8, January 30.
1899. A Primitive Swift Colony. *Wilson Bulletin*, 11 (2):21-22, March 30.
1899. *Ammodramus nelsoni* in Iowa. *Auk*, 16 (3):276-277, July.
1899. An Ambitious Hummer. *The Osprey*, 4 (1):14, September.
1900. Birds of the Road. *The Osprey*, 4 (5):65-67, 2 figures, January; 4(6):81-83, 2 figures, February; 4 (7):99-101, 2 figures, March; 4 (8):115-118, 4 figures, April; 4 (9):131-134, 3 figures, May; 4 (10):147-150, 7 figures, June; 4 (11-12):163-166, 4 figures, July and August; 5 (1):1-6, 4 figures, September and October.
1900. The First Record of *Turdus swainsoni* in Russia. [A Translation of "Turdus swainsoni in Russland" by Nik. von Ssomov.] *The Osprey*, 4 (5):79, January.
1900. Ornithology of a Street Car. *The Osprey*, 4 (7):111, March.
1900. Review of "Bird Notes Afield" by Charles Keeler. *The Osprey*, 4 (7):112, March.
1900. Review of "Bird Studies with a Camera" by Frank M. Chapman. *The Osprey*, 4 (11-12):175, July and August.
1900. A Trip to the Zoological Park. *The Osprey*, 5 (2):19-20, November and December.
1901. A Trip to the Dismal Swamp. *The Osprey*, 5 (3):35-37, 4 figures, January and February; 5 (4):55-56, 6 figures, March and April; 5 (5):67-69, 2 figures, May.
1901. Tenants of Uncle Sam. *The Osprey*, 5 (6):88-91, 3 figures, June.
1901. Review of "The Birds of Massachusetts" by Reginald Heber Howe and Glover Morrill Allen. *The Osprey*, 5 (6):96, June.
1901. Camping on the Old Camp Grounds. *The Osprey*, 5 (7):99-100, 2 figures, July; 5 (8):119-121, 3 figures, August.
1901. Osprey Notes. *The Osprey*, 5 (8):128, August.
- 1901.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] A New Californian *Bittium*. *Nautilus*, 15 (5):58-59, September.

1901. Another Instance of the Spotted Sandpiper (*Actitis macularia*) Carrying Its Young. *The Osprey*, 5 (9):143-144, September.
1901. An Outwitted Kingbird. *The Osprey*, 5 (10): 159, October.
1902. The Thick-billed Redwing, a New Bird Record for Iowa. *The Osprey*, n.s., 1 (3): 49, March.
- 1902.* A New *Rissoina* from California. *Nautilus*, 16 (1):9, May.
1902. *Address at the Opening of the Corcoran Scientific School, September 24, 1902.* 9 pages. Washington, D.C.: Judd and Detweiler Press.
- 1902.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] A New *Rissoa* from California. *Nautilus*, 16 (8):94, December.
- 1903.* A New Land Shell from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 16:103-104, June 25.
- 1903.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Pyramidellidae, in Ralph Arnold, The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences*, 3:269-285, plates 1-2; plate 4: figure 14, June 27.
1903. Notes on the Herons of the District of Columbia. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 45 (1428):104-111, plates 32-38, December 9.
- 1903.* A New *Scissurella* from Patagonia. *Nautilus*, 17 (8):90-91, December.
- 1904.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Synopsis of the Genera, Subgenera and Sections of the Family Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 17:1-16, February 5.
- 1904.* *Sonorella wolcottiana*—a correction. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 17:101, April 9.
1904. "Pfahlwurm" oder *Teredo* [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 9 (7):163-164, April.
1904. *Limax maximus* L. in California. *Nautilus*, 18 (1):12, May.
- 1904.* A New *Ashmunella* from New Mexico. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47 (1469):13-14, August 6.
- 1904.* Notes on the Genus *Sonorella*, with Descriptions of New Species. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47 (1481):187-200, plates 28-33, October 10.
- 1904.* A New Species of *Amphidromus*. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47 (1486): 292-293, plate 46, November 8.
- 1905.* A New Philippine Landshell. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 47 (1561):409, plate 56, March 28.
1906. Die Technik der Histologie [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 11 (1):12-13, January.
- 1906.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Notes on Japanese, Indo-Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 30 (1452): 321-369, plates 17-26, May 9.
- 1906.* Descriptions of Two New Naiads. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 30 (1454):393-396, plates 27-29, May 9.
- 1906.* The Urocoptid Mollusks from the Mainland of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 31 (1483):109-160, plates 3-5, 16 text figures, September 10.
1906. Die Architektur kleiner Lebewesen (Protozoen) [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 11 (12):170-172, December.
- 1907.* The Philippine Mollusks of the Genus *Planorbis*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1512):83-85, 2 figures, February 7.
- 1907.* Two New Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1515):119-120, 2 figures, February 8.
- 1907.* The Philippine Pond Snails of the Genus *Vivipara*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1518):135-150, plates 10-11, February 8.

- 1907.* New Mollusks of the Family Vitrinellidae from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1520):167-176, 11 figures, February 8.
- 1907.* A New Mollusk of the Genus *Macromphalina* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1522):233, 1 figure, March 12.
- 1907.* A New Parasitic Mollusk of the Genus *Eulima*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 32 (1548):555-556, plate 53, June 15.
- 1907.* New Marine Mollusks from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1564):177-183, October 23.
- 1907.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Triphoris*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1569):249-262, plate 16, December 12.
- 1907.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Oregonian Faunal Area. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1574):491-534, plates 44-48, December 31.
- 1908.* A New Fresh-water Bivalve (*Corneocyclas*) from the Mountains of Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1584):681-682, 1 figure, February 29.
- 1908.* Notes on the Fresh-water Mollusk *Planorbis magnificus* and Descriptions of Two New Forms of the Same Genus from the Southern States. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1587):697-700, plate 57, March 4.
- 1908.* A New Shipworm from the United States. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 21:211-212, December 10.
1909. Ein Besuch des Vulkans Taal auf der Insel Luzon in den Philippinen [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 14 (1): 19-20, January.
- 1909.* Pyramidellidae of New England and the Adjacent Region. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 34 (4):67-113, plates 11-14, February.
1909. Meine Reisen in den Philippinen [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German-American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 14 (6):135, June.
1909. More Notes on the Family Pyramidellidae. *Nautilus*, 23 (4):54-59, August-September.
- 1909.* *Eulima capillastericola* sp. nov. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i København*, page 195, November 16.
- 1909.* Four New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 37 (1705):295-300, plate 29, November 26.
1909. Schlossapparat der zweischaligen Mollusken [abstract of a lecture before the Washington Branch of the National Association of German - American Technologists]. *The Technologist*, 14 (11):204-206, November.
- 1909.* A New Species of *Cerithiopsis* from Alaska. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 37 (1711):399-400, figure, December 11.
- 1909.* [Junior author with William H. Dall]. A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 68: 258 pages, 30 plates, December 13.
- 1909.* Three New Land Shells from Mexico and Guatemala. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 37 (1707):321-323, plate 33, December 14.
- 1909.* Notes on the Philippine Pond Snails of the Genus *Vivipara*, with Descriptions of New Species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 37 (1709):365-367, plate 34, December 14.
- 1910.* New Marine Shells from the Northwest Coast of America. *Nautilus*, 23 (11):136-138, 6 figures, April.
- 1910.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Alaba*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 39 (1781):153-156, 4 figures, October 25.
- 1910.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New Species of Shells Collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Memoir* 14-N:5-22, plates 1-2.

1910. Zoology. *Appleton's New Practical Cyclo-
pedia*, volume 6, pages 463-465. New York:
D. Appleton and Company.
- 1911.* Descriptions of New Mollusks of the Family
Vitrinellidae from the West Coast of Amer-
ica. *Proceedings of the United States Na-
tional Museum*, 39 (1785):229-234, plates
39-40, January 9.
- 1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the
Genus *Alabina* from the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 39 (1790):409-418, plates
61-62, January 13.
- 1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus
Eumeta. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 39 (1799):565-568, 3 fig-
ures, February 15.
- 1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the
Genus *Diastoma* from the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 39 (1802):581-584, 4
figures, February 15.
- 1911.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New
Species of Shells from Bermuda. *Proceedings
of the United States National Museum*, 40
(1820):277-288, plate 35, May 8.
- 1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the
Genus *Cerithiopsis* from the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 40 (1823):327-367, plates
36-41, May 8.
- 1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the
Genus *Bittium* from the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 40 (1826):383-414, plates
51-58, May 12.
- 1911.* New Mollusks of the Genus *Aclis* from the
North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the United
States National Museum*, 40 (1829):435-438,
plate 59, May 18.
- 1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus
Amphithalamus. *Proceedings of the United
States National Museum*, 41 (1854):263-265,
3 figures, June 30.
1911. Die diesjährige Expedition des Vereinigten
Staaten Fischerei-Bureau-Dampfers *Alba-
tross* nach dem Golf von California [ab-
stract of a lecture before the Washington
Branch of the National Association of
- German-American Technologists]. *The
Technologist*, 16 (6):106-107, June.
- 1911.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus
Nodulus. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 41 (1858):289-291, 4 fig-
ures, August 22.
- 1911.* New Marine Mollusks from Bermuda. *Pro-
ceedings of the United States National Mu-
seum*, 41 (1861):303-306, plate 28, October
12.
- 1911.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the
Genus *Alvania* from the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 41 (1863):333-362, plates
29-32, November 15.
1911. Die Meeresströmungen und ihr Einfluss auf
die Verbreitung der marinen Lebenswelt
[abstract of a lecture before the Washington
Branch of the National Association of
German-American Technologists]. *The
Technologist*, 16 (11):165-166, November.
1911. A Field for Endowment. *New York Eve-
ning Post*, Friday, December 15, page 8.
1912. The Bearing of Ocean Currents on the
Problem [contributed to a Symposium on the
Problems of the Unity or Plurality and the
Probable Place of Origin of the American
Aborigines]. *American Anthropologist*, 14
(1):49-50, January-March.
- 1912.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus
Cingula. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 41 (1871):485-488, plate
41, February 8.
- 1912.* Additions to the West American Pyrami-
dellid Mollusk Fauna, with Descriptions of
New Species. *Proceedings of the United
States National Museum*, 42 (1903):261-289,
plates 35-38, May 17.
1912. A Zoogeographic Study Based on the Pyra-
midellid Mollusks of the West Coast of
America. *Proceedings of the United States
National Museum*, 42 (1906):297-349, plate
40, June 15.
1912. Korallentiere und Koralleninseln [abstract
of a lecture before the Washington Branch
of the National Association of German-
American Technologists]. *The Technolo-
gist*, 17 (11):151-152, November.
- 1913.* The Giant Species of the Molluscan Genus
Lima Obtained in Philippine and Adjacent

- Waters. In Scientific Results of the Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, 1907-1910—No. 26. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45 (1978):235-240, plates 12-30, June 13.
- 1913.* The Philippine Mollusks of the Genus *Dimya*. In Scientific Results of the Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, 1907-1910—No. 27. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45 (1983):305-307, plates 27-28, June 13.
- 1913.* New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45 (1993):549-553, plate 43, June 21.
- 1913.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] New Species of Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Canada. *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin* 1:139-146, plate 10, October 23.
- 1913.* New Mollusks from the Bahama Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45 (2016):107-109, plate 3, November 29.
1913. Observations on Mollusks among the Bahama Islands and the Florida Keys. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1912. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 60 (30):58-62, figures 65-67 [attributed to Bartsch].
1913. Planting Bahama Cerions upon the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1912), 11:129-131, plates 2, 3.
1914. Mourning Warbler (*Oporonis philadelphia*) in Florida. *Auk*, 31 (1):103, January.
1914. Report of Results of the Planting of Bahama Cerions on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1913), 12:169-172, January 29.
1914. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys on April 25 to May 9, 1913. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1913), 12:172-175, January 29.
- 1914.* [Junior author with John B. Henderson.] Littoral Marine Mollusks of Chincoteague Island, Virginia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 47 (2055):411-421, plates 13-14, October 29.
1914. Marine Invertebrates from the "Eastern Shore," Va. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1913. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 63 (8):25-27, figure 27 [attributed to Bartsch].
1914. Experiments with Cerions in the Florida Keys. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1913. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 63 (8):27-31, figures 28-31 [attributed to Bartsch].
1915. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys from April 20 to April 30, 1914. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1914), 13:192-195, February 10.
1915. Preliminary Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1914), 13:195, February 10.
- 1915.* [*Prodallia dalli* Bartsch illustrated in Brochure for the Banquet to Dr. William Healey Dall, April 21, 1915, Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.]
- 1915.* The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the Genus *Rissoina* from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 49 (2094):33-62, plates 28-33, July 24.
- 1915.* The Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Schistoloma*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 49 (2104):195-204, plate 51, July 24.
- 1915.* Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, with Additional Notes on other South African Shells Contained in the United States National Museum. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 91: 305 pages, 54 plates, July 28.
- 1915.* [Junior author with William H. Dall.] Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques du littoral canadien de l'Atlantique et de celui du Pacifique. *Canada Commission géologique, Musée commémoratif Victoria Bulletin*, 1, 23 Octobre 1913, pages 159-165, plate 10 [translation of 1913, *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin*, 1:139-146].

- 1915.* The Status of the Tunicate Genera *Appendicularia* and *Fritillaria*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 28:145-146, August 23.
1915. Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 212:203-212, 8 plates.
1915. The "Tomas Barrera" Expedition in Western Cuba. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1914. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 65 (6):26-36, figures 26-37 [attributed to Bartsch].
1915. Experiments with Cerions in the Florida Keys. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1914. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 65 (6):36-40, figures 38-40 [attributed to Bartsch].
1915. Molluscan Fauna of Virginia Coast. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1914, pages 14-15.
1916. Report on Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:194-196, January 25.
1916. An Attempt to Colonize the Tree Snail, *Liguus fasciatus*, at Tortugas. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:196-197, January 25.
1916. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys and Along the Railroad of the Mainland from Key Largo to Miami, June 17 to July 1, 1915. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1915), 14:197-199, January 25.
1916. [Comment on the marine borers at the naval station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.] Public Works of the Navy under the Cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and the Corps of Civil Engineers, U.S. Navy. *Navy Department Bureau of Yards and Docks Bulletin*, 22:27-28, 2 photographs, March.
1916. Experiments with Cerions on the Florida Keys. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1915. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 66 (3):52-53, May 29 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1916.* A New *Teredo* from the West Coast of America. *Nautilus*, 30 (4):47-48, August.
- 1916.* A New Landshell from Brazil. *Nautilus*, 30 (5):53-54, September.
- 1916.* *Melanella iotoides*. *Nautilus*, 30 (6):72, October.
- 1916.* Two New Land Shells from the Western States. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51 (2155):331-333, plate 31, November 24.
- 1916.* *Eulimastoma*, a New Subgenus of Pyramidellids, and Remarks on the Genus *Scalenostoma*. *Nautilus*, 30 (7):73-74, November.
- 1916.* The Californian Land Shells of the *Epiphragmophora traskii* group. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 51 (2170):609-619, plates 114-117, December 21.
1916. The Missouri River as a Faunal Barrier. *Nautilus*, 30 (8):92, December.
1917. The Premedical Education in Biology. *Proceedings of the Second Pan-American Scientific Congress*, Washington, U.S.A. Education, 4 (1):62-66.
1917. Relationship of Florida Herons. *Auk*, 34 (1):86, January.
1917. Report on Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15:179-182, February 15.
1917. Report on the Colony of the Florida Tree Snails Transplanted from Miami to the Tortugas and Key West. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15:182, February 15.
1917. Birds Observed in 1916 in the Region of Miami and the Florida Keys from May 15 to June 4, and Along the Railroad from Key West to Miami on June 24. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1916), 15:182-188, February 15.
1917. The Status of the Genus *Subularia* Monterosato. *Nautilus*, 30 (12):133-134, plate 5, figures 1, 2, April.
- 1917.* Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms. *Proceedings of the United*

- States National Museum*, 52 (2193):637-681, plates 42-47, May 29.
- 1917.* Additions to the Haitian Avifauna. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 30:131-132, July 27.
- 1917.* A Monograph of West American Melanelid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 53 (2207):295-356, plates 34-49, August 13.
- 1917.* The Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Amphidromus*. In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 1 (1): 47 pages, 22 plates, September 22.
- 1917.* Report on the Marine Boring Mollusks in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Public Works of the Navy under the Cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and the Corps of Civil Engineers, U.S. Navy. *Navy Department Bureau of Yards and Docks Bulletin*, 28:48-50, plate 48-2, October.
- 1917.* A Correction. *Nautilus*, 31 (2):71-72, October.
1917. Pirates of the Deep—Stories of the Squid and Octopus. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution* (1916), Appendix, pages 347-375, 19 plates.
1917. Collecting in Western Cuba. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1916. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 66 (17):39-41 [attributed to Bartsch].
1917. Visit to the Cerion Colonies in Florida. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1916. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 66 (17):41-44, figure 42 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1918.* The Land Mollusks of the Genus *Obba* from the Islands of Bohol and Panglao, P.I. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 8 (1):16-17, January 4.
- 1918.* A Key to the Philippine Subspecies of *Obba marginata* with Notes on Their Distribution. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 8 (3):60-63, February 4.
1918. Report on the Bahama Cerions Planted on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1917), 16:170, February 27.
1918. Fifth Annual List of Birds Observed on the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book* (1917), 16:171-173, February 27.
1918. [Footnote on slugs.] In William H. White, The Spotted Garden Slug. *United States Department of Agriculture Farmers Bulletin*, 959:3, June.
- 1918.* The Land Shells of the Genus *Amphidromus* from the Islands of the Palawan Passage. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, 8 (11):361-367, June 4.
- 1918.* Two New Species of Fossil Marine Shells from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:79-80, June 29.
- 1918.* A New Fossil Pyramidellid Mollusk from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:81-82, June 29.
- 1918.* New Landshells from the Philippines. *Nautilus*, 32 (1):15-16, July.
- 1918.* A Key to the Subspecies of *Leptopoma nitidum* Sowerby of the Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 8 (15):532-535, September 19.
1918. The Status of *Loboa brunoi* von Ihering. *Nautilus*, 32 (2):53-54, plate 4, figure 7, October.
- 1918.* A New Marine Mollusk of the Genus *Cerithiopsis* from Florida. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:135-136, November 29.
- 1918.* Four New Mollusks from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:153-154, November 29.
- 1918.* Classification of the Philippine Operculate Land Shells of the Family Helicinidae, with a Synopsis of the Species and Subspecies of the Genus *Geophorus*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 8 (20):643-657, December 4.
- 1918.* Two New Land Shells of the *Epiphragmophora traskii* group. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 54 (2246):523-524, plate 83, December 23.

- 1918.* New Marine Shells from Panama. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 54 (2250):571-575, plate 88, December 23.
- 1918.* A New West Indian Fossil Land Shell. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 54 (2254):605-606, plate 93, December 26.
- 1918.* New Marine Mollusks from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:181-188, December 30.
- 1918.* Three New Philippine Island Land Shells. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 31:199-202, December 30.
1918. Biological Explorations in Cuba and Haiti. In *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1917. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 68 (12):40-48, figures 42-48 [attributed to Bartsch].
1918. A Visit to the Cerion Colonies in Florida. In *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1917. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 68 (12):48-49 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1919.* Critical Remarks on Philippine Landshells with Descriptions of New Forms. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 32:15-20, April 11.
- 1919.* New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 55 (2272):301-307, plates 18-20, April 28.
- 1919.* A New *Epiphragmophora* from the Coast Range of California. *Nautilus*, 32 (4):126-127, April.
- 1919.* *Mitra amanda*: a Correction. *Nautilus*, 33 (1):31, July.
- 1919.* Critical Remarks on Philippine Land Shells. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 32:177-184, September 30.
- 1919.* The Philippine Island Landshells of the Genus *Platyraphe*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 9 (24):649-655, December 19.
- 1919.* Two New Landshells from California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 32:247-248, December 31.
1919. The Bird Rookeries of the Tortugas. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution* (1917), Appendix, pages 469-500, 38 plates.
1920. Birds Observed on the Florida Keys and the Southern End of the Mainland of Florida in 1919. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1919), 18:205-210, March.
- 1920.* [Junior author with John B. Henderson.] A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 58 (2327):49-82, July 8.
- 1920.* A New Shipworm. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 33:69-70, July 24.
- 1920.* The West American Mollusks of the Families Rissoellidae and Synceratidae, and the Rissoid Genus *Barleecia*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 58 (2331):159-176, plates 12-13, November 9.
- 1920.* The Caecidae and Other Marine Mollusks from the Northwest Coast of America. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 10 (20):565-572, December 4.
- 1920.* Experiments in the Breeding of Cerions. *Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 14 (282):1-54, 59 plates.
1920. Explorations and Cerion Studies on the Florida Keys. In *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1919. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 72 (1):41-47, figures 42-46 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1921.* A New Classification of the Shipworms and Descriptions of Some New Wood Boring Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 34:25-32, March 31.
- 1921.* New Marine Mollusks from the West Coast of America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 34:33-40, March 31.
1921. Review of "Observations on Living Gastropods of New England," by Edward S. Morse. *Science*, n.s., 54 (1399):381-382, October 21.
- 1921.* A Key to the Philippine Operculate Land Mollusks of the Genus *Ceratopoma*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 11 (21):501-503, December 19.

1921. Malacological Field-Work in California and the Hawaiian Islands. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1920. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 72 (6):47-49, figure 60 [attributed to Bartsch].
1921. United States National Museum. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Scientific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication*, 7 (1):248-249.
1921. Breeding Experiments. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication*, 7 (1):302-307.
1921. [Discussion on mapping the Pacific.] Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication*, 7 (2):475-485.
1921. Ocean Currents, the Prime Factor in the Distribution of Marine Mollusks on the West Coast of America. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication*, 7 (2):505-526.
1921. Remarks on Symposium on Training Scientists for Pacific Work. Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference under the Auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii, August 2 to 20, 1920. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication*, 7 (3):933-934.
1922. Review of "Observations on Living Gasteropods of New England," by Edward S. Morse. *Nautilus*, 35 (3):85-90, January.
1922. [A reply to Mr. Iredale re *Syncera*.] *Nautilus*, 35 (3):99-100, January.
1922. Some Tern Notes. *Auk*, 39 (1):101, January.
1922. Two Records of the Stilt Sandpiper. *Auk*, 39 (1):106, January.
- 1922.* Report of the Cerion-Breeding Experiments. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1921), 20:198-201, February 28.
1922. An Inland Record for the Man-o'-war-bird. *Auk*, 39 (2):249-250, April.
- 1922.* A Monograph of the American Shipworms. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 122: 51 pages, 37 plates, August 4.
1922. A Visit to Midway Island. *Auk*, 39 (4):481-488, October.
1922. Experiments in Heredity. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1921. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 72 (15):47-52, figures 49-50 [attributed to Bartsch].
1923. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1922), 21:164-165, January 31.
1923. Birds of the Florida Keys. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1922), 21:165, January 31.
1923. Stenomorph, a New Term in Taxonomy. *Science*, 57 (1472):330, March 16. [Same as *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 36:119.]
- 1923.* Additions to Our Knowledge of Shipworms. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 36:95-102, March 28.
1923. The Status of *Teredo beachi* and *Teredo navalis*. *Nautilus*, 37 (1):31-32, July. [Same as *Science*, 57 (1485):692.]
- 1923.* A Key to the Family Terebridae. *Nautilus*, 37 (2):60-64, October.
- 1923.* *Lima hughi* New Name. *Nautilus*, 37 (2):69-70, October.
1923. Stenomorph, a New Term in Taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 36:199, December 19. [Same as *Science*, 57 (1472):330.]
1923. The Status of *Teredo beachi* and *Teredo navalis*. *Science*, 57 (1485):692. [Same as *Nautilus*, 37 (1):31.]
1923. Heredity Experiments in the Tortugas. *In* Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1922. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 74 (5):45-54, figures 47-52 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1923.* A New Shipworm from Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 27:147-149.

1924. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Department of Marine Biology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (November 1, 1922–October 31, 1923), 22:157–158, February 29.
1924. Additional facts concerning the *Cerion* breeding experiments. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 14 (10):225, May 19.
- 1924.* New Mollusks from Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 66 (2551):1–9, plates 1–2, October 17.
1924. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (1924, July–June), 23:187–189, December.
1924. Molluscan Studies about the Florida Keys, Bahamas, and West Indies. *In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection*, 76 (10):35–42, figures 36–41 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1925.* Some New Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Human Blood Fluke. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 15 (4):71–73, February 19.
- 1925.* Three New Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 67 (2594):1–5, 1 plate, December 14.
1925. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1924–June 30, 1925), 24:222–223, December.
1925. Experiments in Heredity at the Tortugas. *In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1924. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 77 (2):43–47, figures 55–58 [attributed to Bartsch].
1926. Pearls—Jewels of Antiquity. *Nature Magazine*, 7 (4):213–216, 6 figures, April.
1926. Making Picture Records of Under-sea Life. *George Washington University Alumni News*, 2 (3):6, April.
- 1926.* New Urocotid Land Shells from Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 70 (2653):1–13, 1 plate, November 29.
1926. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1925–June 30, 1926), 25:237–239, December.
- 1926.* Additional New Mollusks from Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 69 (2646):1–20, 3 plates, December 16.
1926. [With Mary E. Quick.] An Anatomic Study of *Zonitoides arboreus* Say. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 32 (8):783–791, 4 plates.
1926. Land Mollusks. *In Elmer D. Merrill, A Discussion and Bibliography of Philippine Flowering Plants. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Bureau of Science, Manila, Popular Bulletin*, 2:106–107.
1926. Experiments in Cerion-breeding at the Tortugas. *In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1925. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 78 (1):44–47, figures 47–50 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1927.* New West American Marine Mollusks. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 70 (2660):1–36, 6 plates, April 8.
- 1927.* Family Pyramidellidae. *In Dall, Small Shells from Dredgings off the Southeast Coast of the United States by the United States Fisheries Steamer Albatross in 1885 and 1886. Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 70 (2667):73–86, April 20.
- 1927.* The Shipworms of the Philippine Islands. *In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 2 (5):533–563, plates 53–60, April 28.
- 1927.* New Species of Shipworms from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement*, 7 (1):59–63, 1 plate, June.
1927. Report on Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1926–June 30, 1927), 26:215–216, December.
1927. Breeding Experiments with Cerions. *In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1926. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 78 (7):80–89, figures 88–97 [attributed to Bartsch].

- 1928.* New Marine Mollusks from Ecuador. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 18 (3):66-75, 16 figures, February 4.
- 1928.* *Alvania* in South Africa: a Correction. *Nautilus*, 41 (4):141, April.
- 1928.* *Odostomia (Ividella) mariae*, New Species. *Nautilus*, 42 (2):41-42, October.
1928. Report on the Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1927-June 30, 1928), 27:269-270, December 13.
1928. Natural History Studies on the Florida Keys and the West Indies. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 2957:51-62, figures 52-63.
1928. The Natural History of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 2957:63-66, figures 64-65.
- 1929.* Report upon the Collection of Marine Mollusks made by Professor Dr. K. Derjugin in the Gulf of Peter the Great. *Institut Hydrologique Explorations des mers d'URSS*, 10:131-140, 4 plates.
1929. Explorations for Mollusks in Cuba under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling Scholarship. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1928. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3011:71-82, figures 62-71a.
1929. The Cerion Breeding Experiments at the Tortugas. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1928. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3011:83-84, figure 73.
- 1930.* Teredolithus, a New Collective Group Name. *Science*, 71 (1844):460-461, May 2.
- 1930.* New and Old Land Shells from the Island of Luzon, Philippines. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 78 (2848):1-20, 9 plates, November 25.
1930. Explorations for Mollusks in the West Indies. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1929. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3060:99-112, figures 81-92.
- 1931.* A New Shipworm from Venezuela. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 79 (2874):1-3, 1 plate, April 7.
- 1931.* More about Shipworms. *Science*, 73 (1894):418-420, April 17.
- 1931.* A New Pearl Oyster from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 79 (2878):1-2, 2 plates, June 2.
- 1931.* Descriptions of New Marine Mollusks from Panama, with a Figure of the Genotype of *Engina*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 79 (2881):1-10, 1 plate, August 1.
- 1931.* The West American Mollusks of the Genus *Acar*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 80 (2909):1-4, 1 plate, November 23.
- 1931.* A New Volutid Marine Mollusk, *Aurinia schmitti*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 21 (21):539-540, 1 figure, December 19.
- 1931.* A New Marine Shell of the Genus *Xenophora* from Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 80 (2917):1-2, 1 plate, December 31.
1931. Report on Cerion Colonies Planted on Florida Keys. *Carnegie Institution, Yearbook* (July 1, 1930-June 30, 1931), 30:373-378, December.
1931. Further Explorations for Mollusks in the West Indies. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3111:91-102, figures 81-86.
1931. The Future of the Biological Sciences. In Trends in Graduate Work, a Program Commemorating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Graduate College of the State University of Iowa, edited by John William Ashton. *University of Iowa Studies, Series on Aims and Progress of Research*, 33:90-94.
- 1932.* A New Land Shell of the Genus *Rhiostoma* from Siam. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 22 (3):69-70, 1 figure, February 4.
- 1932.* The Philippine Land Mollusks of the Genus *Opisthoporus*. In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and

- Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 6 (6):323-327, plates 81-82, June 18.
- 1932.* The Tree Snails of the Genus *Cochlostyla* of Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 22 (12):335-344, June 19.
- 1932.* A Newly Discovered West Indian Mollusk Faunula. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 81 (2929):1-12, 3 plates, July 6.
- 1932.* The Philippine Land Mollusks *Cochlostyla rufogaster* and *Obba marmorata* and Their Races. In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 6 (7):329-342, plates 83-86, August 20.
1932. Cerion Breeding. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook* (July 1, 1931-June 30, 1932), 31:280-281, December.
1932. Mollusk Explorations in the Florida Keys. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1931. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3134:73-82, figures 72-77.
1932. Mollusks. In Bassler, Resser, Schmitt, and Bartsch, Shelled Invertebrates of the Past and Present. *Smithsonian Scientific Series*, 10 (3):251-358, figures 45-75, plates 72-108. [Reprinted.]
- 1933.* A Note on *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) oweniana* Pfeiffer. *Nautilus*, 46 (3):105-106, January.
- 1933.* The Land Shells of the Genus *Obba* from Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 6 (8):343-371, plates 88-93, April 1.
- 1933.* *Ootomella*, New Name for *Ootoma* Koperb. *Nautilus*, 47 (2):76, October.
- 1933.* *Eudaphnella*, a New Generic Name. *Nautilus*, 47 (2):76-77, October.
1933. Station Records of the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 91 (1):1-31, 1 plate, map, December 1.
1933. Science Service Radio Talks Presented over the Columbia Broadcasting System, Exploring the Atlantic's Greatest Deep. *Scientific Monthly*, 37:544-546, December.
1933. Cerion Studies. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Yearbook* (July 1, 1932-June 30, 1933), 32:266-267.
- 1934.* New Mollusks of the Family Turritidae. In Reports on the Collections Obtained by the First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 91 (2):1-29, 8 plates, May 29.
1934. Tip of Florida a Training Ground for the Paleocologist. [Abstract of a speech.] *Proceedings of the Geological Society of America*, 1933:354, June.
- 1934.* New Philippine Land Shells of the Genus *Obba*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 24 (7):318-323, 9 figures, July 15.
1934. *Puffinus gravis* in Virginia. *Auk*, 51 (4):507, October.
1934. The First Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1933. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3235:7-14, figures 7-18.
1935. An Invasion of Monterey Bay by Squids. *Nautilus*, 48 (3):107-108, January.
- 1936.* Two New Land Shells from the Philippine Islands. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 26 (2):64-66, 2 figures, February 15.
1936. A Plea for Preservation of Native Wildflowers. *The Evening Star*, Washington, D.C., Friday, May 8, page A-10.
- 1936.* Molluscan Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, and Species Confused with Them. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 95 (5):1-60, 8 plates, May 11. [Reprinted 1943.]
1936. Sponge Conservation. *Science*, 83 (2164):597, June.
1936. Review of "Procedure in Taxonomy, Including a Reprint of the International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature with Summaries of Opinions Rendered to the Present Date," by E. T. Schenk and J. H. McMasters. *Science*, 84 (2166):22, July 3.

- 1936.* A New Intermediate Host of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 49:139-142, August. [Reprinted 1943.]
1936. The Hawaiian Island Arc. *National Research Council, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 17th Annual Meeting*, 1:45-46.
1936. District of Columbia Chapter. In H. B. Ward and E. Ellery, *Sigma Xi Half Century Record and History*, pages 696-698. Schenectady, N.Y.: Union College.
- 1937.* *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) delmontana* New Name. *Nautilus*, 50 (3):100-101, January.
- 1937.* Two New Land Shells from Cuba. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 27 (3):130-132, 2 figures, March 15.
1937. Sea Serpent Season Brings New Crop of Incredibilities. *Science News Letter*, page 403, figure, June 26.
- 1937.* A New West American Cone. *Nautilus*, 51 (1):3-4, 1 figure, July.
- 1937.* *Micrarionta harperi orcuttiana*, New Name. *Nautilus*, 51 (1):33, July.
1937. The Typical Form of *Helminthoglypta californiensis* (Lea). *Nautilus*, 51 (1):36, figure, July.
1937. [With W. H. Ball, W. Rosenzweig, and S. Salman.] Size of Red Blood Corpuscles and Their Nucleus in Fifty North American Birds. *Auk*, 54 (4):516-519, October.
1937. Today—Yesterday—and Tomorrow in Nature Study. *School Science and Mathematics*, 37 (8):920-924, November.
1937. An Ecological Cross Section of the Lower Part of Florida Based Largely upon Its Molluscan Fauna. *Report of the Committee on Paleocology, 1936-1937, National Research Council*, pages 11-25, December.
- 1938.* The Tree Snails of the Genus *Cochlostyla* of Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands. In Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and Adjacent Regions. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 100, 6 (9):373-533, plates 94-120, February 26.
- 1938.* A Synopsis of the Philippine Land Mollusks of the Subgenus *Ryssota*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51:101-119, May 19.
- 1938.* [With William H. Dall and Harald A. Rehder.] A Manual of the Recent and Fossil Marine Pelecypod Mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 153: 233 pages, 58 plates, July 25.
- 1938.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cuban Operculate Land Shells of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 85 (3039):193-423, figures 71-101, plates 7-39, July 27.
- 1938.* *Epitonium tollini* Dall, New Species. *Nautilus*, 52 (1):34, July.
- 1938.* *Leiostraca schwengelae*, a New Name. *Nautilus*, 52 (1):34, July.
1938. The Status of *Dryopteris celsa*. *American Fern Journal*, 28 (4):157-158, October-December.
1938. Guns on the Potomac. *Emergency Conservation Committee, New York, Publication 71*, back cover.
1938. Smithsonian-Roebling Expedition to Cuba. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1937. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3480:65-68, figures 68-71.
1938. Heredity Experiments in Virginia and West Virginia. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1937. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3480: 69-72, figures 72-74.
- 1939.* Two Remarkable New Species of Marine Shells from Florida. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 98 (1):1-3, 1 plate, January 26.
- 1939.* Two New Philippine Land Shells. *Nautilus*, 52 (3):92, plate, January.
- 1939.* A Synopsis of Philippine Land Mollusks of the Subgenera *Lamarckiella* and *Pararyssota* of the Genus *Ryssota*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 52: 41-56, March 11.
1939. The Molluscan Intermediate Hosts of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, Found in the Japanese Empire. *Volume Jubilare pro Prof. Sadao Yoshida*, 2:629-648, 3 plates, March, Osaka, Japan.

- 1939.* A New Intermediate Host of the Asiatic Blood Fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurata. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 29 (4):173-174, 2 figures, April 15. [Reprinted in 1943.]
- 1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] Two New Marine Shells from the Aleutian Islands. *Nautilus*, 52 (4):110-112, 1 plate, April.
- 1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] Mollusks Collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 98 (10): 18 pages, 5 plates, June 13.
- 1939.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] New Turrid Mollusks from Florida. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 87 (3070): 127-138, 1 plate, September 15.
1940. Review of "Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)," by H. A. Pilsbry, vol. 1, part 1. *Science*, 91 (2360):292-293, March 22.
- 1940.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] *Phlycticoncha*, New Name for a Subgenus of *Lyonsia*. *Nautilus*, 53 (4):137, April.
1940. The Correct Name of the Florida *Hydatina*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 53:92, June 28.
- 1940.* The West American *Haliotis*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89 (3094):49-58, plates 6-8, August 15.
1940. Review of "Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)," by H. A. Pilsbry, vol. 1, part 2. *Science*, 92 (2396):509, November 29.
- 1940.* The Giant Scalas of the West Atlantic. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 14 (4):263-266, 1 plate, December 31.
1940. Figures and Descriptions of the Animals of *Hydatina physis* Linnaeus and *H. vesicaria* Solander. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 14 (4):267-268, 1 plate, December 31.
1941. Review of "Marine Shells of the Southwest Coast of Florida," by L. M. Perry. *Science*, 93 (2401):20, January 3.
- 1941.* The Nomenclatorial Status of Certain Northern Turrid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 54:1-14, plate 1, February 26.
1941. [With Arthur R. Barwick.] Vertebra of *Carcharodon megalodon*. *Copeia*, 1:40-41, March 25.
- 1941.* A New Shipworm from Panama. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 99 (21): 1-2, 1 plate, March 31.
- 1941.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cuban Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae, Exclusive of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89 (3096):131-385, plates 9-57, April 2.
1941. The *Nimbus* Collecting Expedition to the Gulf of California. In Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1940. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3631:53-56, figures 56-58, April 3.
- 1941.* *Turritomella*, New Subgeneric Name for *Turritoma* Bartsch. *Nautilus*, 54 (4):143, April.
- 1941.* Two New Giant Scalas from Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology*, 15 (3):307-308, 6 figures, May.
1941. Dr. Hugh H. Smith, Director of the Philippine Cruise of the *Albatross*. *Copeia*, 4: 209-215, 1 figure, November 21.
- 1942.* A Synopsis of the Philippine Land Mollusks of the Genus *Hemitrichia*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 55: 27-44, May 12.
- 1942.* New Species of Urocoptid Land Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 32 (6):187-188, 3 figures, June 15.
- 1942.* Some Deep-sea Philippine Volutids. *Nautilus*, 56 (1):9-13, plate 2, July.
- 1942.* [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] The Cyclophorid Mollusks of Cuba. In Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181 (1):3-42, plates 1-8, August 21.
- 1942.* The Cyclophorid Mollusks of the West Indies, exclusive of Cuba. In Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181 (2): 43-141, plates 9-18, August 21.

- 1942.* [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] The Cyclophorid Mollusks of the Mainland of America. In Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181 (3):142-278, plates 19-42, August 21.
1942. [Junior author with Carlos de la Torre.] A Revision of the Classification of the Operculate Land Mollusks of Cuba Belonging to the Family Annulariidae, and a List of the Known Subspecies. *Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Biological Science: Zoology*, 3: 335-379.
- 1942.* A New Subspecies of *Haliotis* (*H. fulgens turveri*). *Nautilus*, 56 (2):57, October.
1942. Living Gems of the Everglades. *National Parks Magazine*, 16 (71):8-10, 7 figures, October-December.
- 1943.* A New Subgenus and Species of *Coelocentrum*. *Nautilus*, 56 (3):91-92, January.
- 1943.* Notes on Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 33 (2):54-59, 7 figures, February 15.
- 1943.* A New Genus of Cuban Urocoptid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 56:31, February 25.
1943. An Interesting Cache. *Nautilus*, 56 (4):144, April.
- 1943.* New Name in *Coelocentrum*. *Nautilus*, 56 (4):144, April.
1943. Dr. Leonhard Stejneger. *Science*, 98 (2533): 51-54, July 16.
1943. Puerto Rican *Megalomastoma*. *Nautilus*, 57 (1):30, July.
- 1943.* A Review of Some West Atlantic Turrigid Mollusks. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 17 (2):81-122, plates 7-15, September 25.
- 1943.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] New Cones from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 56:85-88, October 1.
1943. [With Harald A. Rehder.] Notes on the Names *Poteria*, *Ptychocochlis*, and *Aperostoma*. *Nautilus*, 57 (2):62-64, October.
1943. An Interesting Variant of *Venus campechiensis*. *Nautilus*, 57 (2):68, October.
1943. [Information on Mollusks.] Survival on Land and Sea. Prepared for the United States Navy by the Ethnogeographic Board and the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution. *Publications Branch, Office of Naval Intelligence, United States Navy*, pages 41-43, figures 11, 12 [attributed to Bartsch].
1944. Mollusks. In A Field Collector's Manual in Natural History, Prepared by the Members of the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Institution*, publication 3766, pages 54-57, figures 38-42 [attributed to Bartsch].
- 1944.* *Orinella vanhyningi*, New Species. *Nautilus*, 57 (3):106-107, 1 figure, January.
1944. Taranini. *Nautilus*, 57 (3):107, January.
1944. Parrots and Vitamin B. *Auk*, 61 (1):140, January.
- 1944.* *Burchia*, a New Genus of Turrids. *Nautilus*, 57 (4):115-116, April.
1944. Taxonomic Headaches. *Nautilus*, 57 (4): 116-118, April.
- 1944.* Some Notes upon West American Turrid Mollusks. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 57:25-30, June 28.
1944. [Note on a chimney swift.] *Ebba News*, 7 (6):[3], June.
- 1944.* A New Shipworm from the Panama Canal. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 104 (8): 3 pages, 1 plate, September 7.
1944. Observations on *Hyla evittata*. *Copeia*, 3:187, September.
- 1944.* Some Turrid Mollusks of Monterey Bay and Vicinity. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 57:57-68, October 31.
1944. *Imaclava*, a Correction. *Nautilus*, 58 (2):67, October.
1944. The Everglades' Coral Fringe. *National Parks Magazine*, 76:5-8, 2 figures.
1944. Charles Torrey Simpson. In Harris E. Starr, editor, *Dictionary of American Biography*, 21 (suppl. 1):661-662. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
1944. [Note on activity of staff of Division of Mollusks.] *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report*, 1943, page 4.

1944. Berlin Hart Wright 1851-1940. *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report*, 1943, pages 11-15, portrait.
1945. Museum Methods. *Mollusca*, 1 (3):25-27, January 25.
- 1945.* New Urocoptid Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 35 (3):92-95, 5 figures, March 15.
1945. Mollusks of the United States Antarctic Service Expedition 1939-1941. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 89 (1):294, April.
1945. [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] *Paraprosopthenia gredleri* (Neumayr). *Nautilus*, 58 (4):134-135, 4 figures, April.
1945. *Tridacna*. *Nautilus*, 58 (4):144, April.
- 1945.* A New *Tomocyclus* from Mexico. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 58:63-64, May 7.
- 1945.* [With Harald A. Rehder.] The West Atlantic Boring Mollusks of the Genus *Martesia*. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 104 (11):1-16, 3 plates, July 2.
- 1945.* *Morrisonella*, a New Genus of East Pacific Deep Sea Mollusks. *Nautilus*, 59 (1):23, July.
1945. Some Notes on the Genus *Exilioidea*. *Nautilus*, 59 (2):61-63, 6 figures, October.
- 1945.* An Important New Species of Oyster from North Borneo Suitable for Introduction in the Philippines. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 104 (16):1-2, 2 plates, December 12.
- 1945.* The West Pacific Species of the Molluscan Genus *Aforia*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 35 (12):388-393, 14 figures, December 15.
1945. [With Joseph P. E. Morrison.] A Lost Cyclophorid Mollusk. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 1944, 48:95-96.
1945. Shells. In Nichols and Bartsch, *Fishes and Shells of the Pacific World*, 3:119-177, 16 plates. New York: Macmillan Co.
1945. Shade of Dante. *Ebba News*, 8 (3):[5].
- 1946.* A New Genus and Species of Minute Marine Stiliferid Mollusks from Florida. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 36 (1):30, 1 figure, January 15.
1946. Simpson got even! *Mollusca*, 1 (8):118, February 25.
1946. Arctic Mollusks. In A Program of Desirable Scientific Investigations in Arctic North America. *The Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, Canada*, bulletin 1: 46-47, March.
- 1946.* *Schistosomophora* in China, with Descriptions of Two New Species and a Note on Their Philippine Relative. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 104 (20): 7 pages, 1 plate, April 10.
1946. The Potomac River Marshes. *The Wood Thrush*, 1 (5):21, July.
- 1946.* A Remarkable New Genus and Species of West American Marine Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 36 (8):281-282, 3 figures, August 15.
- 1946.* The Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae of the Island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 192: 264 pages, 38 plates, October 3.
- 1946.* Three New Subspecies of *Amphidromus versicolor* from the Philippine Islands. *Nautilus*, 60 (2):62-66, 3 figures, October.
1946. The Human Blood Flukes. *Scientific Monthly*, 63 (5):381-390, 2 plates, November.
- 1946.* A New Subspecies of *Helicostyla florida* from Mindoro, Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 59:179, December 23.
1946. [With Harald A. Rehder and Beulah E. Shields.] A Bibliography and Short Biographical Sketch of William Healey Dall. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 104 (15): 96 pages.
1947. Type of *Elephantellum*. *Nautilus*, 60 (3): 104, January.
1947. José Oliver-González's article. *Science*, 105 (2720):175, February 14.
- 1947.* A Monograph of the West Atlantic Mollusks of the Family Aclididae. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 106 (20): 29 pages, 6 plates, February 24.
- 1947.* Some Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 37 (4):141-142, 1 figure, April 15.
1947. Let's Find It! *The Wood Thrush*, 2 (8):41, April.

- 1947.* Notes on Some Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks, with the Description of New Species. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 37 (8):284-288, 5 figures, August 15.
- 1947.* The Little Hearts (*Corculum*) of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Pacific Science*, 1 (4):221-226, 2 plates, October.
1948. Birding at Lebanon. *The Wood Thrush*, 3 (8):53-54, April.
- 1948.* More about Mexican Urocoptid Mollusks. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 38 (10):350-352, 2 figures, October 15.
1948. Biology, Taxonomy, and Nomenclature. *Nautilus*, 62 (2):66-69, October.
1949. A Trip to the Dismal Swamp, 1899, 1949. *The Wood Thrush*, 5 (1):12-20, 6 figures, September-October [part reprinted from *Osprey*, 1901].
1949. Some September Notes from Lebanon. *The Wood Thrush*, 5 (2):74, November-December.
1949. Molluscan Genetics: the Role of Hybridization, Mutation, Isolation, Fixation and Speciation in Relation to Taxonomy. *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report*, 1948, pages 2-4.
1949. [Letter requesting establishment of El Fundador sanctuary.] *Circulares de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" Museo Poey, Universidad de la Habana*, page 227, December.
- 1950.* New West American Turrids. *Nautilus*, 63 (3):87-97, plate 6, January.
1950. On Oyster Introduction. *Maryland Tidewater News*, 6 (8):5, January.
- 1950.* A New Terrestrial Mollusk from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 40 (8):265, 1 figure, August 15.
1950. Obituary of Carlos de la Torre. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 40 (8):272, August 15.
1950. A Visit to San Salvador. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 6 (1):5-9, 2 figures, September-October.
1950. Conservation, Preservation, Subsistence, and Existence. *Wild Flower*, 26 (4):67-69, October.
1950. Carlos de la Torre y de la Huerta May 15, 1858-February 19, 1950. *American Malacological Union, News Bulletin and Annual Report*, 1950, pages 1-6, portrait, December.
1951. Carlos de la Torre y de la Huerta May 15, 1858-February 19, 1950. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 18 (1):85, January.
- 1951.* More New Urocoptid Mollusks from Mexico. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 41 (4):146-147, 3 figures, April 15.
1951. Vireos about Washington. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 6 (5):205-209, 4 figures, May-August.
1951. Henry Ellsworth Ewing 1883-1951. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences for 1951*, 58:50-51, portrait.
1952. An Unusual Diet for Flickers. *The Raven*, 23 (3-4):24, March-April.
1952. More Notes on Pitcher-plants with Flat Leaves. *Wild Flower*, 28 (2):42, April.
1952. A Note on the First Bird-banding in America. *Bird-banding*, 23 (2):59-60, April.
1952. [Concerning Plumage of Evening Grosbeak.] *Ebba News*, page 4, April.
1952. The Whip-poor-will has a Good Memory. *The Raven*, 23 (7-8):67, July-August.
- 1952.* A New Subgenus and Species of *Cerion*. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica, "Carlos de la Torre," Habana*, 9 (1):1-2, 1 figure, December 10.
1952. [Letter on soft anatomy of Mollusks.] *Circulares del Museo y Biblioteca de Malacologia de la Habana*, page 683, December.
- 1953.* A New Niso from American Waters. *Nautilus*, 67 (2):38-40, plate 5, figure 4, October.
- 1953.* A New Rissoid Mollusk from Maryland. *Nautilus*, 67 (2):40-41, plate 5, figure 5, October.
1954. Hybridization among Mollusks [abstract]. *American Malacological Union, Annual Report*, 1954, p. 4.
- 1955.* The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Pliocene Deposits of North St. Petersburg, Florida. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 125 (2): 102 pages, 18 plates, May 5.

Catalog of Zoological Taxa

ABBREVIATIONS

Organizations and Institutions

ANSP	Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia
CAS	California Academy of Sciences
CGSM	Canadian Geological Survey Museum
MCZ	Museum of Comparative Zoology
USBF	United States Bureau of Fisheries
USFC	United States Fish Commission
USGS	United States Geological Survey
USNM	United States National Museum

Journals and Publications

BBPBM	Bulletin of Bernice P. Bishop Museum
BVMM	Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial Museum
IHEMURSS	Institut Hydrologique Explorations des mers d'URSS
JSSNHS	Journal of Siam Society, Natural History Supplement
JWAS	Journal of Washington Academy of Sciences
MCAS	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences
MCDM	Memoirs, Canadian Department of Mines
MSCHN	Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural
N	Nautilus
PBSNH	Proceedings of Boston Society of Natural History
PBSW	Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington
PS	Pacific Science
PUSNM	Proceedings of United States National Museum
RCHN	Revista Chilena de Historia Natural
RSM	Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre"
SMC	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
USNMB	United States National Museum Bulletin

The holotypes housed in the United States National Museum (now National Museum of Natural History), the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, and the Museum of Comparative Zoology were compared with the published type number and locality. Discrepancies and additional information are recorded in brackets [].

MOLLUSCA

abacoellus, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) bahamensis* 1946, USNMB, 192:234, pl. 37: fig. 4 (near Marsh Harbor, Little Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 180684).

abacoensis, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) simpsoni* 1946, USNMB, 192:219, 220, pl. 36: fig. 4 (Matthew Point, south-central coast of Great Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355451).

Abarbatia Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Barbatia*, 1938, BBPBM, 153:29. Type-species by original designation: *Barbatia (Abarbatia) oahua* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.

Abbottella Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma moreletianum* Crosse.

abbotti, *Abbottella* 1946, USNMB, 192:144, 154, pl. 27: figs. 10–12 (near Laguna, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504108).

- abbotti**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 64, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Trou Bon Dieux, Port-de-Paix, Haiti; USNM 218045).
- abbotti** Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Crocidopoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 67, pl. 12: figs. 13–15 (cave, Savanna, one hour W of Maniel Viejo, Bohoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 356197).
- abbotti**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 111, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Catalinita Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 355346).
- abbotti** Henderson and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Tudora*) 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):77, 81 (Trou de Bon Dieu, Port-de-Paix, Haiti; USNM 218044); [as *Troschelvindex abbotti*] Bartsch, 1946, USNMB, 192:165, 167, pl. 29: fig. 1 (lectotype USNM 504130).
- aberrans** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularisca*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 347, pl. 41: figs. 1–3 (Monte Verde, N.E. of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 25100).
- aborlanensis**, *Amphidromus* *versicolor* 1946, N, 60(2):64, pl. 6: fig. 1 (Mt. Aborlan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 543218).
- abreojensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:59, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 205951).
- abrejosensis**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 338, pl. 37: fig. 4 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 106506).
- abrejosensis**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):315, pl. 40: fig. 4 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 105578).
- abronensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) *assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, pl. 25: fig. 5 (El Abron, Sierra de Limones [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492732).
- abseida** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):337, pl. 21: fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- abyssicola**, *Haliella* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):336, pl. 43: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2923, off Southern California; USNM 251266).
- abyssicola**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) *bushiana* 1909, PUSNM, 34(4):30, pl. 11: fig. 14 (USBF sta. 2221, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 153540a).
- Achasmea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Leiochasmea*, 1938, BBPBM, 153:147. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia thanami* Pilsbry, 1921.
- acisi**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 19, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561609).
- acklinsense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *glabratum* 1946, USNMB, 192:210, 211, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Jamaica Bay, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 469135).
- acklinsensis**, *Colonella* 1946, USNMB, 192:249, 251, pl. 38: fig. 8 (Pinnacle Point, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 536843).
- acklinsensis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 221, pl. 36: fig. 9 (Spring Point, Acklins Id., Bahamas; USNM 536801).
- acosmia** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- acosta**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1929, IHEM-URSS, 10:136, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369052).
- acova**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillara*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):115, pl. 9: fig. 1; pl. 11: fig. 2; pl. 15: fig. 8 (*Eolis* sta. 343, off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425351).
- acra** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:32, pl. 2: fig. 14 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 206848).
- acrifa**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 20: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249713).
- acrifa**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1915, USNMB, 91:91, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250364).
- acrybia**, *Cochlostyla* *persimilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):16, pl. 8: figs. 4–6 (Philippines; USNM 312958).
- acrybia** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:141, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 206895).
- actopora** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):338, pl. 20: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- adaba**, *Turbonilla* (*Pselliogyra*) 1915, USNMB, 91:75, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250374).
- adamsi**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsina*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 346, pl. 41: fig. 1 (Panama; USNM 3775).
- adamsi**, *Cyclostrema* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):231, pl. 39: figs. 4–6 (Panama; USNM 211563).

- adamsi** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 94, pl. 14: figs. 4–6 (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College [MCZ 260855]).
- adamsi**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 47, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Panama; Amherst College [MCZ 186424]).
- adamsi**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):261, pl. 16: fig. 10 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Chatham Id., Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195382).
- Adamsiellinae** Henderson and Bartsch, subfamily of Annulariidae, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 70. Type-genus by original designation: *Adamsiella* Pfeiffer, 1851.
- Adamsiellops** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Adamsiella*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 71. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma ignilabre* C.B. Adams.
- adana**, *Adanaclava* 1950, N, 63(3):87, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Manzanillo, Mexico; ANSP 158582).
- adana**, *Holospira (Coelostemma)* 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):3, pl. 1: fig. 14 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363133).
- Adanaclava** 1950, N, 63(3):87. Type-species by original designation: *Adanaclava adana* Bartsch, 1950.
- adleri** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1903, MCAS, 3:280, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Pliocene, Deadman Id. [California]).
- admeta**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 19, pl. 3: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561610).
- adonisi**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 21, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561613).
- adria**, *Holospira (Coelostemma)* 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):2, pl. 1: fig. 1 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363131).
- adusta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:108, pl. 10: figs. 12, 12a (San Diego, California; USNM 206880).
- aepynota**, *Bullia* 1915, USNMB, 91:53, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250443).
- aepynota** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Miralda)* 1909, USNMB, 68:178, pl. 19: fig. 5 (San Pedro [California]; USNM 129335).
- aepynota** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1909, USNMB, 68:35, pl. 2: figs. 10, 10a (off San Martin Id., Lower California; USNM 162443).
- aesoni**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 52, pl. 9: figs. 7 a-c (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561661).
- aethra**, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1915, USNMB, 91:89, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186852a).
- affine** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondropometes) torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 201, pl. 10: fig. 1 (Sierra Guacamayas [SW of W end of Sierra Pico Chico, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468920).
- affinis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 303, pl. 21: fig. 9 (W end El Queque [Vinales], Cuba; USNM 499582).
- africana**, *Abra* 1915, USNMB, 91:206, pl. 45: fig. 7; pl. 49: figs. 8, 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249863).
- africana**, *Alabina* 1915, USNMB, 91:121, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250396).
- africana**, *Bornia (Pythina)* 1915, USNMB, 91:199, pl. 42: figs. 1, 2; pl. 51: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187190).
- africana**, *Calliostoma* 1915, USNMB, 91:162, pl. 24: figs. 2, 4, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249765).
- africana**, *Caporbis* 1915, USNMB, 91:170, pl. 35: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250519).
- africana**, *Cithna* 1915, USNMB, 91:120, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250498).
- africana**, *Cyclostremella* 1915, USNMB, 91:170, pl. 29: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187101).
- africana**, *Cylichna* 1915, USNMB, 91:5, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187147).
- africana**, *Cynisca* 1915, USNMB, 91:165, pl. 28: figs. 4–6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187098).
- africana**, *Diala* 1915, USNMB, 91:122, pl. 6: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187063).
- africana**, *Digitaria* 1915, USNMB, 91:194, pl. 45: fig. 4; pl. 54: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187184).
- africana**, *Diplodonta* 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 47: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251029).
- africana**, *Discopsis* 1915, USNMB, 91:172, pl. 33: figs. 5–7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250561).

- africana**, *Eastonia* 1915, USNMB, 91:209, pl. 43: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186946).
- africana**, *Graphis* 1915, USNMB, 91:64, pl. 36: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249703).
- africana**, *Leptogyra* 1915, USNMB, 91:173, pl. 36: figs. 4-6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250553).
- africana**, *Leptothyra* 1915, USNMB, 91:147, pl. 22: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186866).
- africana**, *Lima* 1915, USNMB, 91:187, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249853).
- africana**, *Modiolaria* 1915, USNMB, 91:190, pl. 41: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251000).
- africana**, *Natica* 1915, USNMB, 91:138, pl. 13: figs. 13-15 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 46445).
- africana**, *Phasianella* 1915, USNMB, 91:145, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186870).
- africana**, *Philobrya* 1915, USNMB, 91:185, pl. 46: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187154).
- africana**, *Puncturella* 1915, USNMB, 91:177, pl. 30: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187135).
- africana**, *Pyramidella* (*Orinella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:71, pl. 14: figs. 2, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841a).
- africana**, *Ringicula* 1915, USNMB, 91:7, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250404).
- africana**, *Seila* 1915, USNMB, 91:114, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187043).
- africana**, *Styliola* 1915, USNMB, 91:3, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249794).
- africana**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:103, pl. 5: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186804a).
- africana**, *Vanikoro* 1915, USNMB, 91:140, pl. 36: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249769).
- africana**, *Venericardia* 1915, USNMB, 91:192, pl. 48: fig. 3; pl. 54: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187171).
- africanum**, *Epitonium* 1915, USNMB, 91:62, pl. 9: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186837).
- africanus**, *Amphithalamus* 1915, USNMB, 91:127, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250415).
- africanus**, *Heliacus* 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 24: figs. 1, 3, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249757).
- africanus**, *Nodulus* 1915, USNMB, 91:125, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250422).
- agana**, *Odostomia* (*Miralda*) 1915, USNMB, 91:87, pl. 19: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186848a).
- aganea**, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) 1915, USNMB, 91:73, pl. 14: fig. 9. New name for *Eulimella nivea* Smith, 1904, not *Obeliscus* (*Triptychus*) *niveus* Mörch, 1875. (Port Alfred, South Africa [USNM 186858]).
- agassizi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 254, pl. 37: figs. 4-6 (Brazil, probably Amazon River region; USNM 57285).
- aglaia**, *Epitonium* 1915, USNMB, 91:63, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187037).
- aglaia**, *Gibbula* 1915, USNMB, 91:158, pl. 27: figs. 1-3 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 102730).
- aglaia**, *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) 1915, USNMB, 91:83, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186850).
- aguayoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):376, 382, pl. 35: fig. 9 (Santa Lucia, La Silla, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493291).
- aguayoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 273, pl. 27: fig. 7 (Sierra de Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493476).
- aguayoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Xenopoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 224, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Loma de la Cantera, Miranda, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535541).
- Aguayotudora** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 266. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) *aguayoi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- aguinaldoi**, *Cochlostyla lignaria* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):301, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218400).
- alaskana**, *Cingula* 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871):486, pl. 41: fig. 4 (Amchitka Id., Alaska; USNM 160995).
- alaskana**, *Leptogyra* 1910, N, 23(11):136, pl. 11: figs. 4-6 (Port Graham, Alaska; USNM 208433); 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):233, pl. 40: figs. 4-6.

- alaskana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:70, pl. 6: fig. 9 (St. Paul, Kadiak, Alaska; USNM 160206).
- alaskensis*, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 339, pl. 45: fig. 1 (Dutch Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 322301).
- alaskensis*, *Vitrinella* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):168, fig. 3 (Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 109470).
- albayana*, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *brachytricha* 1942, PBSW, 55:32 (Malinao, Albay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311411).
- albertoi*, *Holospira* 1947, JWAS, 37(4):141, fig. 1 (Cerro Chimeco, near Petlalcingo, Puebla, near Oaxaca border, Mexico; USNM 543495).
- albolabris* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tenebrata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 286, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Sierra Guacamayas, [Pico Chico, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468816).
- albolabris*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104347); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):492, 494, pl. 111: fig. 6 (type corrected to USNM 104346 [104346a]).
- albstoma* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Cayo San Felipe [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468742).
- alcima*, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 350, pl. 39: fig. 2 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 195198).
- alcmena*, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 21, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561615).
- aldrichi*, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):60, 61, pl. 15: fig. 13 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561698).
- aleutica* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:196, pl. 22: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 3336, Iliuliuk Harbor, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 205179).
- alfredensis*, *Alabina* 1915, USNMB, 91:121, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187053).
- alfredensis*, *Alvania* 1915, USNMB, 91:128, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250392).
- alfredensis*, *Anomalocardia* 1915, USNMB, 91:203, pl. 44: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186939).
- alfredensis*, *Atrina* 1915, USNMB, 91:183, pl. 40: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227815).
- alfredensis*, *Barbatia* 1915, USNMB, 91:182, pl. 46: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186922).
- alfredensis*, *Bullia* 1915, USNMB, 91:54, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187011).
- alfredensis*, *Carditopsis* 1915, USNMB, 91:193, pl. 48: fig. 4; pl. 54: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251005).
- alfredensis*, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1915, USNMB, 91:109, pl. 5: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186803).
- alfredensis*, *Circe* 1915, USNMB, 91:203, pl. 46: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 189441 [186941]).
- alfredensis*, *Clanculus* 1915, USNMB, 91:150, pl. 23: figs. 10–12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186871a).
- alfredensis*, *Colubraria* 1915, USNMB, 91:50, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187017).
- alfredensis*, *Columbella* (*Seminella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:56, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249744).
- alfredensis*, *Cominella* 1915, USNMB, 91:48, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187019).
- alfredensis*, *Conus* 1915, USNMB, 91:13, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186972).
- alfredensis*, *Crenella* 1915, USNMB, 91:189, pl. 41: fig. 1; pl. 49: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251006).
- alfredensis*, *Cyclostrema* 1915, USNMB, 91:169, pl. 35: figs. 6–8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250501a).
- alfredensis*, *Cynisca* 1915, USNMB, 91:164, pl. 29: figs. 10–12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187109).
- alfredensis*, *Daphnella* 1915, USNMB, 91:32, pl. 8: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227753).
- alfredensis*, *Dinoplax gigas* 1915, USNMB, 91:179, pl. 39: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249831).
- alfredensis*, *Discopsis* 1915, USNMB, 91:172, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250533).
- alfredensis*, *Erycina* 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 43: figs. 7, 8; pl. 50: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187191).
- alfredensis*, *Fasciolaria* 1915, USNMB, 91:46, pl. 4: figs. 3, 3a, b (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187026).

- alfredensis*, *Felaniella* 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 48: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251044).
- alfredensis*, *Haliotis* 1915, USNMB, 91:175, pl. 24: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250517).
- alfredensis*, *Haminea* 1915, USNMB, 91:6, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186656).
- alfredensis*, *Hochstetteria* 1915, USNMB, 91:184, pl. 39: figs. 6, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 182925a).
- alfredensis*, *Leptothyra* 1915, USNMB, 91:149, pl. 32: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250500).
- alfredensis*, *Mactra* 1915, USNMB, 91:209, pl. 44: figs. 6, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186945).
- alfredensis*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:41, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 10: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186727).
- alfredensis*, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:66, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187076).
- alfredensis*, *Murex* 1915, USNMB, 91:59, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227763).
- alfredensis*, *Natica* 1915, USNMB, 91:138, pl. 13: figs. 4, 7, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187085).
- alfredensis*, *Niso* 1915, USNMB, 91:70, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249719).
- alfredensis*, *Nyctilochus* 1915, USNMB, 91:94, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186785).
- alfredensis*, *Pholas* 1915, USNMB, 91:210, pl. 44: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186965).
- alfredensis*, *Pondorbis* 1915, USNMB, 91:171, pl. 36: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250557).
- alfredensis*, *Pyramidella* (*Orinella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:71, pl. 14: figs. 5, 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841b).
- alfredensis*, *Seila* 1915, USNMB, 91:113, pl. 5: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186802).
- alfredensis*, *Sistrum* 1915, USNMB, 91:60 (South Africa; USNM 272130).
- alfredensis*, *Solen* 1915, USNMB, 91:208, pl. 40: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227816).
- alfredensis*, *Teinostoma* 1915, USNMB, 91:165, pl. 28: figs. 7-9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186865a).
- alfredensis*, *Tellina albinella* 1915, USNMB, 91:205, pl. 46: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186948).
- alfredensis*, *Theora* 1915, USNMB, 91:206, pl. 45: fig. 8; pl. 49: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251032).
- alfredensis*, *Ungulina* 1915, USNMB, 91:196, pl. 43: figs. 1, 2; pl. 54: figs. 1, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187189).
- alia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Hawaiiarca* 1938, BBPBM, 153:28, pl. 3: figs. 7-10 (*Albatross* sta. 4054, NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 173221).
- allantayum* Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 230, pl. 32: figs. 4-6 (Peru; USNM 524046).
- allemani*, *Eudaphne* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):3, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368134).
- allemani*, *Rissoina* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):5, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368132).
- alleni* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *canescens* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):367, 368, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367774).
- alleni*, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 223, 224, pl. 36: fig. 10 (Egg Id., near Eleuthera, Bahamas; USNM 536845).
- alli* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Cryptopecten* 1938, BBPBM, 153:93, pl. 23: figs. 1-4, 7 (*Albatross* sta. 3811, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173194).
- almejasensis*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):652, pl. 45: fig. 10 (Almejas Bay, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 266535).
- almo*, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):336, 359, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Santa Barbara Id., California; USNM 23749a).
- almo*, *Alvania* 1915, USNMB, 91:128, pl. 21: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250394). [See *winslowae*.]
- almo*, *Bullia* 1915, USNMB, 91:54, pl. 35: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250446).
- almo*, *Diala* 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187066).
- almo*, *Diplodonta* 1915, USNMB, 91:195, pl. 47: fig. 1; pl. 54: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251048).

- almo, *Fenella* 1915, USNMB, 91:134, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249708 [type specimen was not located]).
- almo, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:41, pl. 21: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249672).
- almo, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):342, pl. 46: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 251395).
- almo Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:95, pl. 9: figs. 8, 8a (off San Diego, California; USNM 162633).
- alta, *Thysanophora* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):9, pl. 1: figs. 4-6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403918).
- altina Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:214, pl. 25: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206923).
- alvarezensis, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):6, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Alvaras [=Alvarez], San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 363136).
- alveare Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 202, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Mogote Colmena de Piedra, Sierra Galalón [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468756).
- amabilis Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *delectabilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, 282, pl. 17: fig. 4 [Mogote de Galalón, E of La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468805].
- amalthea, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):9, pl. 1: fig. 13 (Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363140).
- amanda, *Mitra* 1918, PBSW, 31:183 (Dumurug Point, Cataingan Bay, Masbate, Philippines; USNM 221815 [231815]).
- amava, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1918, PBSW, 31:81 (lower San Pedro series, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 325612).
- amazonense Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 243, pl. 35: figs. 4-6 (Amazon River, Brazil; USNM 356102).
- ambla Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ervilia* (*Sponderilia*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:171, pl. 44: figs. 5-8 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484195).
- ambulonensis, *Cochlostyla* (*Prochilus*) *fictilis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Ambulon Id., off SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313600); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):467, 468, pl. 107: fig. 3.
- ambusta Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:115, pl. 11: fig. 13 (off San Pedro, California; USNM 152751).
- amchitkana Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:210, pl. 24: fig. 7 (Constantine Harbor, Amchitka Id., Alaska; USNM 161088).
- americana Bartsch and Rehder, *Martesia* (*Diploplax*) 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 13, pl. 2: figs. 1, 2; pl. 3: figs. 3, 4 (Fort Dade, Florida; USNM 573550).
- americana Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1904, PBSW, 17:12, 16 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168718); 1909, USNMB, 68:180, pl. 20: figs. 7, 7a.
- amianta Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iolaea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):519, pl. 46: figs. 9, 9a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105483); 1909, USNMB, 68:182, pl. 20: figs. 8, 8a.
- amilda Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB, 68:187, pl. 21: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).
- amoena Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *parilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Jagua de Azua [near Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367881).
- anacachensis, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) *goldfussi* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):123, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Frying Pan Valley, Anacacha Mts., 6 miles SW of Cline, Texas; USNM 187545).
- anafense Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):335, 339, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Loma de Anafe [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493084).
- anafense Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *gundlachi in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):27, 28, pl. 6: figs. 25-27 (Loma de Anafe [Habana], Cuba; USNM 535923).
- anafense Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma* *nodulatum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):153, 154, pl. 10: fig. 9 (Sierra de Anafe [Loma de Anafe], Habana, Cuba; USNM 355559).
- anafensis Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) *petricosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):321, 322, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Sierra Anafe [Loma de Anafe, Habana], Cuba; USNM 493001).
- anaitis, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1917, N. 31(2): 72. New name for *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) *helena* Bartsch, 1917, not Boettger, 1901.

- anaitis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Aloguinsan, Cebu, Philippines; Chicago Academy of Sciences; [USNM 596145]).
- ancilis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):533 [error for *Leptopoma nitidum anaitis*].
- anconai**, *Coelocentrum* 1948, JWAS, 38(10):351, fig. 1 (Ocote, Ocozocoantla, Chiapas, Mexico; USNM 589052).
- anconai**, *Coelostemma* 1951, JWAS, 41(4):146, figs. 1, 3 (Ixcatopan, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 595018).
- andersoni**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):667. New name for *Eulimella californica* Anderson and Martin, 1914, not *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *californica* Dall and Bartsch, 1909. (lower Miocene, 1¼ miles N of Barker's ranch house, Kern County, California; CAS 141).
- andreas** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) *canaliculata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):246, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Pico Grande, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468852).
- andrewsi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB, 68:124, pl. 12: figs. 7, 7a (Panama; USNM 162696).
- andromeda**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):7, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Mexico; USNM 363138).
- angea**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1915, USNMB, 91:77, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186844a).
- Anguipecten** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:92. Type-species by original designation: *Anguipecten gregoryi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- angularis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):523, pl. 47: fig. 2 (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150565); 1909, USNMB, 68:207, pl. 24: fig. 6.
- angulata** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Anisodonta* 1938, BBPBM, 153:125, pl. 34: figs. 5-6 (Maunaulua Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427774).
- angusticulum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *eximium* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):213, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Sierra San Carlos, E of Sierra de los Acostas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428801).
- anira** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 84 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108058).
- annae**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 60, pl. 9: fig. 2 (upper Orange Keys, S coast of Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 472041).
- annettae** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *in* Dall, 1909, PUSNM, 37(1704):224, nomen nudum; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:76, pl. 7: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 163265).
- Annularella** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 73. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma* (*Choanopoma*) *yunquense* Pfeiffer.
- Annularex** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 352. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Annularex*) *intercisa* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- Annulariidae** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):49, 54. Type-genus by original designation: *Annularia* Schumacher.
- Annularisca** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 72. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma eburneum* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Annularita** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 73. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma majusculum* Morelet.
- Annularodella** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):281, 302. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Annularodella*) *morenoi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- Annularodes** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma uncinatum* Arango.
- Annularodisca** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):281, 289. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma pilsbryi* Welch, 1929.
- Annularops** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 74. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma blaini* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Annularosa** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 72. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma fragile* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.

- antaeusi**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):19, 25, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561624).
- antefilosa**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 349, pl. 40: fig. 9 (USBF sta. 4310, 8 miles off Point Loma Light, San Diego, California; USNM 195200).
- antemunda**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 359, pl. 36: fig. 4 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 195188).
- antemunda** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:88, pl. 8: figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 168866).
- antestriata** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):506, pl. 45: figs. 4, 4a (*Albatross* sta. 3194, off Esteros Bay, California, and others; USNM 168867, 196232); 1909, USNMB, 68:87, pl. 8: figs. 5, 5a.
- antiguensis**, *Neodrillia* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):88, pl. 7: fig. 1; pl. 14: fig. 5 (Falmouth, Antigua; USNM 516298).
- antimonana**, *Cochlostyla submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):8, pl. 3: figs. 5-8 (Antimonan, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 392948 [312948]).
- antimonana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *semisculpta* 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Antimonan, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311382).
- antipolana**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):332, pl. 85: fig. 2 (Antipolo, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 240246).
- antiqua**, *Cochlostyla nimbosea* 1919, PBSW, 32:17 ([Pandan] Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 310072).
- antonense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 354, pl. 31: fig. 10 (Cape San Antonio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493187).
- antiense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 204, pl. 10: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354919).
- antiensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) *troscheli* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, pl. 24: fig. 1 (Hoyo Largo de San Antonio, mogote off S side of Sierra de San Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493429).
- antonitense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):199, 200, pl. 8: fig. 9 (Hoyo Corto de San Antonio [La Jagua, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428798).
- antricola**, *Coelostemma* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58, fig. 5 (near Las Grutas, Cacahuamilpa, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 536885).
- aparriana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) 1942, PBSW, 55:29, 35 (Aparri, Cagayañ, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311403).
- Aperostominae** Torre and Bartsch, subfamily of Cyclophoridae, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):3, 38, 43, 62. Type-genus not designated [= *Aperostoma* Troschel, 1847].
- apoensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):19, pl. 9: figs. 5, 6 (Mount Apo, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244690).
- apolloi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 46, pl. 8: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561646).
- appendiculatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 358, pl. 35: fig. 7 (near Gibara, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 468978).
- approximata** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):337, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- apsa**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:81, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249706).
- ara** Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):282, pl. 35: fig. 1 (Bermuda; USNM 221612).
- aragoni** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:85, pl. 9: figs. 12, 12a (off New Monterey, Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 206867).
- araia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Radobornia* 1938, BBPBM, 153:140, fig. 17; pl. 37: figs. 5-8 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).
- arangoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):335, 338, pl. 29: fig. 11 (Sitio Bonilla, Jaruco [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499601).
- arangoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 9 (Hoyo Guama [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367746).
- arangoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB,

- 181(1):36, pl. 7: figs. 16–18 (La Caja, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535938).
- arata**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:27, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 168).
- arata** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB, 68:125, pl. 12: fig. 12 (off Santa Catalina Id., California; USNM 206890).
- arcachaiense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **gonavense** 1946, USNMB, 192:54, 55, pl. 10: fig. 1 (near l'Arcahaie, 42 miles N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 471972).
- archeri**, *Fargoa* 1955, SMC, 125(2):80, 81, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561668).
- archeri** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Baldra*) 1904, PBSW, 17:9, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58016).
- arctica** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:224, pl. 28: fig. 5 (USFC sta. 3305, SW of Hagemester Id., Bering Sea; USNM 168766).
- arcticoronata** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Wrightudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):275, 276, pl. 27: fig. 4 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493485).
- arellanoi**, *Malinchea* 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 5 (10–30 km N of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431959).
- arenarium**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) **biforme** 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 13 (S end of Sand Cay, Turk Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 391864).
- aresta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:54, pl. 4: figs. 5, 5a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206858).
- areta**, *Funitoma* (*Funitoma*) 1941, PBSW, 54:8, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Japan Sea; USNM 428857).
- arfica**, *Bornia* 1915, USNMB, 91:199, pl. 41: fig. 7; pl. 51: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249894b).
- arfica**, *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) 1915, USNMB, 91:86, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249693).
- argentea**, *Discopsis* 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):574, pl. 88: figs. 1–3 (Punta Paitilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216920).
- arfica**, *Vitrinella* (*Docomphala*) 1915, USNMB, 91:168, pl. 36: figs. 7–9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250554).
- arnaloti**, *Mitra* 1918, PBSW, 31:184 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 231946).
- arnoldi**, *Bittium* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 411, pl. 56: fig. 1 (lower Pliocene, Waldorf asphalt mine, 3 miles SE of Guadaloupe, Santa Barbara County, California; USNM 165265).
- arnoldi**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 357, pl. 39: fig. 3 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 195195).
- arnoldi**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):322, pl. 40: fig. 8 (fossil, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215765).
- arnoldi**, *Solariorbis* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):32, pl. 6: figs. 7–9 (San Pedro, California; USNM 363784).
- arnoldi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampiros*) 1903, MCAS, 3:279, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Pliocene, Deadman Id. [California]).
- arquesi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 372, pl. 51: figs. 4–6 (Barigua, N coast of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356294).
- arteaga** Dall and Bartsch, *Mangilia* 1910, MCDM, 14–N:11, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).
- artemisia**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Panay Id., Catanduanes, Philippines; USNM 219026).
- Articulipoma**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1946, USNMB, 192:6, 39. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) *caroli* Bartsch, 1946.
- asaelae**, *Corculum* 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 226, pl. 2: fig. 1 (near Cebu City, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 543566).
- ashmuni**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):190, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Richinbar, S of Prescott, Arizona; USNM 151450).
- Asmunda** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Chemnitzia turrita* C. B. Adams.
- asperata** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 272, pl. 27: fig. 5 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493448).
- asser**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187079).
- asser**, *Onoba* 1910, N, 23(11):138, pl. 11: fig. 9 (Fort [Port] Graham, Alaska; USNM 208434); [as *Nodulus asser*] 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):290, fig. 2.

- asser Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:45, pl. 3: figs. 1, 1a (off Redondo, California; USNM 205932).
- astriata Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):515, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Monterey, California; USNM 196280); 1909, USNMB, 68:154, pl. 16: fig. 2.
- ata, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):13, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363090).
- ata, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):5, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363070).
- atea, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:98, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250350).
- Athleenia* 1946, JWAS, 36(1):30. Type-species by original designation: *Athleenia burryi* Bartsch, 1946.
- atkinsi Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 399, pl. 28: fig. 15 (Soledad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355048).
- atlasi, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 24, pl. 4: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561622).
- atossa, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:78, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249700).
- atra, *Helicostyla lignaria* 1939, N, 52(3):92, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314082).
- atratensis Bartsch and Morrison, *Calacyclotus* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):178, 179, pl. 23: figs. 10–12 (near mouth of Atrato River, Colombia; USNM 206291).
- Atrichoconcha*, subgenus of *Hemitrichia*, 1942, PBSW, 55:28, 38. Type-species by original designation: *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *luteofasciata* Lea.
- atriola Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 273, pl. 19: fig. 8 (Los Portales, about Espejo Cueva Oscura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468886).
- atristoma Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 261, 262, pl. 16: fig. 1 (Abra de Bejarano, Mogote El Canalete [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468693).
- atropos, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 219029).
- attenuata Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):290, 297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Pico Grande, El Zumbido [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493466).
- atrita Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:46, pl. 4: figs. 11, 11a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163248).
- atwoodi, *Teredo* (*Teredothyra*) 1923, PBSW, 36:97 (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; USNM 348186).
- auaua Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BB-PBM, 153:106, pl. 27: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3876, Auau Channel between Maui and Lanai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335607).
- augeasi, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 23, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561619).
- aulaea, *Haliotis* 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):53, pl. 8: figs. 1–3 (off Cayucas, California; USNM 535848).
- aulica Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):345, pl. 22: fig. 7. New name for *Turbonilla varicosa* Dunker, 1860. (Desima, Japan.)
- aurantia Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *tosta* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 1 (El Cuajani between la Penitencia and El Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468734).
- aurantiaca Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *incrassata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, pl. 22: fig. 5 (Mogote Isabel Maria [S of Sierra Quemada, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367872).
- aurantiaca Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidothyra bilabiata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 221, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Sierra de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355127).
- aurea, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 344, pl. 40: fig. 1 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16196).
- aureola, *Cochlostyla* (*Cochlodryas*) *florida* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (probably Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313610); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):411, 414, pl. 99: fig. 11.
- aureum Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *dysoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 209, pl. 28: figs. 13–15 (Panistlahuaca, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 523970).
- auricoma Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1903, MCAS, 3:274, pl. 1: figs. 4, 4a (Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California); 1909, USNMB, 68:100, pl. 9: figs. 5, 5a (USNM 106511).

- auspicatum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **ne-
copium** 1946, USNMB, 192:208, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Big
Iguana Cay, off Cape Comete, East Caicos, Ba-
hamas; USNM 469140).
- australe**, *Crossepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:75, 79, 80,
p. 13: fig. 5 (between Vieux Bourg and Baie des
Flamands, Haiti; USNM 504027).
- Austrocyclotus** Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma*, *in*
Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB,
181(2):124, 132, 195. Type-species by original
designation: *Aperostoma* (*Austrocyclotus*) *stra-
mineus* (Reeve, 1843).
- ava**, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1926, PUSNM, 69
(2646):2, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa
Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363067).
- aviarius** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938,
BBPBM, 153:53, pl. 10: figs. 1-4 (*Albatross* sta.
4167, near Moku Manu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM
173231).
- avira**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillara*) 1943, MSCHN, 17
(2):113, pl. 9: fig. 3; pl. 11: fig. 6; pl. 13: fig. 5
(*Eolis* sta. 306, off Fowey Light, Florida; USNM
425350).
- avittata**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *lichenifer* 1932,
JWAS, 22(12):340 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Phil-
ippines; USNM 382972); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6
(9):480, 481, pl. 110: fig. 4.
- avus** Bartsch and Morrison, *Cyrtotoma* *in* Torre,
Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):
169, pl. 22; figs. 22-24 (Motzorongo, Veracruz,
Mexico; USNM 128285).
- avus**, *Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis* 1916, PUS-
NM, 51(2170):610, pl. 116: figs. 16-18 (Los
Angeles County, California; USNM 120588).
- awania**, *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1919, PBSW,
32:247 (Pt. Reyes, California; USNM 336831).
- axeli**, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1924, PUSNM, 66
(2551):3, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador;
USNM 359749).
- aya**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1926, PUSNM, 69
(2646):9, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa
Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363079).
- ayuensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tene-
brata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20:
fig. 1 (Ensenada de la Ayua, S side Sierra Andres
[Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468814).
- azucarellum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes*
(*Chondropometes*) **vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85
(3039):206, 208, pl. 7: fig. 6 (Mogote Pan de
Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 429046);
[429046, cataloged as one specimen, cannot be
located; 468836, cataloged as one specimen,
marked as type, same locality, agrees with the
illustration. It is possible that the specimen may
have been recataloged].
- azucarense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes*
(*Chondropometes*) **vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85
(3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar
del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354916).
- azucarensis** Henderson and Bartsch, *Eutudora* (*Eu-
tudorops*) 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 79, 82
(Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM
314943); [314943, cataloged as one specimen,
marked as type, is in a vial with 356463, cata-
loged as one specimen, marked as type, from
the same locality. Both specimens have identical
measurements].
- azucarensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudo-
rex*) **troscheli** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, pl.
24: fig. 4 (Pan de Azucar, Pinar del Rio, Cuba;
USNM 493427).
- azuense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) **swiftii**
1946, USNMB, 192:26, 29, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Haiti;
USNM 493298).
- Babella** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*,
1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. Type-species by
original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Babella*) *caela-
tior* Dall and Bartsch, 1906.
- babuyanensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) **antoni** 1938, PB-
SW, 51:115, 116 (Babuyan, Claro Id., Philippines;
USNM 311538).
- babylonia**, *Odostomia* (*Scalenostoma*) 1912, PUS-
NM, 42(1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 3 (San Hipolito
Point, Lower California; USNM 127542); [as
Scalenostoma babylonia] 1917, PUSNM, 53
(2207):338, pl. 45: fig. 2.
- bachia**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70
(2653):11, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Rio Balsas Station [=
Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363152).
- bachia**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1927, PUSNM, 70
(2660):17, pl. 2: fig. 7, (San Clemente Id., Cali-
fornia; USNM 362450).
- bacillum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cy-
lindrosiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):215, 216,
pl. 19: fig. 4 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza,
Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535423).
- baconi**, *Cerion* (*Cyclocerion*) 1952, RSM, 9(1):1,
fig. 1 (near North West Point on Little Inagua
Id., Bahamas; USNM 390797).

- baconi**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 190, 191, pl. 33: fig. 4 (west end of East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469145).
- badajosana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *consimilis* 1942, PBSW, 55:31 (Badajos, Tablas Id., Philippines; USNM 311419).
- baegerti**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):658, pl. 45: fig. 2 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744a).
- bagangensis**, *Vivipara mindanensis* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):140, pl. 11: fig. 12 (Baganga River, Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192979).
- bahamensis**, *Leptinaria* 1913, PUSNM, 46(2016):109, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250220).
- bahamensis** Bartsch and Rehder, *Martesia* (*Diploplax*) 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 11, pl. 3: figs. 15, 16 (South Bight, Andros Light, Bahamas; USNM 573549).
- bahamensis**, *Varicella gracillima* 1913, PUSNM, 46 (2016):109, pl. 3: fig. 13 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 180661).
- bahamensis**, *Viridrillia* (*Viridrillia*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):98, pl. 8: fig. 3; pl. 10: fig. 8; pl. 15: fig. 4 (Bimini Id., Bahamas; USNM 425343).
- bahoruensis**, *Kisslingia* 1946, USNMB, 192:112, 113, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Polo District, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 504038).
- baileyi** Bartsch and Rehder, *Nitidella guttata* 1939, SMC, 98(10):6, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Elizabeth Bay, Albermarle Id., Galapagos; USNM 472857).
- baileyi**, *Oreohelix idahoensis* 1916, PUSNM, 51 (2155):333, pl. 31: figs. 4–6 (Seven Devils Mts., Idaho; USNM 133221).
- baileyi**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):195, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Resting Springs, Inyo County, California; USNM 123907).
- bailyi**, *Acar* 1931, PUSNM, 80(2909):2, pl. 1: five central figures (Balboa, California; USNM 382474).
- bairdi** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Pyramidella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:19, pl. 1: figs. 5, 5a (Gulf of California; USNM 73932).
- bairense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Gutierrezium*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, pl. 38: fig. 2 (near Baire [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367817).
- bairensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvindex*) *jiguanensis* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):328, 329, pl. 37: fig. 9 (Baire, SE of Jiguani, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535548).
- bakeri** Bartsch and Morrison, *Adelopoma in Torre*, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):149, pl. 40: fig. 5 (Quebrada [La Fria], Venezuela; ANSP 140916).
- bakeri**, *Alvania* 1910, N, 23(11):137, pl. 11: fig. 8 (Port Graham, Alaska; USNM 208445 [208435]); 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):337, pl. 29: fig. 2.
- bakeri** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Botulina* 1938, BBPBM, 153:55, pl. 11: figs. 7–8 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).
- bakeri**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):670, pl. 46: fig. 10 (S of Coronado Id., California; USNM 223049); [S Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 223009].
- bakeri**, *Fartulum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340729).
- bakeri**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) 1942, PBSW, 55:39, 42 (E coast of Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311093).
- bakeri**, *Rissoina* 1902, N, 16(1):9 (San Pedro, California; USNM 130562); 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):56, pl. 33: fig. 4. [Specimen lost.]
- bakeri**, *Sabinella* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):334, pl. 43: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 215786).
- bakeri**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):265, pl. 35, figs. 10, 10a (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211549).
- bakuitana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphella*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Bacuit, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310544).
- balabacensis**, *Cochlostyla cinerosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:178 (Delawan [Balabac], Philippines; USNM 208223).
- balabakensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Latangun, Balabac Id., Philippines; USNM 310533).
- balabacana**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *nigrescens* 1939, PBSW, 52:43, 44 (Mount Balabac, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382955).
- balanacana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) *pusilla* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Balanacan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 303100).
- balchi**, *Salassia* (*Salassiella*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):58, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561662).
- Baldra** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Baldra*) *archeri* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.

- baldra**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):314, pl. 37: fig. 2 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 322299).
- baldridgeae**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):284, pl. 38: figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211558).
- baldridgei**, *Cyclostrema* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):229, pl. 39: figs. 7-9 (Gulf of California; USNM 214100).
- baldwini** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Solecortus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:176, pl. 45: figs. 9-10 (*Albatross* sta. 3836, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335618).
- balerana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Baler, Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311392).
- balerana**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) 1939, PBSW, 52:42 (Sitio Semento, Baler, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311543).
- balnearis** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):116, 123, pl. 17: figs. 7-9 (Bath, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535981).
- balneorum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *subventricosum* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 10-12 (Cueva de los Indios on E bank of Rio San Diego [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535935).
- balsasense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 265, pl. 39: figs. 1-3 (Balsas, Peru; USNM 524126).
- balsasensis**, *Holospira* (*Coelostemma*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):1, pl. 1: fig. 16 (Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363129).
- balukensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Balukbaluk Id. [W of Basiland Id.], Philippines; USNM 258751).
- balutensis**, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Balut Id., Philippines; USNM 256548).
- banahaoana**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):336, pl. 85: fig. 4 (Majayjay, Santa Cruz Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 255968).
- banahaoana**, *Sulfurina citrinella* 1930, PUSNM, 78 (2848):18, pl. 9: figs. 1-3 (Mount Banahao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312966).
- banaoense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 402, pl. 28: fig. 18 (Banao, SW of Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367831).
- bancalanensis**, *Cochlostyla palavanensis* 1918, PBSW, 31:200 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219046).
- bancalanensis**, *Turricula* 1918, PBSW, 31:186 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219053).
- Bankiella**, subgenus of *Bankia*, 1921, PBSW, 34:25, 26. Type-species by original designation: *Bankia* (*Bankiella*) *mexicana* Bartsch, 1921.
- banosana**, *Cochlostyla submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):6, pl. 2: figs. 1-4 (near Los Banos, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311075).
- baracoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) *chordata* 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 10 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535334).
- baracoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Wrightudora*) *garridoiana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):279, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356382).
- barahonense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) *swiftii* 1946, USNMB, 192:26, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Barahona, Dominican Republic; USNM 354956).
- baranoffensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:215, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204011).
- Barbacyclus** Bartsch and Morrison *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 175. Type-species by original designation: *Barbacyclus underwoodi* (Da Costa, 1900).
- barbadensis**, *Neodrillia* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):89, pl. 7: fig. 7; pl. 15: fig. 1 (Barbados; USNM 516302).
- Barbarca** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Calloarca*, 1938, BBPBM, 153:23. Type-species by original designation: *Calloarca* (*Barbarca*) *hua* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- barbarensis**, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 411, pl. 61: fig. 3 (post-Pliocene, Santa Barbara, California; USNM 203676).
- barbarensis** Bartsch, *Bittium* *in* Arnold, 1907, SMC, 50:446, pl. 57: fig. 15 [name and figure only] (USNM 165231). [Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):405 cited "*Bittium barbarensis* Bartsch, Smiths. Misc. Coll. (Quarterly Issue), vol. 50, 1907, pt. 4, p. 28, pl. 17, fig. 15" in synonymy with *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *asperum* Gabb.]

- barbouri** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschel-vindex*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):327, 335, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Mina de Pozo, Alto de los Negros, Sierra Maestra [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535554).
- barbouri** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 299, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Luis Lazo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 474199).
- barkeri** Bartsch and Rehder, *Tegula* (*Chlorostoma*) 1939, SMC, 98(10):11, pl. 2: figs. 10–12 (Elizabeth Bay, Albemarle Id., Galapagos; USNM 472589).
- barkleyense**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20): 569 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., Canada; USNM 211589).
- barkleyensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM, 14–N:19, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211543 and CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):283, pl. 38: fig. 9.
- barkleyensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):641, pl. 42: fig. 8; pl. 44: fig. 9 (Barclay [Barkley] Sound, Vancouver Id.; USNM 211568).
- barreti** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) *recta* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):270, 271, pl. 26: fig. 2 (Maraguan, Rio Hondo, about 13 miles SE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493444).
- barroi** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) *undosa* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):253, pl. 23: fig. 7 (mogote, near km 14 on road between Pinar del Rio and Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356468).
- barthelowi**, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):537, pl. 58: figs. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, Batangas Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310968).
- barthelowi**, *Obba gallinula* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6 (8):343, pl. 88: fig. 1 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256118 [256418]).
- barthelowi**, *Prodallia* 1942, N, 56(1):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5425, off Cagayan Id., Jolo Sea, Philippines; USNM 238444).
- barthelowi**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 48, pl. 29: fig. 2 (head of Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267666).
- barthelowi**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):344, pl. 47: fig. 7 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268622).
- bartolomensis**, *Alvania* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 677, pl. 46: fig. 4 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 268742).
- bartolomensis**, *Bittium* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 672, pl. 47: fig. 5 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 266937).
- bartolomensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):653, pl. 45, fig. 5 (San Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 268729).
- bartschi**, (Clench) Bartsch, *Cochlostyla* (*Calocochlea*) *roissyana* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):335, nomen nudum; 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):388, pl. 95, figs. 10–12 = *Helicostyla* (*Calocochlea*) *roissyana bartschi* Clench and Archer, 1933.
- basiaoensis**, *Geophorus leytensis* 1918, JWAS, 8 (20):648, 649 (Basiao Id., off Samar, Philippines; USNM [258781]).
- basiaoensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8 (15):534, 535 (Middle Basio Id., Philippines; USNM 257050); [Basiao Id., Samar, Philippines; USNM 257057].
- basilanensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1 (1):20, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 244691).
- bassleri**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 92, pl. 18: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561737).
- bataana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Mariveles, Bataan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311506).
- batanensis**, *Hemiplecta sagittifera* 1918, N, 32(1): 15 ([Santo Domingo de Basco] Batan Id., off Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218765); [same specimen was described again in 1938 as *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *antoni domingoana* Bartsch.]
- batanensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *brachytricha* 1942, PBSW, 55:32 (Batan Id., off E Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256202).
- batanensis**, *Obba listeri* 1918, N, 32(1):16 (Batan Id., Philippines; USNM 218764).
- batanensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Batan Id., off Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256373).
- batangasana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Lipa, Batangas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311398).
- bayamense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *pseudotortum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5, 6, pl. 1: fig. 4–6

- (Pan de Azucar, Sierra Maestra, SW of Bayamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535875).
- bayatense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *dilatatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Bayate, W of Monte Toro [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367768).
- beachi**, *Teredo* (*Teredo*) 1921, PBSW, 34:29 (San Pablo Bay, California; USNM 341155); 1922, USNMB, 122:18, pl. 20: fig. 1; pl. 32: fig. 4.
- beatensis**, *Cepolis trizonalis* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):7, pl. 3: figs. 1-3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403910).
- beatensis**, *Ceratodiscus* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):5, pl. 2: figs. 1-3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403923).
- beatensis**, *Eutrochatella* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):4, pl. 2: figs. 7-9 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403921).
- beatensis**, *Lucidella* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):3, pl. 2: figs. 4-6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403920).
- beatensis**, *Macroceramus* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):11, pl. 1: fig. 15 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403915).
- beatensis**, *Plagiopycha* (*Monodonta*) 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):8, pl. 3: figs. 7-9 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403912).
- beatensis**, *Thysanophora* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):9, pl. 1: figs. 1-3 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403917).
- beatensis**, *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):10, pl. 1: figs. 11, 13 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403913).
- beatensis**, *Varicella* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):11, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403916).
- beaufortana**, *Teredo* (*Teredo*) 1922, USNMB, 122:18, 22, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Rivers [=Piver] Id., Beaufort, North Carolina; USNM 345346).
- bedequensis**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) *trifida* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 106, pl. 13: fig. 49 (Bedeque, Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203802).
- bella** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Lancella*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):346, pl. 22: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- bellamaria** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *delectabilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Mogote Bella Maria, N side of Sierra San Andrés near La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468801).
- bellense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) *biforme* 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 15 (Bell Cay, off Cape Comete, East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 391559).
- bellissimum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):233, pl. 11: fig. 10 (Mogote del Bosque de Galalón [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367743).
- benedicti**, *Hemiaclis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 22, pl. 5: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 87356).
- benefica**, *Ostrea* 1945, SMC, 104(16):1, pls. 1, 2 (Sandakan, British North Borneo; USNM 254517).
- benguetana**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):330, pl. 83: fig. 2 (Trinidad, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 208212).
- benguetana**, *Obba marmorata* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):339, pl. 86: fig. 4 (Baguio, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256484).
- benguetana**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *carinata* 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Benguet, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382960).
- benguetana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *divitija* [sic] 1938, PBSW, 51:110 (Heights-in-the-Oaks, Benguet Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311561).
- benguetanus**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647, 648 (Benguet, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 239871 [258789; specimen number transposed with *palauiensis*, p. 653]).
- benjamini**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:26, pl. 7: fig. 5 (False Bay, South Africa; USNM 210).
- benthina** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:163, pl. 17: figs. 9, 9a. New name for *Chrysalida oblonga* Carpenter, 1856, not *Odostomia oblonga* Macgillivray, 1848. (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- bentleyi**, *Barleecia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 168, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Venice, California; USNM 332121).
- Bermudaclis** 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 2. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis bermudensis* Bartsch [= *bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, 1911].
- bermudensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):278, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum). Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):437, pl. 59: fig. 4; [as *Bermudaclis bermudensis*] Bartsch, 1947, SMC, 106(20):2, 3, pl. 1: fig. 2.

- bermudensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Fissuridea* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):286, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221618).
- bermudensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Ischnochiton* (*Stenoplax*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):287 (Bermuda; USNM 223354).
- bermudensis**, *Triphoris* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):305, pl. 28: figs. 2, 4 (Bermuda; USNM 226452).
- bermudensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Careliopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):279, pl. 35: fig. 4 (Bermuda; USNM 221614).
- bermudezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Bermudezia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Loma Murcielagos, Vega Alta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493492).
- bermudezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 192; pl. 14: fig. 6 (Loma Murcielagos, Vega Alta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535466).
- bermudezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 269, 270, pl. 26: fig. 8 (La Caridad, on road SE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493441).
- bermudezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turripoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):251, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Cueva del Catre, Sierra del Paso Real de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367904).
- Bermudezia** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 356. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Bermudezia*) *bermudezi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- Bermudezsiphona** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 168. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) *bermudezi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- berryi**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 339, pl. 39: fig. 8 (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 195182).
- berryi**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):326, pl. 42: fig. 3 (Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 216820).
- berryi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):500, pl. 44: figs. 10, 10a (Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 196223); 1909, USNMB, 68:69, pl. 6: figs. 5, 5a.
- berryi**, *Vitrinella* (*Docomphala*) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):170, fig. 5 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 192686).
- Besla** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida convexa* Carpenter.
- bia**, *Eumeta* 1915, USNMB, 91:116, pl. 12: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250367).
- biayaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *wrighti* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, pl. 2: figs. 1-3 (San Martin de Biaya, 15 miles S of Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535889).
- biayensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 361, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Sierra de San Martin de Biaya, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493501).
- bibijaguaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) *pupoides* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):194, 195, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Sierra de Bibijagua, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 535432).
- bibijaguaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *vespertinum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):342, 344, pl. 30: fig. 16 (W side of central part of Sierra Bibijagua [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 499611).
- bicincta** Bartsch and Morrison, *Buckleyia* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 152, pl. 19: figs. 13-15 (Ecuador; USNM 316063).
- bicolor**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):357, pl. 38: fig. 6 (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195214).
- bicolor** Torre and Bartsch, *Hendersonina* (*Hendersonida*) *discolorans* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):235, 236, pl. 13: fig. 10 (Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492715).
- bicolor**, *Triphoris* *inconspicuus* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):259, pl. 16: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 195376).
- bilatanensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):23, pl. 10: figs. 4, 5 (Bilatan Id., Philippines; British Museum).
- binuangana**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *aspersa* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Binuanga, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313713); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 515, pl. 112: fig. 5.
- biserranum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *revinctum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):365, pl. 33: fig. 6 (mogote E of gap of Dos Sierras, E of Zulueta, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 499681).

- blanchardi**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 58, 59, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Pétionville, S of Cul-de-Sac, above Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 493305).
- blanchardi**, *Orcuttipoma rollei* 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 92, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Pétionville, Haiti; USNM 355943).
- blandi**, *Anisospira* (*Dissotropis*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):114, figs. 3, 4; pl. 3: fig. 3 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 58055 [58055b]).
- blanesi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Eutudoriscia*) *catenata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):313, 314, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Cardenas, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 493491).
- boacana**, *Cochlostyla persimilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):16, pl. 8: figs. 1-3. New name for *Cochlostyla mirabilis crassa* Möllendorff, 1898, not *Cochlostyla intorta crassa* Möllendorff, 1890 [Marinduque, Philippines; USNM 312959].
- bodariense**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) *caroli* 1946, USNMB, 192:41, 42, pl. 6: fig. 8 (above Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472022).
- boholensis**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):16, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 7: figs. 1-3 (Sevilla, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 245563).
- boholensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646 (Bohol, Philippines; USNM 104419).
- boholensis**, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Bohol Id., Philippines; USNM 116914).
- boholensis**, *Vivipara cebuensis* 1918, PBSW, 31:154 (Bohol, Philippines; USNM 219002 [219022]).
- bolinaoana**, *Obba marmorata* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):339, pl. 86: fig. 5 (Bolinao, Pangasinan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 116345).
- boliviense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 260, pl. 38: figs. 7-9 (Bolivia; USNM 307426).
- bombardopolense**, *Petasipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:138, pl. 21: figs. 4-6 (W of Bombardopolis, Haiti; USNM 504085).
- bonacheum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *delatreanum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):372, 373, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Loma de Bonachea, on N side of road 5-6 miles from Santa Clara toward Remedios [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493279).
- bonahaoana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) *pusilla* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, [as *bonahaoana*] 655 (Majayjay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195708).
- bonahoana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) *pusilla* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):655 [error for *bonahaoana*].
- bonbonense**, *Sallepoma pulchellum* 1946, USNMB, 192:133, pl. 20: fig. 6 (between Anse du Clerc and Trou Bonbon, Haiti; USNM 504065).
- bongabona**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 364, pl. 92: fig. 2 (Sitio Panlanau, Bongabon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382708).
- boqueronensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Fossularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):309, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Boqueron del Jatibonico, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493488).
- boreale**, *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) *attenuatum* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 54: fig. 4 (Barclay [Barkley] Sound, Vancouver Id.; USNM 211586).
- borealis**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) *micans* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):305, pl. 35: fig. 7 (Comox, Vancouver Id., Canada; USNM 150954).
- borneensis**, *Lima* (*Callolima* ?) 1913, PUSNM, 45 (1978):239, pl. 20: figs. 1, 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5592, off Silungan Id., Borneo, lat. 4°12'44"N, long. 118°27'44"E; USNM 229312).
- bourgeoisae**, *Coelocentrum* (*Ptychocentrum*) 1943, N, 56(3):91, pl. 7: figs. 8, 9 (Tecpatan, Chiapas, Mexico; USNM 536900). [See *marianum*.]
- bourgeoisana**, *Coelostemma* 1942, JWAS, 32(6):187, fig. 1 (Ixtapan de la Sal, State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536039).
- bournsi**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *zeus* 1939, PBSW, 52:48 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 311549).
- bowdenensis** Bartsch, *Incerticyclus in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):138, pl. 41: figs. 4-6 (Miocene, Bowden, Jamaica; ANSP 82532a [ANSP 178073]); [as *Poteria bowdenensis* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):155].
- branfordensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *elegantula* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 85, pl. 12: fig. 27 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 193352).
- braziliensis**, *Bankia* (*Nausitora*) 1922, USNMB, 122:12, 15, pl. 20: fig. 3; pl. 31: fig. 1 (Santos, Brazil; USNM 110435).
- brevior** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tenebrata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Caracoles, N of Sierra Guacamayas, Cuba; USNM 468807). [Caracoles, San Andres, Consolacion del Norte, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.]

- brittoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) nicolasi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):346, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Jorobado Peninsula, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 493150).
- browni**, *Thericium* 1928, JWAS, 18 (3):74, fig. 1-4 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367969).
- brujense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Aperostoma) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 241, pl. 34: figs. 13-15 (Cerro Bruja, Panama; USNM 251418).
- bruneocinctum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 10 (Sierra Tumbadero, sometimes called El Queque, Cuba; USNM 428789).
- bryanti**, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) simpsoni* 1946, USNMB, 192:219, pl. 36: fig. 3 (Lubbers Quarters, S of Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355452).
- bucki** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Kona* 1938, BBPBM, 153:149, fig. 25; pl. 39: figs. 13-16 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333067).
- bugsukensis**, *Camaena trailli* 1918, PBSW, 31:200 (Bugsuk Id., off SE Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219055).
- bulacana**, *Ryssota (Ryssota) sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112 (Sibul Springs, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311525).
- bulalacaoana**, *Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) electrica* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Boca de Cora, Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382974); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):483, 485, pl. 109: fig. 3.
- buluanensis**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):13, pl. 5: figs. 1-6 (between Simpitan and Buluan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244688).
- buluanensis**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):140, pl. 11: fig. 15 (Lake Buluan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192978).
- bulusana**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe) pusilla* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Bulusan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310542).
- Burchia** 1944, N, 57(4):115. Type-species by original designation: *Pseudomelatoma semiinflata redondoensis* Burch.
- buriasensis**, *Cochlostyla polychroa* 1918, N, 32(1):16 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 218788).
- buriasensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Pasqual, Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 258741).
- buriasensis**, *Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 256371).
- burnetense**, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) graniferum* 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 10 (W coast of West Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 392363).
- burnsi**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 91, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561735).
- burragei**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 52, pl. 32: fig. 3 (San Francisquito Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 266595).
- burragei**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):345, pl. 47: fig. 5 (head of Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267582).
- burrardensis**, *Alvania* 1921, PBSW, 34:38 (Burrard Inlet, British Columbia; USNM 340938); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):30, pl. 3: fig. 5.
- burringtoni** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Austrocyclotus) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 202, pl. 28: figs. 16-18. New name for *Poteria (Neocyclotus) granadensis rugata* H. B. Baker, 1923, not *rugata* Guppy, 1864. (Cariaquita, Venezuela; ANSP 104625.)
- burringtoni** Bartsch, *Poteria (Poteria) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):107, pl. 16: figs. 31-33 (Somerset, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; ANSP 174145).
- burryi**, *Athleenia* 1946, JWAS, 36(1):30, fig. 1 (off Carysfort Reef Light, Florida; USNM 573616).
- bushiana**, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):97, 99, pl. 13: fig. 44 (USBF sta. 816, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island; USNM 159101).
- businensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Busin Bay, Busin Id., Philippines; USNM 258745).
- busuangensis**, *Amphidromus entobaptus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):32, pl. 16: figs. 4-9 (Malbato, Busuanga, Philippines; USNM 215643).
- busuangensis**, *Opisthoporus quadrasi* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):325, pl. 81: fig. 3 (Busuanga, Philippines; USNM 303076).
- busuangensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Busuanga Id., Philippines; USNM 303089).

- butauananensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Butauanan Id., Philippines; USNM 257108).
- buteonis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 89, pl. 12: figs. 17, 28, 34 (Wood's Hole, Massachusetts; USNM 203771).
- butonensis**, *Lima* (*Acesta*) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978): 240, pl. 20: figs. 3, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5648, S of North Id., Buton Strait, lat. 5°35'00"S, long. 122°20'00"E [Butung Selat, SE Celebes]; USNM 239399).
- buttoni** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:43, pl. 3: figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163241).
- caamanoi** Dall and Bartsch, *Epitonium* (*Scala*) 1910, MCDM, 14-N:13, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).
- cabaliana**, *Ceratopoma emaculata* 1921, JWAS, 11(21):502, 503 (Sitio Menoiho, Cabalian, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 302741).
- caballosense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *vespertinum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):342, 343, pl. 30: fig. 13 (W side of center of main range [Sierra Caballos], S of road to Presidio [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 499609).
- cabaretense**, *Hispanipoma quaternatum* 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 87, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Morne Rouge, Cabaret, Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 504018).
- cabrasense** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma wrightianum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):156, 157, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Mogote del Cero de Cabras, near km 14, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 355609).
- cabrasensis**, *Cochlostyla* (*Hypselostylus*) *cincinnatiiformis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Cabras Id., Philippines; USNM 313639); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):436, 444, pl. 101: fig. 10 (Cabra Id.).
- cabrasensis**, *Obba listeri* 1934, JWAS, 24(7):322, figs. 1-3 (Cabras Id., Philippines; USNM 314042).
- cabrerai** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Eutudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):304, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Portugalete, near Cuatro Caminos, Habana, Cuba; USNM 356378).
- cabrerai** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 328, pl. 30: fig. 9 (El Volcan, S of Managua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367793).
- cabrilloi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):659, pl. 45: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268733).
- caca**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):5, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363071).
- cacusi**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 26, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561626).
- Cadella** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:196. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina lechiogramma* Melville.
- cadmusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 49, pl. 9: figs. 6a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561655).
- caelator** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Babella*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347, pl. 17: fig. 9. New name for *Parthenia caelata* A. Adams, 1863, not *Turbonilla caelata* Gould, 1861, nor *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865 (Japan).
- cafria**, *Barbatia* 1915, USNMB, 91:183, pl. 38: figs. 1, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249849).
- cagayanica**, *Ceratopoma* 1921, JWAS, 11(21):501, 502 (Cagayan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 302763).
- cagayanica**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) *mucronata* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (San Vicente, Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310538).
- caguanense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 168, 185, pl. 14: fig. 12 (Cayo Caguanes, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535456).
- cagurana**, *Cochlostyla* (*Prochilus*) *fictilis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Caguray, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313598); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):467, 468, pl. 107: fig. 2 (Mangarin or Cagurai).
- cagurayana**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 371, pl. 93: fig. 5 (Caguray, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382887).
- caibai**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) *russelli* 1946, USNMB, 192:44, 45, pl. 8: fig. 5 (above Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472029).
- caicosense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) *baconi* 1946, USNMB, 192:191, 192, pl. 33: fig. 3 (S side salt lagoon on Lightborn Creek, Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469147).
- caimitensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) *tenebrosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85

- (3039):313, 314, pl. 27: fig. 5 (Caimito, SW of Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 11003 [recataloged 492859]).
- Calacyclotus** Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181 (3): 151, 178. Type-species by original designation: *Calacyclotus olssoni* (Pilsbry, 1926).
- calamianensis**, **Platyraphe** (**Platyraphella**) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):653, 655 (Calamianes, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184804).
- calavitana**, **Cochlostyla** (**Chrysallis**) **aspersa** 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):342 (Mt. Calavite, nr. Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313714); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6 (9):503, 518, pl. 113: fig. 5.
- calaviteana**, **Ryssota** (**Ryssota**) **mulleri** 1938, PBSW, 51:118 (Mount Calavite, Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382951).
- calawagana**, **Ryssota** (**Ryssota**) **mulleri** 1938, PBSW, 51:118 (Calawagan, Paluan Municipality, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382948).
- calayanensis**, **Geophorus trochaceus** 1918, JWAS, 8 (20):652, 653 (Calayan Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; USNM 334254).
- calayanensis**, **Platyraphe** (**Platyraphina**) 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):650, 654 (Calayan Id., Philippines; USNM 310531).
- calayanensis**, **Ryssota** (**Ryssota**) **otaheitana** 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Calayan Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; USNM 311505).
- calcarella**, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):279, pl. 37: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211587).
- calesi**, **Fargoa** 1955, SMC, 125 (2):80, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561666).
- calesi**, **Longchaeus** (**Pharcidella**) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):9, (as *galesi*) pl. 1: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561593).
- calia**, **Rissoina** 1915, USNMB, 91:130, pl. 5: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186817).
- californica**, **Aclis** 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362455).
- californica**, **Alvania** 1911, PUSNM, 41 (1863):334, 340, pl. 29: fig. 9 (Monterey, California; USNM 56347).
- californica**, **Barleeia** 1920, PUSNM, 58 (2331):167, 173, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Crocker's wharf, San Pedro, California; USNM 152192).
- californica**, **Cyclostremella** 1907, PUSNM, 32 (1520): 174, fig. 10 (Long Beach, California; USNM 125537).
- californica**, **Melanella** (**Melanella**) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):313, pl. 37: fig. 1 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 56911).
- californica** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Ocean Beach, California; USNM 206916).
- californica**, ? **Rissoella** 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):31, pl. 4: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362453).
- californica**, **Rissoina** 1915, PUSNM, 49 (2094):37, 55, pl. 33: fig. 1 (South Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 271644).
- californica**, **Strombiformis** 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):340, pl. 45: fig. 5 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 249619).
- californica**, **Xylophaga** 1921, PBSW, 34:31, 32 (*Albatross* sta. 4525, off Pt. Pinos Light, California; USNM 209876).
- californicum** Dall and Bartsch, **Bittium** (**Elachista**) 1901, N, 15 (5):58 (fossil, Dead Man's Id. off San Pedro, California); [as *Alabina californica*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):414, pl. 62: fig. 7 (USNM 162548).
- callia** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgiscus**) 1909, USNMB, 68:80, pl. 7: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 205936).
- callimene**, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):281, pl. 38: figs. 2, 2a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211555).
- callimene**, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgiscus**) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):271, pl. 36: fig. 7 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211554).
- callimorpha**, **Cochlostyla persimilis** 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):15, pl. 7: figs. 4-9 ([probably Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines]; USNM 312955).
- callimorpha** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Besla**) 1909, USNMB, 68:136, pl. 13: fig. 5. New name for *Chrysallida pumila* Carpenter, 1866, not *Odostomia pumila* A. Adams, 1861 (San Pedro, California; USNM 15565).
- calliope**, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):278, pl. 36: figs. 10, 10a (USBF sta. 4322, off Point La Jolla, California; USNM 211557).
- calliopepla**, **Cochlostyla persimilis** 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):13, pl. 6: figs. 1-3 (Albay, Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312954).

- callipeplum** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgiscus**) 1909, USNMB, 68:96, pl. 9: figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122797).
- callipyrga** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Odetta**) 1904, PBSW, 17:12. New name for *Odetta elegans* de Folin [1872]. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:188, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Margarita Id., Bay of Panama).
- callipyrgus**, **Triphoris** 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):251, pl. 16: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195377).
- callista**, **Turbonilla** (**Cingulina**) 1915, USNMB, 91:83, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187054).
- Callolima**, section of *Lima*, 1913, PUSNM, 45 (1978):235. Type-species by original designation: *Lima* (*Callolima*) *rathbuni* Bartsch, 1913.
- Callolongchaesus** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, 17:5 is *Callolongchaesus* Dall, 1903, Transactions Wagner Free Institute Science, 3(6):1584. [Erroneously cited by Neave, 1939, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, 1:541, as Dall and Bartsch, 1904.]
- caloocana**, **Obba listeri** 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 353, pl. 90: fig. 1 (Caloocan, Mansalay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382934).
- calusaensis**, **Cochlostyla** 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993): 550, pl. 43: figs. 9, 10, 12-14 (Caluga Id. (Cagayanes), Philippines; USNM 252069).
- calvini** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1909, USNMB, 68:48, pl. 4: figs. 1, 1a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162442).
- camagueyanum** Torre and Bartsch, **Farcimen** (**Farcimen**) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):10, 11, pl. 2: figs. 25-27 (Los Corrales de los Cangilones, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535893).
- camajanense** Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon** (**Bermudezsiphona**) **palmeri** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):170, 171, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Camajan, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535439).
- camara** Bartsch, **Pyramidella** (**Sulcorinella**) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 74 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108383).
- camarinana**, **Platyraphe** (**Platyraphella**) **plebeia** 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184806).
- camaronense** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma** (**Chondropomartes**) **irradians** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 2 (about 500 meters W of Peña del Leon, Sierra de Camarones, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 499607).
- camaronensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella** (**Torrella**) **immersa** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):146, pl. 10: fig. 3 (Vista Larga farm, 2 km W of La Peña del Leon, Sierra de Camarones, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 535532).
- camiguinensis**, **Ryssota** (**Ryssota**) **antoni** 1938, PBSW, 51:115 (Camiguin Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; USNM 256358).
- camoense** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma** (**Chondropoma**) **pfeifferianum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 331, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Camoá, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493066).
- camoensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia** (**Eutudorisca**) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):310, 312, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Loma de Camoá, Habana, Cuba; USNM 356370).
- camorongana**, **Cochlostyla** (**Chrysallis**) **jayi** 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313620); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, 479, pl. 109: fig. 7.
- campoensis**, **Obba listeri** 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 347, pl. 88: fig. 4 (Maestre de Campo Id., off Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382926).
- campoi**, **Haplocion** 1943, JWAS, 33(2):56, fig. 7 (Las Grutas, Cacahuamilpa, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 536880).
- canabunganensis**, **Amphidromus versicolor** 1919, PBSW, 32:182 (Canabungan Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336030).
- canadensis**, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):640, pl. 44: fig. 11 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 273964).
- canaletensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes tenebrata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 284, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Mogotes del Canaleta, S of Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468818).
- canaliculatum** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma** (**Gutierrezium**) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 391, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Los Negros [SE of Baire], Oriente, Cuba; USNM 168902). [Santiago.]
- canalis**, **Bankia** (**Bankia**) 1944, SMC, 104(8):1, pl. 1 (sta. 25385, Balboa, Canal Zone; USNM 568817).
- canapuensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia** (**Annularella**) **mayariensis** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 381, 382, pl. 57: figs. 7-9 (Farallones de Campu, near Cayo del Rey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356326).

- canasiense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) *presasianum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):385, pl. 37: fig. 5 (near Canasi, W of Matanzas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367754).
- candelaense* Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma clathratum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):160, pl. 11: fig. 2 (Loma de Candela [NW of Guines, Habana], Cuba; USNM 355607).
- candicans* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) *irradians* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 1 (Potrero Fumero, Vieja Bermeja [near Canasi, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367757).
- candidissima* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):342, pl. 17: fig. 3. New name for *Dunkeria candida* A. Adams, 1861, not *Chemnitzia candida* A. Adams, 1853, nor *Turbonilla candida* de Folin, 1871. (Nagasaki, Japan.)
- canetensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) *natensoni* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):263, 264, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Cañete, W of Taco, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535673).
- Canetoma* 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Canetoma tersa* Bartsch, 1941.
- canfieldi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):504, pl. 47: figs. 4, 4a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196229); 1909, USNMB, 68:95, pl. 9: figs. 3, 3a.
- caniceps*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342, 343 (Lake Naujan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313556); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 519, 524, pl. 114: fig. 5; pl. 115.
- canoensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodes*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 284, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Casimbas de la Sierra de Canoa, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535617).
- canonizadoi*, *Cochlostyla* (*Eudoxus*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Sibolon Id., S of Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313722); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 453, pl. 101: fig. 8.
- canonizadoi*, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *antoni* 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 ([Canonizado] Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311540).
- cantarillensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodes*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 285, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Loma la Cantarilla, about 3 miles W of Guaracabulla, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535622).
- cantillense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *carenasense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 7 (Cayo Cantilles E of Isla de Pinos, [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499614).
- cantoni*, *Katayama fausti* 1925, JWAS, 15(4):72 (Fatshan, near Canton, China; USNM 362027); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 29, pl. 1: fig. 3; pl. 2: fig. 13; pl. 4: fig. 6.
- capa*, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646): 17, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363097).
- capa*, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):15, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363093).
- capa*, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):6, pl. 1: figs. 1, 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363072).
- capensis*, *Assimineia* 1915, USNMB, 91:135, pl. 6: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186814a).
- capensis*, *Diala* 1915, USNMB, 91:123, pl. 6: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187068a).
- capensis*, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:105, pl. 5: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187044).
- capestanyi* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Bermudezia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 358, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Palenque de Taguayabon, near Ramedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493495).
- capillacissima*, *Klattea* 1946, USNMB, 192:116, 117, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504042).
- capillastericola*, *Eulima* 1909, Vidensk. Medd. Natur. Foren. København, p. 195 (Singapore, on *Capillaster multiradiata* (Linné); Copenhagen Museum).
- capitana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:200, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159464b).
- caponense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignallense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Mogote Capon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428792).
- Caporbis* 1915, USNMB, 91:170. Type-species by original designation: *Caporbis africana* Bartsch, 1915.
- capulensis*, *Cochlostyla dubiosa* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):5, pl. 1: figs. 5–8 ([Capul] Luzon, Philippines; USNM 315731).
- carabobense* Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Austrocyclotus*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison,

- 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 201, pl. 28: figs. 4-6 (Guaremales, Venezuela; USNM 339947).
- caramoanus**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Caramoan, Ambos Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195504).
- caribbaea** Bartsch and Rehder, *Tritonalia* (*Ocinebrina*) 1939, SMC, 98(10):7, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Old Providence Id. [West Indies]; USNM 472617).
- carifa**, *Erycina* 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 45: fig. 6; pl. 50: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251041).
- carifa**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:65, pl. 20: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250384).
- carifa**, *Mitra* 1915, USNMB, 91:44 (South Africa; USNM 1922154).
- carifa**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1915, USNMB, 91:87, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250391).
- carifa**, *Turbonilla* (*Careliopsis*) 1915, USNMB, 91:84, pl. 20: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250390).
- Carinoturris** 1944, PBSW, 57:60. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptogemma adrastia* Dall, 1919.
- carminea**, *Leptothyra* 1915, USNMB, 91:148, pl. 23: figs. 7-9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186865).
- carmioli** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 233, pl. 32: figs. 19-21 (Costa Rica; USNM 25034).
- carnicolor** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *concolor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 7 (mogote S of Casa del Perez Rivera about 1½ miles S of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468942).
- caroli**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:39, 41, 42, pl. 6: fig. 7 (Gimbi Mt., Haiti; USNM 472021).
- caroli** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) *cuzcoensis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):320, pl. 24: fig. 5 (Finca Sostenido [Candelaria, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367888).
- caroli**, *Liguus crenatus* 1937, JWAS, 27(3):131, fig. 1 (Turiguano Id. off Camaguey Province, Cuba; USNM 428810).
- caroli**, *Sthenorytis* 1941, Journ. Paleont., 15(3):307, figs. 1-3 (Oligocene, Nazareno, Havana, Cuba; USNM 498872).
- carolinae**, *Syntomodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):27, pl. 8: figs. 1, 4, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 10, off Puerto Rico, between 18°29'20"N, 66°05'30"W and 18°30'24"N, 66°04'15"W; USNM 430853).
- carolinensis**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):438, pl. 59: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2595, 22 miles ESE of Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 83743); [as *Hemiaclis carolinensis*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 25, pl. 6: fig. 4.
- carpenteri**, *Barleeia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):168, 175, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16215).
- carpenteri**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 334, pl. 38: fig. 9 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 109510).
- carpenteri**, *Elephantanellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):567 (San Diego, California; USNM 340726 [340727]).
- carpenteri**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):252, pl. 16: fig. 16 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15583).
- carpenteri** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:49, pl. 3: figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160065).
- casablancae**, *Cerion* 1920, Carnegie Institution Washington, Dept. Marine Biol., 14:1-55, especially p. 33; pls. 2, 32-47 (White House region, Andros, Bahamas; USNM 334723).
- cascoensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 95, pl. 12: figs. 29, 40 (Casco Bay, Maine; USNM 203795).
- casigurana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Sitio Dinog, Casiguran, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311437).
- cassandra**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):285, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; USNM 220120, CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:142, pl. 10: fig. 2; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull. 1:162 [misprinted *Evalea*].
- castanea** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):509, pl. 47: fig. 7 (Monte-rey, California; USNM 74000) [= *castanella* Dall, 1908].
- castaneum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 252, pl. 36: figs. 7-9 (Venezuela; USNM 524087).

- cataduanensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *semisculpta* 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Cataduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 311022).
- cataganensis**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):11, pl. 3: figs. 1–5 (Catagan, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244672).
- catainganus**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647, 648 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate Id., Philippines; USNM 258768).
- catalinense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 69, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 471953).
- catalinense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *hendersoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, USNMB, 181(1):36, pl. 7: figs. 22–24 (Cayito de la Catalina N of San Diego de los Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535937).
- catalinense**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 355344).
- catalinense**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211331).
- catalinensis**, *Alaba* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):572 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 213369); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):27, pl. 2: fig. 5.
- catalinensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularita*) *majuscula* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 326, pl. 36: fig. 4 (La Catalina, between Pan de Guajaibon and Sierra de la Guira, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356215).
- catalinensis** Bartsch, *Bittium* in Arnold, 1907, SMC, 50(1781):446, pl. 57: fig. 13 [name and figure only] (USNM 165232); [as *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *catalinense*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 402, pl. 51: fig. 1 (Pleistocene, Santa Barbara, California).
- catalinensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 9 (La Catalina, N of Mogote Bosque [N of San Diego, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468893).
- catalinensis**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):329, pl. 40: fig. 7 (Catalina channel, California; USNM 173802).
- catalinensis**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):17, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 347989).
- catalinensis**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):253, pl. 16: fig. 18 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 193998).
- catalinensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:113, pl. 11: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 160147).
- catalinitense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) *eusarcum* 1946, USNMB, 192:35, 36, pl. 5: fig. 4 (Catalinita Id., S of Dominican Republic; USNM 354981).
- catanduanensis**, *Obba listeri* 1936, JWAS, 26(2):65, fig. 2 (Virac, Catanduanes, Philippines; USNM 314056).
- catanduanensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphina*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Catanduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 310532).
- catanduanensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:103, 105 (Catanduanes Id., Philippines; USNM 311502).
- catharina** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Foveothyra*) *cumbrensis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):268, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Los Cayitos la Catalina, N of San Diego Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468737).
- cautoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvindex*) *arangiana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):333, pl. 38: fig. 2 (Brazo de Cauto, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 355888).
- cavitala**, *Cochlostyla* (*Calocochlea*) *roissiana* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mt. Calavite, near Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313589); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 392, pl. 96: figs. 10–12.
- caxisiganensis**, *Amphidromus quadrasi* 1918, JWAS, 8(11):362, table 1 (Caxisigan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 215603).
- cayemitense**, *Orcuttipoma rollei* 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 94, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 504014).
- cayemitensis**, *Licina* 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 126, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 504081).
- cayemitensis**, *Parachondrisca umbricola* 1946, USNMB, 192:73, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Grande Cayemite, off Haiti; USNM 503997).
- cayemiticum**, *Sallepoma occidentale* 1946, USNMB, 192:132, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Grande Cayemite Id., Haiti; USNM 380313).
- cayesense**, *Crossepoma jacmelense* 1946, USNMB, 192:81, pl. 14: fig. 15 (near Les Cayes, Haiti; USNM 504028).
- cebuensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Toledo, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 219028).

- cebuensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Cebu, Philippines; USNM 184809).
- cebuensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 195663).
- cebuensis**, *Vivipara* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: fig. 3 (Compostela, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 207782).
- cedrosensis** Bartsch and Rehder, *Aplysia* 1939, SMC, 98(10):2, pl. 4: figs. 8-10; pl. 5 (Cedros Id., Lower California; USNM 472859).
- celadense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 7 (Sierra Celadas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428799).
- celebensis**, *Lima* (*Acesta*) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):240, pls. 18, 19 (*Albatross* sta. 5647, S of North Id., Buton Strait, 5°34'00"S, 122°18'15"E [Butang Selat, SE Celebes]; USNM 249133, 229395).
- celsum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):334, 335, 337, pl. 29: fig. 9 (El Palenque, Mantanzas, Cuba; USNM 493040).
- centrota** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:30, pl. 2: figs. 6, 6a. New name for *Chemnitzia acuminata* C. B. Adams, 1853, not *Turbonilla acuminata* Goldfuss = *Turritella acuminata* Goldfuss, 1852 nor *Chemnitzia acuminata* Keyserling, 1846. (Panama.)
- ceralva** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:104, pl. 10: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 162685).
- cerberusi**, *Turbinella* [sic] (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 26, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561627).
- cereum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *exquisitum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):216, 217, pl. 11: fig. 13 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428804); [Mogote de Caiguanabo, S of Sierra San Andreas].
- cerina** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 296-298, pl. 23: fig. 10 (Sitio del Infierno, Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367874).
- cerina**, *Cochlostyla* (*Prochilus*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313672); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):460, pl. 107: fig. 9.
- Cerithiopsida**, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis*, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):329. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsida*) *diegensis* Bartsch, 1911.
- Cerithiopsidella**, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis*, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):329. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) *cosmia* Bartsch, 1907.
- Cerithiopsina**, subgenus of *Cerithiopsis*, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):328. Type-species by original designation: *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsina*) *necropolitana* Bartsch, 1911.
- Cerodrillia** Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):127. Type-species by original designation: *Cerodrillia clappi* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939.
- cerralvoense**, *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 406, pl. 55: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2828, off Cerralvo Id., Gulf of California; USNM 96899).
- cerroensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Turritryra* (*Turritryra*) *hamlini* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):250, 251, pl. 13: fig. 6 ([mogote del Cerro, km 14, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468731).
- cerrosana** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Voluspa*) 1909, USNMB, 68:20, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 6332).
- cerrosensis**, *Circulus* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):173, fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2827, off Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 151942).
- cerrosensis**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, 59, pl. 33: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2983, off Cerros Id., Lower California; USNM 129318).
- cervantesana**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *carinata* 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Cervantes, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382963).
- cervina**, *Viridrillia* (*Viridrillia*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):91, pl. 8: fig. 1; pl. 10: fig. 9; pl. 15: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2596, 17 miles ESE from Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 425340).
- cesta**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 341, pl. 39: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 153057, 160079).
- cesta**, *Cerithiopsis magellanica* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):300, nomen nudum (not *C. cesta* p. 341).
- Cestoma**, subgenus of *Funitoma*, 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Funitoma* (*Cestoma*) *eurybia* Bartsch, 1941.

- chacei**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):16, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Cayucos, California; USNM 361626).
- challisae**, *Bittium* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):673, pl. 47: figs. 2, 6 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, British Columbia; USNM 272376).
- chamberlaini**, *Teredo* (*Ungoteredo*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 546, pl. 54: figs. 1, 2; pl. 57: fig. 5; pl. 60: figs. 9–11 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312922).
- charlottensis**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):668, pl. 46: figs. 9, 11 (*Albatross* sta. 4205, Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia; USNM 225185).
- charmattense**, *Hispanipoma* *quaternatum* 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 87, pl. 14: fig. 10 (Aux Charmettes, near Cap-Haitien, Haiti; USNM 355331).
- chathamensis**, *Sabinella* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):333, pl. 43, fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251283).
- chathamensis**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):261, pl. 16: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Chatham Id., Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195381).
- Chemninzia** 1955, SMC, 125(2):22 [error for *Chemnitzia*].
- chilensis**, *Haliella* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):336, pl. 43: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2784, off Chile; USNM 251284).
- chilensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) *in* Dall, 1909, PUSNM, 37(1704):224, nomen nudum; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Tome, Chile; USNM 109363).
- chiloensis**, *Bankia* (*Bankia*) 1923, RCHN, 27:147 (Chiloe Id., Chile; USNM 348498).
- chittyi** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) *in* Torrø, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):116, 121, pl. 17: figs. 4–6 (Essington Bridge, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 378167).
- Chondropomartes** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma presasiana* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Chondropomatus** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 59. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma latum* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Chondropomella**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):2, 3. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomella*) *magnifica* (Sallé) Pfeiffer. [Erroneously spelled *Chondropomella*, p. 2.]
- Chondropometes** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma vignalensis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Chondropominae** Henderson and Bartsch, subfamily of Annularidae, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 59. Type-genus by original designation: *Chondropoma*.
- Chondropomisca** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 375. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma* (*Chondropoma*) *rufopictum* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Chondropomium** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma weinlandi* Pfeiffer.
- Chondropomodes** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 361. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomodes*) *santaluciense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.
- Chondropomorus** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):55, 61. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma dentatum* Say.
- Chondrops**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1946, USNMB, 192:186, 188. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) *biforme* Pfeiffer.
- Chondrothyra** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 62. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma egregium* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Chondrothyrella** Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 306, 314. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) *pudica* (Orbigny).
- Chondrothyretes** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 64. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma shuttleworthi* Pfeiffer.
- Chondrothyrium** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma violaceum* Pfeiffer.
- Chondrothyroma** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 63.

- Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma sagebieni* Poey.
- chorrerensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *sauvallei* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 292, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Sierra de la Chorrera, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356158).
- chorrillensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) *eurystoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):361, pl. 47: fig. 2 (Vereda del Telegrafo, which crosses Sierra del Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493499).
- chorrillensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) *cristata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):268, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Vereda del Telegrafo, Sierra del Chorrillo, SSE of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493436).
- chosenensis**, *Aforia* 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 392, figs. 9, 10 (*Albatross* sta. 4860, off Cape Clonard, SE coast of Chosen, Japan Sea; USNM 205043).
- Christophipoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 169. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma bertini* Maltzan, 1888.
- Chondropomella** 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):2 [error for *Chondropomella* q.v. Not recorded in Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*].
- chrysacme** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):203, 219, pl. 29: figs. 13-15 (Wani, Nicaragua; USNM 186112).
- chrysalloidea**, *Diastoma* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802):582, fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 73996).
- churia**, *Turbonilla* (*Asmunda*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):11, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363085).
- cieloense**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:39, 40, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Loma di Cielo in Boharucu Mts., Dominican Republic [Haiti]; USNM 472023).
- cifara**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:69, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250381).
- cifara**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1915, USNMB, 91:90, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250362).
- cifara**, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1915, USNMB, 91:84, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249715).
- cifara**, *Vitrinella* 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 37: figs. 7-9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249767).
- cingulatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 201, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Ensenada de la Ayua, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428793).
- cisnerosi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Pliacathyrella*) *assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 6 (Sierra Rosario [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367882).
- clappi** Bartsch and Rehder, *Cerodrillia* (*Cerodrillia*) 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):128, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Hawk Channel, Florida; USNM 493408).
- clappi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):206, 207, pl. 7: fig. 11 (Sierra la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428786).
- clappi** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 91, pl. 14: figs. 19-21 (Portland, Jamaica; Amherst College; [MCZ 156060]).
- clappi**, *Teredo* (*Zopoteredo*) 1923, PBSW, 36:96 (Key West, Florida; USNM 348189).
- clarinda**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):264, pl. 35: figs. 4, 4a (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211546).
- clarionensis**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 356, pl. 32: fig. 4 (*Albatross* stas. 2991-2295, off Clarion Id., Mexico; USNM 127373).
- claudens** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasisiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 201, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Sierra de Judas, Mayajigua, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355510).
- clemensi**, *Vivipara* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):367, pl. 34: figs. 7, 8 (Camp Keithley, N end of Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207781).
- clementensis**, *Astyris* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):2, pl. 1: fig. 5 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362456).
- clementensis**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):15, pl. 3: fig. 2 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362447).
- clementina** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:149, pl. 15: figs. 5, 5a (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 162043).
- clementina**, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):11, pl. 2: figs. 9, 10 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 340933).
- clenchi** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *auriculatum in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):24, 25, pl. 5: figs. 7-9

- (Colonia Guabairo, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535913).
- clenchi**, *Parachondrops* (*Clenchipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:96, pl. 14: fig. 11 (Cayo Carbon [Carenara], Santa Barbara, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo; MCZ 119517a).
- Clenchipoma**, subgenus of *Parachondrops*, 1946, USNMB, 192:95. Type-species by original designation: *Parachondrops* (*Clenchipoma*) *clenchi* Bartsch, 1946.
- cleo**, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:39, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 127a [24100]).
- cleo**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, 58, pl. 33: fig. 3 (South Coronado Id., Lower California; USNM 226456).
- clerchi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 13 (Quemado Feo [Trinidad, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367827).
- clessini** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:211, pl. 24: fig. 4 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204014).
- clionae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 42, pl. 7: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561639).
- clippertonensis** Bartsch and Rehder, *Ctena* 1939, SMC, 98(10):13, pl. 3: figs. 1–5 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472552).
- clivicola** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):272, 274, pl. 19: fig. 4 (Mogote Bosque, Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468891).
- coahuilensis**, *Epirobia* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):121, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Sierra Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187505).
- coelata**, *Epiphragmophora traskii* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 617, pl. 115: figs. 7–9; pl. 117: fig. 10 (Mesa, Pacific Beach, California; USNM 124747).
- Coeloteredo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1923, PBSW, 36: 99. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo* (*Coeloteredo*) *mindanensis* Bartsch, 1923.
- cognatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 340, pl. 30: fig. 4 (Colon [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 11008).
- collare** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *seminudum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 18, pl. 4: figs. 7–9 (La Cantarilla, San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535909).
- collea**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):14, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363091).
- collea**, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):3, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363095).
- collea**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):8, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363077).
- collumelare** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):200, 204, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468833).
- Colobostyloides**, subgenus of *Colobostylus*, 1946, USNMB, 192:139. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma saxorum* Weinland, 1862.
- colombense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *vespertinum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):342, 344, pl. 30: fig. 15 (NW end of Sierra Colombo [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 493144).
- colombense** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma pinense* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, 159, pl. 11: fig. 10 (Sierra de Colombo [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 355579).
- Colonella** 1946, USNMB, 192:249. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma mariguanaensis* Clench, 1937.
- coloni**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Leptopisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:240, 241, 242, pl. 37: fig. 7 (near Riding Rock near Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas; USNM 355426).
- Colonina** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 97, 243. Type-species by original designation: *Colonina fortunensis* Bartsch, 1946.
- columbense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) *moreletianum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):195, 196, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Mogote Columbia, SE of Sierra de Caballos, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 535468).
- columbiana**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):324, pl. 41: fig. 5 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 207771).
- columbiana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):525, pl. 47: fig. 9 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126658); 1909, USNMB, 68:202, pl. 23: fig. 1.
- columbiana**, *Vitrinella* (*Docomphala*) 1921, PBSW, 34:39 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM

- 340848); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):33, pl. 6: figs. 1-3.
- colusaensis**, *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1919, N, 32(4):126 (near Sites, Colusa County, California; USNM 334721).
- cometense**, *Chondropoma (Chondrops)* 1946, USNMB, 192:189, pl. 33: fig. 1 (Stubb Guano Cave, Cape Comete, East Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469143).
- comoxensis**, *Melanella (Balcis)* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):325, pl. 41: fig. 4 (Comox, British Columbia; USNM 207773).
- complanata** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora (Eutudorex)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):251, 255, pl. 23: fig. 1 (El Palmarito, N side El Queque, near Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493425).
- concentrica**, *Cuna* 1915, USNMB, 91:191, pl. 47: fig. 3; pl. 52: figs. 11, 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251049).
- conceptum**, *Weinlandipoma gonavense* 1946, USNMB, 192:158, pl. 28: fig. 2 (road between l'Acul and Port Salut, Haiti; USNM 402340).
- concolor** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 220, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468723).
- concordia**, *Cyclostremella* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):572 (Olga, Washington; USNM 340862); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):34, pl. 6: figs. 4-6.
- conica**, *Cochlostyla (Chrysalis) caniceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313555); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 523, pl. 114: fig. 6.
- conoma** Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 83 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108049).
- conradi**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 88, pl. 17: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561727).
- constrictus** Bartsch and Morrison, *Tomocyclus in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):143, 145, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Coban, Guatemala; USNM 162315).
- contracostana**, *Cochlostyla (Chrysalis) caniceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Contra Costa, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313554); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 522, pl. 114: fig. 2.
- cookeana**, *Lambertia* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):354, pl. 49: fig. 1 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 150869).
- cookeana**, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1910, N, 23(11):138, pl. 11: fig. 7 (Ellamar, Alaska; USNM 208427); 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):283, pl. 37: fig. 8.
- cookeana**, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):266, pl. 35: fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 211550).
- cookei** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 215, pl. 29: figs. 10-12 (Uxactun, Peten Province, Guatemala; USNM 524006).
- cookei** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM, 153:90, pl. 24: figs. 1-4 (off entrance to Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484166).
- cookei**, *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) saleanum* 1946, USNMB, 192:8, 9, pl. 1: fig. 8 (USGS sta. 8597, S of Hatillo, 12 miles SW of Cotui, La Vega Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 491999 [471999]).
- cookei**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 64, pl. 15: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561701).
- cookei** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Dorisca* 1938, BBPBM, 153:160, pl. 42: figs. 5-8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484190).
- cookei**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 30, pl. 5: figs. 2, a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561683).
- cooperi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):514, pl. 46: fig. 7 (Monte-rey, California; USNM 162771); 1909, USNMB, 68:155, pl. 16: fig. 4.
- cooperi**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):87, 93, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561739).
- corailense**, *Sallepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 130, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Corail, Haiti; USNM 504057).
- Cornuterredo** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1938, BBPBM, 153:209. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Cornuterredo) milleri* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder = *Teredo affinis* Miller not Dehayes.
- coronadensis**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):60 [error for *coronadoensis*].
- Coronadoa** 1946, JWAS, 36(8):281. Type-species by original designation: *Coronadoa simonsae* Bartsch, 1946.

- coronadoensis**, *Barleeia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331): 168, 175, pl. 13: fig. 5 (off Coronados Ids., Lower California; USNM 226453).
- coronadoensis**, *Epiphragmophora traskii* 1916, PUSNM, 51 (2170):610, 617, pl. 115: figs. 10–12; pl. 117: fig. 9 (Coronado Id. [Lower California]; USNM 58526).
- coronadoensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:233, pl. 30: fig. 3 (off Coronado Beach, San Diego, California; USNM 206939).
- coronadoensis**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, [as *coronadensis*] 60, pl. 33: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2932, off Los Coronados Ids., Lower California; USNM 271649).
- coronensis**, *Amphidromus entobaptus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):31, pl. 15: figs. 6–8 (Coron Id., Calamianes group, Philippines; USNM 195848a).
- coronensis**, *Schistoloma* (*Hololoma*) *quadrasi* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):197, 204 (Coron Id., Philippines; USNM 296611).
- coroni**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 17, pl. 3: fig. 7 (San [=St.] Marc, Haiti; USNM 493320).
- corrientesense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *carenasense* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):348, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Corrientes Bay [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499613).
- corrugata**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (San Jose, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313740).
- corsoensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):657, pl. 45: fig. 8 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722a).
- cortezi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):656, pl. 45: fig. 12; pl. 42: fig. 7 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722).
- cortinai** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *sauvallei* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, pl. 30: fig. 6 (Sierra de Guira, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493450).
- cosmia**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 352, pl. 31: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213698).
- cosmia**, *Cerithiopsis* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):180 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 195196); [as *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) *cosmia*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):348, pl. 38: fig. 7.
- cosmia**, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:37, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249668).
- cosmia**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 322, pl. 40: fig. 6 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105580).
- cosmius**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):18, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 245562).
- cosmius**, *Circulus* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):173, fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2799, near Atacames, Ecuador; USNM 192708).
- cossmanni** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Ulfa*) 1904, PBSW, 17:5. New name for *Syrnola striata* Cossmann.
- Cossmannica** Dall and Bartsch, section of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella clandestina* Desh.
- Costacis** 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 7. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis nucleata* Dall, 1889.
- costanerensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):287, 288, 289, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Costanera San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468900).
- costaricense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Adelopoma* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):150, pl. 40: fig. 4 (Santa Maria, Costa Rica; USNM 516034).
- cotabatensis**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):12, pl. 1: fig. 1; pl. 4: figs. 1–8 (Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244676).
- cotabatensis**, *Leptopoma goniostoma* 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 250787 [257087]).
- cottonense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) *biforme* 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 14 (Cotton Id. between Grand Turk and Cay Sal, Bahamas; USNM 391506).
- Couthouyella** 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):109. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramis striatula* Couthouy, 1839.
- coxi**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 87, 94, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561742).
- crassa** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Plicathyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, 264, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Sierra San Carlos between Luiz Lazo and Sumidero [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367848).
- crassilabris** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularita*) *majuscula* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 325, pl. 36: fig. 2 (Rio Hondo, Lomas de Candalaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356219).

- Crassispirella** Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Crassispira*, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):135. Type-species by original designation: *Turris rugitecta* Dall, 1918.
- crassiuscula** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 268, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Palomar de San Jose, Sierra de Guaicamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493438).
- crassum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **bituberculatum** in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 13–15 (Finca Pitajones, Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535907).
- creightoni**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):8, pl. 1: fig. 4 (San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 362178).
- cristata** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 267, 268, pl. 26: fig. 4 (San Martin de Biaya, 15 miles S of Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493434).
- Crossepoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 75. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma emilianum* Weinland, 1862.
- cruda** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 3835, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335601).
- cruzana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphella*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Santa Cruz River, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 257169).
- crypta** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Terua* 1938, BBPBM, 153:58, pl. 11: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333333).
- Cryptopecten** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:93. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptopecten alli* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- Crysalida** 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73 [error for *Chrysalida*].
- crystallina** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):341, pl. 17: fig. 7; pl. 24: fig. 3 (Upolu, Samoan Ids.; Berlin Museum).
- Cubadamsiella** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Adamsiella*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):240. Type-species by original designation: *Adamsiella* (*Cubadamsiella*) *gratiosa* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- cubana**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):435, pl. 59: fig. 2 (Dr. W.H. Rush sta. 34, off Cuba; USNM 94290); [as *Costaclis cubana*] 1947, SMC, 106(20): 7, 8, pl. 1: fig. 7.
- cubana**, *Sthenorytis* 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):264, pl. 47: fig. 1 (*Blake* sta. 2, off Morro Light [Habana], Cuba; USNM 126825).
- Cubitasiphona** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 198. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) *poeyi* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- cucullatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 169, pl. 12: fig. 7 (N slope, Sierra de Meneses, E of Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535433).
- culionensis**, *Amphidromus entobaptus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):31, pl. 1: fig. 6; pl. 14: figs. 4–9; pl. 15: figs. 1–3 (Culion Id., Philippines; USNM 215642).
- culionensis**, *Cochlostyla palavanensis* 1919, PBSW, 32:181 (Culion Id., Philippines; USNM 195425).
- culminis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) **claudicans** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):311, 312, pl. 27: fig. 2 (Rangel [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492734).
- culta** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):361, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Hakodate, Japan; Berlin Museum).
- cumbrense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) **scopulorum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):231, pl. 12: fig. 10 (W end, Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367742).
- cumbrensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularita*) **majuscula** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 324, pl. 36: fig. 7 (La Cumbre, N of San Diego de los Baños, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356206).
- cumbrensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) **blaini** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):299, 300, pl. 32: fig. 2 (La Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356161).
- cumbrensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Foveothyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):265, 267, 268, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Sierra la Cumbre [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492730).
- cumbrensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* **shuttleworthi** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Sierra la Cumbre, N of San Diego Baños, E of Rio San Diego [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493294).

- cumingi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 224, pl. 31: figs. 19–21 (Colombia; USNM 307416).
- cumingi**, *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 656 (Negros, Philippines; USNM 302739).
- cumshewaensis**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1921, PBSW, 34:34 (Cumshewa Inlet, British Columbia; USNM 340860); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 13, pl. 3: fig. 10.
- currani** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 261, pl. 38: figs. 1–3 (Rio Gregugy [Grungogy], Bahia, Brazil; USNM 322360).
- currani**, *Oxychona pyramidella* 1916, N, 30(5):53 (Rio Grungogy [Grungogy], Bahia, Brazil; USNM 322281).
- curtata**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 352, pl. 36: fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195186).
- Curtitoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Curtitoma hecuba* Bartsch, 1941.
- cuyamacensis**, *Epiphragmophora* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 611, pl. 116: figs. 10–12; pl. 117: fig. 8 (Cuyamaca Mts., San Diego County, California; ANSP 62381).
- cuzcoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):315, 319–320, pl. 24: fig. 6 (Loma Pimienta, 7 miles N of Candelaria [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499592).
- Cycladamsia** Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):124, 125. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma seminudum* C. B. Adams, 1851.
- Cyclobakeria** Bartsch, subgenus of *Poteria*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):106, 115. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclotus novae-spei* Chitty, 1857.
- Cycloblandia** Bartsch, subgenus of *Amphicyclotulus*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 60. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma beauiana* Petit, 1853.
- Cyclocaymania** Bartsch, subgenus of *Cyclopilsbrya*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 79. Type-species by original designation: *Poteria caymanensis* Pilsbry, 1930.
- Cyclocerion**, subgenus of *Cerion*, 1952, RSM, 9(1):1. Type-species by original designation: *Cerion* (*Cyclocerion*) *baconi* Bartsch, 1952.
- Cyclocubana** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Crocidopoma*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1)39. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclotus perdistinctus* Gundlach.
- Cyclohaitia** Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):52. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclohaitia haitia* Bartsch, 1942.
- Cyclohidalgoa** Bartsch, subgenus of *Aperostoma*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):124, 136, 268. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma* (*Cyclohidalgoa*) *translucidum* (Sowerby).
- Cyclojamaicia** Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 67. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma suturale* Sowerby, 1843.
- Cyclopilsbrya** Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 71. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma jugosum* C. B. Adams, 1852.
- Cyclopomops** Bartsch and Morrison, subgenus of *Aperostoma*, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 219. New name for *Cyclopoma* Troschel, 1847, not Agassiz, 1833. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma* (*Cyclopomops*) *moriciandi* (Pfeiffer, 1852). [Misspelled *Cyclopomops* on p. 219.]
- Cycloendreysia** Bartsch, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma dubiosum* C. B. Adams, 1851.
- cydia**, *Neodrillia* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):84, pl. 7: fig. 6; pl. 10: fig. 3; pl. 14: fig. 1 (*Eolis* sta. 131, off Fowey Light, Florida; USNM 411099).
- Cyclopomops** Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 219 [error for *Cyclopomops*, p. 187].
- Cylindrosiphona** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 215. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon* (*Cylindrosiphona*) *bacillum* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- cynthia**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):304, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Bermuda; USNM 226449).

- cypria* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *in* Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):282, pl. 37: fig. 9 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:143, pl. 10: fig. 4.; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull., 1:163, pl. 10: fig. 4 [misprinted *Evalea*].
- dalli**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):435, pl. 59: fig. 1 (Dr. W. H. Rush sta. 34, off Cuba; USNM 94288); [as *Hemiaclis dalli*] 1947, SMC, 106(20): 16, 26, pl. 6: fig. 2.
- dalli**, *Alvania* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):30, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362154).
- dalli**, *Anachis* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):2, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Toboga Id., Panama; USNM 368144).
- dalli**, *Barleecia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 168, pl. 13: fig. 10 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma, California; USNM 209013).
- dalli**, *Caecum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340724).
- dalli**, *Cancellaria* 1915, USNMB, 91:33, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 17074).
- dalli**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 63, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561700).
- dalli**, *Cyclostremella* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):232, pl. 40: figs. 10–12 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198904 [198903]).
- dalli**, *Dallspira* 1950, N, 63(3):93 (Bella Vista, Panama [Venado Id.]; USNM 484896).
- dalli**, *Knefastia* 1944, PBSW, 57:28 (Gulf of California; USNM 59347).
- dalli**, *Lima* (*Callolima*) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983): 307, nomen nudum.
- dalli**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):302, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Gulf of California; USNM 132072).
- dalli**, *Prodallia* 1915, *in* Banquet Brochure for William Healey Dall [p. 8], nomen nudum; 1942, N, 56(1):10, pl. 2: figs. 1, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5119, off Cape Santiago, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 231758).
- dalli**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):38, 59, pl. 33: fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 107281).
- dalli**, *Scissilabra* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):176, fig. 11 (San Diego, California; USNM 192712 [specimen lost]).
- dalli**, *Scissurella* 1903, N, 17(8):90 (Gulf of St. George, Patagonia; USNM 171400).
- dalli**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):193, pl. 31: fig. 1 (Tanners cañon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona; USNM 130009).
- dalli**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):257, pl. 16: fig. 14 (*Albatross* sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 195375).
- Dallsiphona** Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):133, 216. Type-species by original designation: *Dallsiphona dalli* (Torre and Henderson, 1920).
- Dallspira** 1950, N, 63(3):92. Type-species by original designation: *Dallspira dalli* Bartsch, 1950.
- dalupiriensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *uranus* 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Dalupiri Id., Philippines; USNM 311519).
- daragana**, *Cochlostyla submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):9, pl. 3: figs. 9–12 (Daragua, Albany [Albay] Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312949).
- darajuayensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Darajuay Id., Philippines; USNM 257033).
- Darbya** 1934, SMC, 91(2):22. Type-species by original designation: *Darbya lira* Bartsch, 1934.
- davaoana**, *Ryssota* (*Pararyssota*) *maxima* 1939, PBSW, 52:55 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 256398).
- davaoensis**, *Bankia* (*Bankiella*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):537, pl. 53: figs. 2, 4; pl. 56: fig. 3; pl. 58: figs. 4–6 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Gulf of Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310973).
- davaoensis**, *Vivipara zamboangensis* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):138, pl. 11: fig. 17 (Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192976).
- davisi**, *Corneocyclus* 1908, PUSNM, 33(1584):681, fig. (Chanchan River valley, Ecuador; USNM 198053).
- debooyi**, *Pleurodonte* 1918, PUSNM, 54(2254):605, pl. 93 (kitchen midden deposits, Salt River, northern St. Croix, West Indies; USNM 218039).
- deceptrix** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:169, pl. 17: fig. 1 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206904).
- decolor** Torre and Bartsch, *Hendersonina* (*Hendersonida*) *discolorans* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):

- 235, 236, pl. 13: fig. 8 (Mogote de Fonte, SE of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492716).
- defolinia** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:161, pl. 17: fig. 5. New name for *Noemia angusta* de Folin, 1872, not *Chrysalida angusta* Carpenter, 1864 (Margarita Id., Bay of Panama).
- delectabilis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 280, 281, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Caiguanabo, Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468798).
- delicatulum** Torre and Bartsch, *Xenopomoides* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):217, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Florida Blanca, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535537).
- deliciosa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):525, pl. 47: fig. 5 (Monterey, California; USNM 46492); 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 25: fig. 5.
- delmontana**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1937, N, 50(3):100. New name for *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *delmontensis* Bartsch, 1927, not 1907.
- delmontensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ividia*) *navisa* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):518, pl. 46: figs. 3, 3a (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196297); 1909, USNMB, 68:174, pl. 18: figs. 10, 10a.
- delmontensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) *gilli* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):494, pl. 44: fig. 7 (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 195921); 1909, USNMB, 68:30, pl. 2: fig. 12.
- delmontensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):9, pl. 2: fig. 11 (Del Monte, California; USNM 340818). [See *delmontana*.]
- demesai**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1946, N, 60(2):63, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Coron Id., Calamianes group, Philippines; USNM 542919).
- demesai**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysalis*) *caniceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Calamintao, Mamboro, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313552); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, pl. 114: fig. 1.
- demesai**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 107 (Mount Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382956).
- derjugini**, *Buccinum* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:136, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369035).
- derjugini**, *Gibbula* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:134, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369046).
- desimana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):362, pl. 25: fig. 3; pl. 26: fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia lactea* Dunker, 1860, not Jeffreys, 1848, nor Angas, 1867 (Desima, Japan).
- dessalines**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *petitionum* 1946, USNMB, 192:18, 19, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Thomazeau, Cul-de-Sac, Haiti; USNM 471984).
- deveyrai**, *Columbella* 1918, PBSW, 31:186 (Batanes Ids., Philippines; USNM 310052).
- deveyrai**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) 1939, PBSW, 52:42, 49 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 310067).
- deviata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes gundlachi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 303, pl. 22: fig. 4 (caves of mogotes on S side of road from Luis Lazo to Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 387907).
- deviatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasisiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 213, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Cantera de Montejo, Arroyo Honda, 3 leagues E of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 355487).
- diadema**, *Metaxia* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):182 (Pacific Grove, Monterey and Ocean Beach, California; USNM 195203, 153045 [not 195223]).
- dianae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 47, pl. 9: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561648).
- diaphanum**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 176, pl. 30: fig. 6 (Peterborough Mt., 104 miles N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504146).
- dicella**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):274, pl. 36: fig. 1 (San Diego, California; USNM 211562).
- dichrous** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:180, pl. 46: figs. 1-4 (Midway Id.; USNM 362356).
- dido**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillina*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):119, pl. 10 [=pl. 9]: fig. 4; pl. 11: fig. 8; pl. 15: fig. 6 (*Eolis* sta. 6, off Sand Key, Florida; USNM 425347).
- diegense**, *Caecum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340726 [specimen missing from vial]).
- diegensis**, *Alabina tenuisculpta* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 416, pl. 61: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195219).
- diegensis**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsida*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 347, pl. 40: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 160079).

- diegensis*, *Cyclostrema* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):172, fig. 7 (San Diego, California; USNM 105488).
- diegensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1903, MCAS, 3:284, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego [California]).
- diegensis*, *Teredo* 1916, N, 30(4):48 (San Diego, California; USNM 74219); [as *Teredo* (*Teredops*) *diegensis*] 1922, USNMB, 122:27, 29, pl. 22: fig. 3; pl. 34: fig. 3.
- diegensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:31, pl. 2: figs. 13, 13a (San Diego, California; USNM 130316).
- difficile*, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 177, pl. 31: fig. 3 (no locality given; USNM 504147).
- difficilis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) *defolinia* 1909, USNMB, 68:162. New name for *Noemia angusta* var. *ovata* de Folin, 1872, not *Chrysallida ovata* Carpenter, 1856.
- digitalis* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Actaeopyramis*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):331, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- dina*, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) *stejnegeri* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 343, pl. 40: fig. 7 (Sitka, Alaska; USNM 195175).
- dina*, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:23, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186686a).
- dina*, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 45, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Galapagos Ids.; USNM 56350).
- dina* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:96, pl. 9: fig. 10 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 162428).
- dinella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:232, pl. 30: fig. 1 (Redondo, California; USNM 206938).
- dinora*, *Alvania* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):678, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 268730 [268740]).
- dinora*, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):264, pl. 35: fig. 8 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 211553).
- diodorus* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:181, pl. 46: figs. 9–12 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484201).
- diomedea*, *Aforia* 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 389, figs. 11, 12 (*Albatross* sta. 5044, off Yerimo Zaki, SE Hokkaido, Japan; USNM 205039).
- diomedea*, *Antiplanes* 1944, PBSW, 57:58 (*Albatross* sta. 3186, off Point Sur, California; USNM 212294).
- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:38, pl. 6: figs. 3–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 172987).
- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Policordia* 1938, BBPBM, 153:217, pl. 56: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3867, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335685).
- diomedea*, *Propebela* (*Turritoma*) 1944, PBSW, 57:66 (*Albatross* sta. 3670, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 226159).
- diomedea* Bartsch and Rehder, *Rubellatoma* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):131, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508645).
- diomedea*, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 413, pl. 62: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2823, off Cacachitas, Gulf of California; USNM 96705).
- diomedea*, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 359, pl. 37: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 3566, San Diego Bay, California; USNM 213302).
- diomedea*, *Circulus* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):232, pl. 40: figs. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 2794, Bay of Panama; USNM 211109).
- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Propeamusium* 1938, BBPBM, 153:83, pl. 20: figs. 3–4; pl. 21: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190442).
- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pecten* 1938, BBPBM, 153:96, pl. 24: figs. 7–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3855, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 355570 [335570]).
- Diplopinax*, subgenus of *Geophorus*, 1918, JWAS, 8(20):645, 655. Type-species by original designation [two designated]: *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) *peracutissimus* Wagner, p. 645; *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) *tagbilleranus* Bartsch, 1918, p. 655.
- Diploplax* Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Martesia*, 1945, SMC, 104(11):3, 10. Type-species by original designation: *Martesia* (*Diploplax*) *americana* Bartsch and Rehder, 1945.
- disjunctum* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *sagebieni* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 220, pl. 11: fig. 2 (mogote off Punta de la Sierra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385118).
- dispar* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Cuspidaria* (*Myonera*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:225, pl. 58: figs. 5–7 (*Albatross* sta. 3842, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 110752).

- Dissotropis**, subgenus of *Anisospira*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):113. Type-species by original designation: *Anisospira (Dissotropis) stearnsi* Bartsch, 1906.
- disticha**, *Compsodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):20, pl. 6: figs. 6–8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 67, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30'12"N, 65°45'48"W and 18°32'18"N, 65°46'12"W; USNM 429401).
- distincta** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Eutudora) transitoria* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):307, 308, pl. 33: fig. 2 (El Volcan, on road between Habana and Managua [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493469).
- divitija**, *Ryssota (Ryssota)* 1938, PBSW, 51:110 [error for *divitija*].
- Docomphala**, subgenus of *Vitrinella*, 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):169. Type-species by original designation: *Vitrinella (Docomphala) stearnsi* Bartsch, 1907.
- dodona** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Sulcorinella)* 1904, PBSW, 17:6, 14 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 136023).
- doloresi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 399, pl. 28: fig. 3 (between Guabairo and Dolores [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367826).
- domingense**, *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum* 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Santo Domingo [Dominican Republic]; USNM 354963).
- domingoana**, *Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni* 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 ([Santo Domingo de Basco] Batan Id., Batanes group, Philippines; USNM 218756); [218765; same specimen was previously described in 1918 as *Hemiplecta sagittifera batanensis* Bartsch].
- domingoense** Bartsch, *Farcimoides* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):46, 47, pl. 9: figs. 1–3 (Dominican Republic; USNM 535940).
- domingoensis**, *Abbottella moreletiana* 1946, USNMB, 192:146, 147, pl. 25: figs. 1–3 (probably near Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic; USNM 504117).
- domingoi**, *Cochlostyla* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):304, pl. 20: figs. 1–3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218399).
- dominicensis** Bartsch, *Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus)* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 57, pl. 10: figs. 9–11 (Long Dilton, Dominica; USNM 535857).
- dominicensis**, *Teredo (Teredothyra)* 1921, PBSW, 34:30 (*Blake* sta. 192, off Dominica, West Indies; USNM 341129); 1922, USNMB, 122:23, pl. 21: fig. 2; pl. 33: fig. 1.
- dominicum**, *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) petitianum* 1946, USNMB, 192:18, 19, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 493309).
- donilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 126626).
- donsalana**, *Cochlostyla mirabilis* 1918, PBSW, 31:153 (Donsal [Sorsogon, Luzon], Philippines; USNM 219021); [as *Cochlostyla persimilis donsallana*] 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):14, pl. 7: figs. 1–3.
- dora**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):649, pl. 42: fig. 10 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250626).
- doredona**, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):642, pl. 44: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268719).
- Dorisa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:159. Type-species by original designation: *Dorisa cooki* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- dotella** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Scalenostoma)* 1909, USNMB, 68:230, pl. 30: fig. 5 (USBF stas. 2826–2828, off Ceralvo Id., Gulf of California; USNM 206934).
- Douglassia** 1934, SMC, 91(2):5. Type-species by original designation: *Douglassia enae* Bartsch, 1934.
- dracona**, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):266, pl. 35: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 211548).
- draconis**, *Melanella (Balcis)* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):319, pl. 39: fig. 2 (fossil, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215766).
- drewi**, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon)* 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 239, pl. 37: fig. 15 (Smith's place, S side South Bight, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 270066).
- dryas**, *Ryssota (Ryssota) uranus* 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311520).
- dunkeri** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Tiberia)* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):326, pl. 25: fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia fasciata* Dunker, 1860 and

- 1861, not (*Odostomia*) *Chrysallida fasciata* Carpenter, 1856. (Ousima, Japan).
- dunoonense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Cyclohidalgoa*) *translucidum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):269, 273, pl. 30, figs. 7-9 ([Dunoon], British Guiana; ANSP 140876).
- duplicatoides**, *Myurella* (*Myurellisca*) 1923, N, 37(2):64 (Ceylon; USNM 348285) [cited as *Terebra* (*Myurellisca*) *duplicatoides*, p. 63].
- duponanus**, *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 657 (Port Dupon, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 258787).
- durangoensis**, *Holospira* (*Liostemma*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):142, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Durango, Mexico; USNM 187981). [Coneto.]
- dux** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):350, pl. 17: fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- dyeri** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclostus*) *dysoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 205, pl. 28: figs. 31-33 (La Ceiba, Honduras; USNM 215592).
- Dysmea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:173. Type-species by original designation: *Solen occidens* Gmelin.
- earlyi** Bartsch and Rehder, *Engina* 1939, SMC, 98(10):6, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Sullivan [Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472566).
- echinella** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrihyra* (*Turrihyretes*) *echinulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):241, pl. 14: fig. 10 (Sierra del Abra, 6 miles W of River Cejanal [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468683).
- ecijana**, *Obba marmorata* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):340, pl. 86: fig. 1 (Lupao, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312996).
- ecijana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Bongabong, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311564).
- ecuadorensis** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 248, pl. 36: figs. 4-6 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316105).
- edgari**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *aspersa* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313712); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 514, pl. 113: fig. 6.
- edmondsoni** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Periglypta* 1938, BBPBM, 153:162, pl. 43: figs. 1-4 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484193).
- edwardensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 96, pl. 12: figs. 20, 25 (Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203794).
- Egila** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida lacunata* Carpenter.
- Egilina** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):354. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Egilina*) *mariella* A. Adams, 1860.
- Elachista** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Bittium*, 1901, N, 15(5):58. Type-species by monotypy: *Bittium* (*Elachista*) *californicum* Dall and Bartsch, 1901 [September]. Dall, in Dall and Simpson, 1901, Bull. U.S. Fish Commission, 20 (1):427. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium cerithidioide* Dall, 1889, [November]. [= *Alabina* Dall.]
- eldi**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51: 111, 112 ([Mt. Bonahao or Maquiling], Philippines; USNM 7591).
- eldorana**, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 12 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 34246).
- Eldridgea** 1934, SMC, 91(2):2. Type-species by original designation: *Eldridgea johnsoni* Bartsch, 1934.
- electra** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 78 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108066).
- elegantissimum**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192: 171, 173, pl. 29: fig. 5 (E of Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 402573).
- elenensis**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):9, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359766).
- elenensis**, *Pyramidella* (*Longchaeus*) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):1, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359747).
- Elephantanellum** 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567. Type-species by original designation: *Caecum hexagonum* Carpenter. Bartsch, 1947, N, 60(3): 104 (correction of spelling of designated type to *Caecum heptagonum* Carpenter).
- elephantinum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 9, pl. 2: figs. 13-

- 15 (Loma Santa Fe, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535887).
- clerai**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) **sauli** 1938, PBSW, 51: 109 (Burias Id., Philippines; USNM 311559).
- eleutheraensis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 228, 229, pl. 36: fig. 15 (Eleuthera Id., Bahamas; USNM 355440).
- elevata**, *Cepolis maynardi* 1913, PUSNM, 46(2016): 109, pl. 3: figs. 4–6 (Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250221).
- elevatum** Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Crocidopoma*) **vortex** in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):63, 64, pl. 11: figs. 16–18 (Mount Rochelois, Haiti; USNM 535846).
- elisabethae** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) **magnum** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):223, pl. 12: fig. 12 (Isabel Maria, NE of Sumidero [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367749).
- elisabethae** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) **petricosa** 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):321, 322, pl. 26: fig. 3 (Ariguanabo River [Habana], Cuba; USNM 499596).
- elizabethae**, *Clionella* 1915, USNMB, 91:16, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Port Elizabeth, South Africa; USNM 18796).
- elongata**, *Oncomelania* 1936, SMC, 95(5):40, 44, pl. 1: fig. 15; pl. 2: fig. 15; pl. 5: fig. 4 (Chekiang Province, China; USNM 420954).
- elsa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:220, pl. 29: fig. 1 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 55811).
- elsa**, *Rochefortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 41: fig. 3; pl. 52: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251045).
- elsa**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:101, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249678).
- elsae**, *Glyphostoma* (*Glyphostoma*) 1934, SMC, 91(2):15, pl. 4: figs. 1, 3, 6 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30'20"N, 66°22'05"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°23'05"W; USNM 430290).
- emeryi**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):84, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561672).
- enae**, *Douglassia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):6, pl. 2: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30'20"N, 66°22'05"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°23'05"W; USNM 430289).
- enae**, *Fusiturricula* 1934, SMC, 91(2):13, pl. 3: figs. 1–2, 10 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 24, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32'30"N, 66°21'W and 18°31'45"N, 66°19'15"W; USNM 430619).
- encella**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):265, pl. 35: figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 211547).
- encia**, *Neodrillia* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):87, pl. 7: fig. 2; pl. 14: fig. 4 (St. Thomas, West Indies; USNM 214261).
- encinarensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* **reticulata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):287, 289, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Mogote La Mina or Encinar de Alto [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468984).
- engbergi**, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1920, JWAS, 10(20):570 (off San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334492); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):21, pl. 5: fig. 5.
- engbergi**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1920, JWAS, 10(20):570 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334489); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):5, pl. 1: fig. 4.
- enna**, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):10, pl. 2: fig. 8 (off Dead Man's Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 362440).
- enna** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 81 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360175).
- enneryense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) **gnote** 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Ennery, Haiti; USNM 471994).
- enodosa**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) **chrysalidiformis** 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382970); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 474, pl. 108: fig. 3.
- enora** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 207126).
- enora**, *Rochefortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 45: fig. 5; pl. 52: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251040).
- colis**, *Aclis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (*Eolis* sta. 100, off Sand Key, Florida; USNM 573617).
- Eoterredo** 1923, PBSW, 36:98. Type-species by original designation: *Eoterredo philippinensis* Bartsch, 1923.
- epae**, *Sthenorytis* 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):265, pl. 47: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2601, 36 miles S ½ W from Hatteras [North Carolina]; USNM 83724).
- epicasta**, *Glyphostoma* (*Glyphostoma*) 1934, SMC, 91(2):14, pl. 4: figs. 4, 7, 9 (Johnson-Smithsonian

- Exped. sta. 23, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32'15"N, 66°17'45"W and 18°32'N, 66°21'15"W; USNM 430507).
- era**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):13, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217931).
- Eralea** Dall and Bartsch, 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Victoria Bull., 1:162, 163 [error for *Evalea*].
- ergastulum** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma pinense* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, 159, pl. 11: fig. 16 (Presidio side of Sierra de Caballos [Isla de Pinos], Cuba; USNM 355581).
- erna**, *Cerithiopsis* 1915, USNMB, 91:110, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250354).
- erna**, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:75, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250371).
- erroneum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) 1946, USNMB, 192:198, pl. 32: fig. 11 (Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 536738).
- escalerense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) *paredonense* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):214, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Paso de la Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535479).
- escarceoana**, ?*Teredo* (*Psiloteredo*?) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):549, pl. 54: figs. 3, 9; pl. 57: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5294, off Escarceo Point, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 312931).
- eschscholtzi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):513, pl. 45: fig. 10 (Carter Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196241); 1909, USNMB, 68:113, pl. 11: fig. 8.
- eshnauri**, *Vitrinella* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):168, fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 127557 [127559]).
- esilda** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:196, pl. 22: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206909).
- euconica**, *Cochlostyla* (*Orthostylus*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Calapan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313637); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):434, pl. 100: fig. 3 (Mount Sapol, Calapan, Mindoro).
- eucosmia**, *Calliostoma* 1915, USNMB, 91:161, pl. 25: figs. 1-3 (Albany and Peddie, South Africa; USNM 97988).
- eucosmia**, *Eumeta* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1799):567, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195213).
- eucosmia**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:28, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187004).
- eucosmia**, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:37, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186986).
- eucosmia** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iolaea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:183, pl. 20: figs. 10, 10a. New name for *Oscilla insculpta* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, not *Odostomia insculpta* De Kay, 1843. (Point Abreojos, Lower California).
- eucosmia**, *Rissoina* 1915, USNMB, 91:131, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250395).
- eucosmia** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:128, pl. 12: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162698).
- eucosmius**, *Planorbis* 1908, PUSNM, 33(1587):699, pl. 57: figs. 1-3 (Greenfield Pond, near Wilmington, North Carolina; USNM 193890).
- eucosmobasis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):507, pl. 45: figs. 8, 8a (*Albatross* sta. 2902, off Santa Barbara, California; USNM 162679); 1909, USNMB, 68:98, pl. 10: figs. 11, 11a.
- Eudaphne** 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):3. Type-species by original designation: *Eudaphne allemani* Bartsch, 1931. [See *Eudaphnella*.]
- Eudaphnella** 1933, N, 47(2):76. New name for *Eudaphne* Bartsch, 1931, not Reuss, 1922.
- eugena** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:147, pl. 14: figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127545).
- euglypta** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Bermudezia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 359, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Loma Platero, E of Jagueyar, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493496).
- eugrammatus** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1943, PBSW, 56:85 (*Albatross* sta. 3889, off N coast of Molokai Id., near Mokapu Islet, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173213).
- Eulimastoma**, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1916, N, 30 (7):73. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia* (*Scalenostoma*) *dotella* Dall and Bartsch, 1909.
- Eulimostraca** 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):302, 333. Type-species by original designation: *Eulimostraca galapagensis* Bartsch, 1917.
- eurybia**, *Funitoma* (*Cestoma*) 1941, PBSW, 54:9, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Soujet Harbor, Japan Sea; USNM 428862).
- eurybia**, *Holospira* (*Bostrichocentrum*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):4, pl. 1: fig. 2 (near Rio Balsas

- Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 36147 [363147]).
- eurystoma** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 361, pl. 47: fig. 6 (Sierra del Cachimbo, between Sierra del Chorrillo and Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493497).
- eurytioni**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 23, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561620).
- Eutudora** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma limbifera* (Menke) Pfeiffer.
- Eutudorella** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula agassizii* (Charpentier) Pfeiffer.
- Eutudorex** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 250. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) *rotundata* (Poey, 1851).
- Eutudorisca** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula jimenoii* (Arango) Pfeiffer.
- Eutudorops** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Eutudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 78. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma torquatum* (Gutierrez) Poey.
- eua**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):651, pl. 44: fig. 6 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250630).
- evadna**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1924, PUSNM, 66 (2551):6, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359761).
- evagone**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):4, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359751).
- Evalina** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:12. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) *americana* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.
- exara** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):521, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Pacific Grove, Monterey, California; USNM 196250); 1909, USNMB, 68:186, pl. 21: fig. 1.
- exaratissima** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):357, pl. 19: figs. 3, 7. New name for *Menestho exarata* A. Adams, 1861, not *Parthenia exarata* Carpenter, 1856. (Hakodate, Japan.)
- excelsa** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularita*) *majuscula* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, 326, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Pan de Guajaibon, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535594).
- excelsa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:140, pl. 14: fig. 11 (Bay of Panama; USNM 206894).
- excisa**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):276, pl. 36: fig. 8 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 194518).
- excisum**, *Weinlandipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 160, pl. 28: fig. 1 (E of Morne Rouge, Haiti; USNM 504136).
- excolpa**, *Bankia* (*Nausitora*) 1922, USNMB, 122: 12, 13, pl. 8: fig. 2; pl. 31: fig. 4 (Gulf of California; USNM 98763).
- excolpa**, *Niso* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):348, pl. 48: fig. 4 (head of Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267652).
- excolpa**, *Odostomia* (*Besla*) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):273, pl. 36: figs. 6, 6a (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198903a).
- excolpa**, *Rissoella* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):160, 161, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267502).
- excolpa**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):36, 39, pl. 30: fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 46155).
- excolpa** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB, 68:123, pl. 12: figs. 4, 4a (Gulf of California; USNM 206892).
- excolpus**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):255, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, Mexico; USNM 4069).
- exiguum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 234, pl. 32: figs. 10-12 (Zhorquin Valley, Talamanca, Costa Rica; USNM 190281).
- eximium** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):212, 213, pl. 10: fig. 4 (Isabel Maria [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354925).
- exquisita** Bartsch and Rehder, *Martesia* (*Diploplax*) 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, pl. 3: figs. 17, 18 (Stony Cove, St. Mary's Parish, Jamaica; USNM 573548).
- exquisita** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pinna* 1938, BBPBM, 153:75, pl. 17: figs. 1-2 (*Albatross* sta.

- 3965, near Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335610).
- exquisita**, *Propobela* (*Turritoma*) 1941, PBSW, 54: 12, pl. 1: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 3738, off Yokohama, Japan; USNM 428882).
- exquisitum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):212, 215, 216, pl. 11: fig. 14 (W end Sierra la Guira [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468722).
- exumaensis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) *bahamensis* 1946, USNMB, 192:234, 236, pl. 37: fig. 11 (Exuma Id., Bahamas; USNM 355441).
- eyerdami**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 62, 63, pl. 11: fig. 6 (Saline, near Madame Siadae, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 471957).
- eyerdami**, *Eyerdamia* 1946, USNMB, 192:155, 156, pl. 28: fig. 11 (Pestel, Haiti; USNM 504133).
- eyerdami**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):18, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362149).
- eyerdami**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):9, pl. 2: fig. 12 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362145).
- Eyerdamia** 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 155. Type-species by original designation: *Eyerdamia eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946.
- facira**, *Vitrinella* 1915, USNMB, 91:168, pl. 34: figs. 5-7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249767a).
- fallax** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvinde*) *candeana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):330, 331, pl. 37: fig. 3 (Loma Iradi, Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535581).
- farallonensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:221, pl. 27: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3180, off Farallones Ids., California; USNM 168827).
- Farcimoides** Bartsch *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):43, 46. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma orbigny* Pfeiffer, 1851.
- farella** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:232, pl. 30: fig. 4 (off Long Beach, California; USNM 206937).
- Fargoa** 1955, SMC, 126(2):7, 80. Type-species by original designation: *Fargoa calesi* Bartsch, 1955.
- fargoi**, *Locklinia* 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561597).
- fargoi**, *Salassia* (*Salassia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):58, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561664).
- farica**, *Bornia* 1915, USNMB, 91:198, pl. 41: fig. 6; pl. 51: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251061).
- farica**, *Cyclostremella* 1915, USNMB, 91:169, pl. 32: figs. 7-9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250556).
- farica**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:67, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249711).
- farica**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:85, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250369).
- farma** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB, 68:188, pl. 20: figs. 1, 1a (Catalina Id., California; USNM 206908).
- farma**, *Rochefortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 48: fig. 2; pl. 53: figs. 1, 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249892).
- fasciola** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lithophaga* 1938, BBPBM, 153:57, pl. 11: figs. 1-4 (off Laniupoko Camp, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337458).
- fastidiosa**, *Cochlostyla* (*Cochlodryas*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337. New name for *Helix tenera* Sowerby, 1841, in part, not Gmelin, 1791. (Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):427, pl. 99: fig. 5 (USNM 313640).
- fatua**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 331, pl. 36: fig. 5 (lower Pleistocene, Deadmans Id., California; USNM 195194).
- fausti**, *Katayama* 1925, JWAS, 15(4):72 (Shaohing, Chekiang Province, China; USNM 362025); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 28, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 2: fig. 10; pl. 4: fig. 5.
- fauxcapense**, *Orcuttipoma* *rollei* 1946, USNMB, 192:91, 92, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Abricots, Haiti; USNM 504003).
- favilla**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 43, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4162b).
- favilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:78. New name for *Chemnitzia coelata* Carpenter, 1865, not Gould, 1861.
- felipense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 228, pl. 12: fig. 2 (mogote ½ km W of km 14 [between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468725).

- felix** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odetta*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):358, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- fenestrata** 'Bartsch,' *Leptothyra paucicostata* Dall, 1919, PUSNM, 56(2295):358 [Monterey, California; USNM 193796a).
- Fenimorea** 1934, SMC, 91(2):3. Type-species by original designation: *Fenimorea janetae* Bartsch, 1934.
- fenimorei**, *Fusisyrinx* 1934, SMC, 91(2):7, pl. 2: figs. 4–5 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 35, off Puerto Rico, between 18°23'40"N, 67°16'45" W and 18°24'45"N, 67°14'15"W; USNM 425356).
- ferdinandi**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Leptopisthosiphon*) *coloni* 1946, USNMB, 192:241, 242, pl. 37: fig. 5 (lagoon, Watling Id., Bahamas; USNM 355428).
- fernandina** Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108053).
- fernandina** Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 74 (off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108051).
- ferox**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 172, pl. 29: fig. 4 (Bombardopolis, Haiti; USNM 504140).
- fetella** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB, 68:189, pl. 21: figs. 9, 9a (San Diego, California; USNM 46478).
- fetellum**, *Bittium* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 409, pl. 51: fig. 4 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 198617).
- fia**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):26, pl. 5: figs. 6, 7 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 340935).
- fia**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):12, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 363780).
- ficara**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1915, USNMB, 91:88, pl. 16: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 271615).
- ficara**, *Vitrinella* 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 34: figs. 1–3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 349775a [249775a]).
- figuroense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) *irradians* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):387, 388, pl. 36: fig. 3 (Abra de Figueroa [=Figueroa, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 499606).
- filia**, *Holospira teotitlana* 1945, JWAS, 35(3):93, fig. 1 (Ignacio Mejia, Cerro de Tizatepec, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 431957).
- filipina**, *Dimya* 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983):305, pl. 28: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 5217, off Anima Sola Id., 13°20'N, 123°14'15"E [Burias], Philippines; USNM 246281).
- Filocyclus** Bartsch and Morrison *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 157. Type-species by original designation: *Filocyclus delphinulus* (Mousson, 1869).
- fimbriata** Bartsch and Rehder, *Hipponix* 1939, SMC, 98(10):10, pl. 2: figs. 7–9 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472853).
- finitimum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *gonavense* 1946, USNMB, 192:54, pl. 10: fig. 4 (NW rim of Cul-de-Sac, N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 493300).
- fischeri** Bartsch and Morrison, *Cyrtotoma in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):169, 171, pl. 22: figs. 13–15 (Hacienda Cuatotolapam, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 515789).
- fisheri**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):197, pl. 30: pl. 33: fig. 3 (Johnson cañon, Panamint Valley, California; USNM 123579).
- flammilabre** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):199, 201, pl. 8: fig. 6 (Pico Grande, Sierra de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428796).
- flavidum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 201, pl. 9: fig. 6 (between Sierra Guacamayas and Mogote Largo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468922).
- florencae**, *Polystira* 1934, SMC, 91(2):9, pl. 3: figs. 4–7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off N coast of Puerto Rico between 18°30'20"N, 66°22'05"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°22'05"W; USNM 429760).
- florencianum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *camagueyanum in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):11, 12, pl. 2: figs. 7–9 (near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535894).
- floresi**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):20, pl. 8: fig. 3 (SE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 215580).
- floridana**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):436, pl. 59: fig. 5 (off Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits; USNM 82973a); [as *Schwengelia floridana*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):10, 11, pl. 2: fig. 5.

- floridana** Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 75 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108056).
- floridana**, *Teredo* (*Teredops*) 1922, USNMB, 122: 27, 28, pl. 22: fig. 1; pl. 34: fig. 1 (Tampa, Florida; USNM 193031).
- flucki**, *Nephronaias* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1454):393, pl. 27: figs. 2, 3; pl. 28: figs. 2, 3; pl. 29: figs. 1, 3 (Wounta River, NW of Kukallaya, Nicaragua; USNM 106121 [186121]).
- fluxum**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 46, pl. 7: figs. 2-11 (½ mile N of Miragoane, Haiti; USNM 536862).
- fogonense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 208, pl. 8: fig. 4 (Fogon de los Negros, [Sierra] la Chorrera, Cuba; USNM 468682).
- Folinella** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Amoura anguliferens* de Folin.
- fomentense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Fomento, NE of Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367822).
- fontei** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *concolor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Mogote de Fonte, SE of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428805).
- fortis**, *Carinoturris* 1944, PBSW, 57:60 (*Albatross* sta. 3187, off Point Sur, California; USNM 212323).
- fortunatum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *glabratum* 1946, USNMB, 192:210, pl. 35: fig. 6 (Albert Town, Fortune Id., Bahamas; USNM 469134).
- fortunensis**, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 245, pl. 38: fig. 11 (near Albert Town, Fortune Id., Bahamas; USNM 536839).
- fossile** Bartsch, *Aperostoma* (*Cycladamsia*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):125, 131, pl. 18: figs. 22-24 (fossiliferous sand sifting in cave N of One Eye River Sink, near Balaclava, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535987).
- fossilis**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 349, pl. 31: fig. 8 (fossil, San Pedro, California; USNM 213691).
- fossilis**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 353, pl. 38: fig. 3 (lower Pleistocene, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 195193).
- Fossularia** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 308. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Fossularia*) *boqueronensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- fossularis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes parilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 4 (Hoyo Corto de San Antonio, Asiento de la Jagua [SW of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468820).
- Foveothyra** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252, 265. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra* (*Foveothyra*) *foveata* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- franciscana**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):665, pl. 45: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 5729, San Francisco Bay, California; USNM 214431).
- franciscana**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):645, pl. 42: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5743, San Francisco Bay, California; USNM 214435).
- fraseri**, *Cerithiopsis* 1921, PBSW, 34:34 (Clayoquot, British Columbia; USNM 340858); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):22, pl. 5: fig. 8.
- fratercula** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 20: fig. 8 (Mogote la Feita, between Vinales and Mogote dos Hermanos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492893).
- fraterna** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 20: fig. 11 (El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492885).
- freeri**, *Leptopoma* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705):297, pl. 29: figs. 6, 7, 9 (Calayan Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; USNM 205215).
- freytagi**, *Coelostemma* 1950, JWAS, 40(8):265, fig. 1 (29 miles W of Jimenez, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 601851).
- fugensis**, *Cochlostyla annulata* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705):296, pl. 29: figs. 2, 3, 8, 11, 12 (Fuga Id., Babuyan group, Philippines; [USNM 205180]).
- fultoni** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 242, pl. 35: figs. 1-4 (Brazil; USNM 307425).

- fulva**, *Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fictilis* 1932, JWAS, 22(2):339 (SE Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):467, pl. 107: figs. 6–7.
- fumata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes incrasata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, pl. 22: fig. 8 (Lagunillas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468800 [paratypes; type 10996]).
- funicola** Bartsch and Rehder, *Martesia (Diploplax)* 1945, SMC, 104(11):10, 14, pl. 3: figs. 1–2, 13–14 (Lake Worth, at West Palm Beach, Florida; USNM 573551).
- Funitoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Funitoma (Funitoma) areta* Bartsch, 1941.
- fuscata**, *Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382971); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 475, pl. 108: fig. 1.
- Fusisyrinx** 1934, SMC, 91(2):7. Type-species by original designation: *Fusisyrinx fenimorei* Bartsch, 1934.
- gabbi**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2): 86, 88, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561729).
- gabriella**, *Abbottella moreletiana* 1946, USNMB, 192:146, 148, pl. 25: figs. 4–6 (Isle San Gabriel, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504124).
- galalonensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Hendersonina (Scobinapoma) scobina* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 238, 239, pl. 13: fig. 14 (Sierra de Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367762).
- galapagensis**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 347, pl. 30: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 207590).
- galapagensis**, *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis)* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 340, pl. 39: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195185).
- galapagensis**, *Eulimostraca* 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):333, pl. 43: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251281).
- galapagensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Miralda)* 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2813, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206906).
- galapagensis**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 260, pl. 16: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195380 [195378]).
- galapagensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB, 68:55, pl. 4: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206859).
- galathea**, *Holospira (Bostrichocentrum)* 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):5, pl. 1: fig. 6 (near Rio Balsas Station [=Balsas], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363148).
- galerensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 289, pl. 20: fig. 10 (W end, Sierra Galera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492895).
- galesi**, *Longchaeus (Pharcidella)* 1955, SMC, 125 (2):pl. 1: fig. 4 [error for *calesi*].
- galianoi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB, 68:51, pl. 4: figs. 12, 12a (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4104).
- galtsoffi**, *Pinctada* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2878):1, pl. 1: figs. 1–3, 7–8; pl. 2: figs. 1–3, 7–8 (Pearl and Hermes reefs, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 282426); Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BB-PBM, 153:71, pl. 15: figs. 1–4; pl. 16: figs. 1–4 (USNM 382426).
- gambelense**, *Chondropoma (Chondrops) bifforme* 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 194, pl. 33: fig. 12 (Gambel's Cay, eastern Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 536677).
- ganuzaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) pfeifferianum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):331, pl. 30: fig. 3 (Ganuza, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493064).
- garciai** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Cylindrosiphona) bacillum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 215, pl. 19: fig. 5 (near Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535430).
- gardnerae**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 64, pl. 15: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561702).
- gardnerae**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 28, pl. 4: figs. 10a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561681).
- garrettiana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339, pl. 21: fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia sulcata* Garrett, 1873, not *Turbonilla sulcata* de Folin, 1871. (Viti Ids.).
- gea**, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1915, USNMB, 91:90, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187073).
- gemma** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella (Pliocathyrella) assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Mogote Colorado, E side of Rio

- San Diego, N of San Diego de los Baños [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468747).
- genevievae**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 55, pl. 11: fig. 4 (near mouth of Rivière de Côtes de Fer, between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 471973).
- genevievae**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 108, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Cabaret, Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 504034).
- genilda** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB, 68:125, pl. 12: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 96806).
- georgiana** Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 75 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108366).
- geryoni**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125 (2):18, 20, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561611).
- gibba**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillara*) 1943, MSCHN, 17 (2):117, pl. 9: fig. 5; pl. 11: fig. 7; pl. 15: fig. 10 (*Eolis* sta. 320, off Western Dry Rocks, Florida; USNM 425353).
- gibbosum**, *Crossepoma emilianum* 1946, USNMB, 192:77, pl. 13: fig. 8 (N of Coteaux, E of the river, Haiti; USNM 536863).
- gibbosum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthocoelicum* (*Opisthocoelix*) **paradoxum** 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):135, 136, pl. 9: fig. 9 (Sitio Afuera, S exit of Paso de la Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535342).
- gigantea** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, pl. 18: fig. 12 (Mogote 2 km W of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468741).
- giganteum**, *Bittium* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 410, pl. 55: fig. 2 (post-Pleistocene, San Diego, California; USNM 14935).
- giganteum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **bituberculatum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 1-3 (Sopimpa, railroad station between Fomento and Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535904).
- gilli** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):493, pl. 44: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 163009); 1909, USNMB, 68:29, pl. 2: fig. 8.
- gilliana**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):145, pl. 10: fig. 12 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192972).
- gimbiense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 34, 35, pl. 6: fig. 3 (E bank of Rivière Gimbi, vicinity of Saltrou, Department de l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471935).
- gimbiensis**, *Licina* 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 124, pl. 18: fig. 3 (E side River Gimbi, near Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 401966).
- gisna**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:24, pl. 7: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249730).
- gisna**, *Microsetia* 1915, USNMB, 91:132, pl. 6: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187055).
- gisna** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Elodiamea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:13. New name for *Elodia elegans* de Folin not *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *elegans* A. Adams, 1860.
- gisna**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 41, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Pearl Id., Panama; USNM 46158).
- glenburniense** Bartsch, *Cyclopilsbrya* (*Cyclopilsbrya*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 73, pl. 12: figs. 18-20 (Glenburnie Mts., Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535965).
- globosa**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) **sagittifera** 1938, PBSW, 51:111, 112 (Mount Bulagao, Ilocos Sur, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311527).
- gloriosa**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 353, pl. 36: fig. 7 (California; USNM 213301).
- gloriosa**, *Cynisca* 1915, USNMB, 91:163, pl. 31: figs. 6-8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250515).
- gloriosa**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):276, pl. 36: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 211561).
- gloriosa**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):268, pl. 35: fig. 9 (San Diego, California; USNM 211551).
- gloriosus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:102, pl. 26: figs. 8-11 (*Albatross* sta. 4031, off Penguin Bank, S coast Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190435).
- Glyphostomops**, subgenus of *Glyphostoma*, 1934, SMC, 91(2):17. Type-species by original designation: *Glyphostoma* (*Glyphostomops*) *hendersoni* Bartsch, 1934.
- goanni**, *Chondropoma* (*Lindenipoma*) **lindenianum** 1946, USNMB, 192:50, 51, pl. 9: fig. 1 (Fonds Verettes, Haiti; USNM 493321).

- goavense**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 177, pl. 31: fig. 2 (Petit Goave, Haiti; USNM 403807).
- goldingi**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 238, 239, pl. 37: fig. 14 (Gold-
ing Cay, off E entrance South Bight, Andros Id.,
Bahamas; USNM 269405).
- goldmani** Bartsch and Morrison, *Cyrtotoma* *in*
Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB,
181(2):169, 174, pl. 22: figs. 7–9 (Mutaltoyuca,
Puebla, Mexico; USNM 523516).
- goldmani**, *Henrya* 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, 14, pl.
3: fig. 3 (near Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico; US-
NM 467454).
- goldmani**, *Holospira* (*Bostrichocentrum*) 1906,
PUSNM, 31(1483):136, pl. 4: fig. 1 (Tamazula-
pan, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 187793).
- goldmani**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):192, pl.
32: fig. 6 (mountains near Lake Santa Maria,
Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 174933).
- gonaivensis**, *Troschelvindex* 1946, USNMB, 192:
165, 168, pl. 29: fig. 7 (10 miles N of Gonaives,
Haiti; USNM 393770).
- gonavense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946,
USNMB, 192:52, 54, 55, pl. 10: fig. 5 (near Anse
à Galets, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 471965).
- gonavicola** Henderson and Bartsch, *Parachondria*
(*Parachondria*) 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):66, 80
(Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 314944).
- gonzalesi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium vio-*
laceum 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, pl. 28: fig.
17 (Jagua, [near] Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba;
USNM 367820).
- gordona**, *Miralda* (*Miraldella*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):
79, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg,
Florida; USNM 561670).
- gordoni**, *Kurtzia* 1944, PBSW, 57:65 (*Albatross* sta.
4482, off Santa Cruz, California; USNM 331115).
- gossei** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* *in* Torre, Bartsch,
and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 85, pl.
13: figs. 34–36 (Hermitage Dam, between Con-
stant Spring and Stony Hill, St. Andrew, Jamaica;
USNM 398343).
- gossi**, *Amphidromus* 1904, SMC, 47(1486):292, pl.
46 (Mount Kin Baloo [Kinabalu], North Borneo;
USNM 177911).
- gossypinum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *hjal-*
marsoni 1946, USNMB, 192:212, pl. 35: fig. 1
(Cotton Id. [Turks Id. group], Bahamas; USNM
469148 [469141]).
- gouldi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Halicardia* 1938,
BBPBM, 153:218, pl. 56: figs. 1–4 (off Hawaii;
USNM 335682).
- gouldi** (Carpenter) Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia*
(*Amaura*) *in* Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol.
Sta. Pub. 4:132 [is *gouldi* Carpenter].
- gouldi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolam-*
pros) 1909, USNMB, 68:66, pl. 6: figs. 1, 1a (San
Pedro, California; USNM 163256a, 159990).
- gouldi**, *Xylotrya* 1908, PBSW, 21:211 (Norfolk
Harbor, Virginia; USNM 27415); [as *Bankia*
(*Bankiella*) *gouldi*] 1922, USNMB, 122:11, pls. 2,
3; pl. 8: fig. 3; pls. 9, 11–16; pl. 30: fig. 4.
- grammatospira** Dall and Bartsch *Odostomia* (*Os-*
cilla) 1903, MCAS, 3:285, pl. 1: figs. 6, 6a (Cape
St. Lucas, Lower California); 1909, USNMB, 68:
185, pl. 21: figs. 7, 7a (USNM 161625).
- granadensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*)
1909, USNMB, 68:217, pl. 27: fig. 4 (USBF sta.
2794, off Panama Bay; USNM 206927).
- graniferum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946,
USNMB, 192:202, 203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 8 (S coast
of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469138).
- Granotoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by orig-
inal designation: *Bela krausei* Dall, 1887.
- granti**, *Megasurcula* 1944, PBSW, 57:60 (Monterey
Bay, California; USNM 55227).
- gratiosa** Torre and Bartsch, *Adamsiella* (*Cubadam-*
siella) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):241, pl. 21: fig. 4
(Guajabana, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba;
USNM 535339).
- gratosum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes*
(*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85
(3039):200, 204, pl. 8: fig. 3 (Pinalito, Sierra de
Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468719).
- Graypoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:119. New name for
Licina Gray, 1847, not Beck, 1847.
- greenfieldi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma*
(*Chondropomisca*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):376,
381, pl. 39: fig. 8 (mouth of Rio Ojo del Toro,
Oriente, Cuba; USNM 390425).
- greenfieldi** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Ber-*
mudezsiphona) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 171,
pl. 12: fig. 11 (Sitio Afuera, S end of Paso de la
Escalera, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM
535441).
- gregoryi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Anguipecten*
1938, BBPBM, 153:93, pl. 23: figs. 5–6, 8 (*Alba-*
tross sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; US-
NM 173227).

- gregoryi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Teredo* (*Teredora*) 1938, *BBPBM*, 153:212, pl. 55: figs. 1–5 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337316).
- grillensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Torrella* (*Torrella*) **immersa** 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):146, 147, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Madruga [Habana], Cuba; USNM 355623).
- grippi**, *Caecum* 1920, *JWAS*, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 206961[200961]).
- grippi**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1917, *PUSNM*, 52(2193):669, pl. 46: fig. 12 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250632).
- grippi**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, *PUSNM*, 53(2207):327, pl. 42: fig. 5 (Newport, California; USNM 203665).
- grippi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1912, *PUSNM*, 42 (1903):270, pl. 36: fig. 9 (off San Diego, California; USNM 229011).
- grippiana**, *Odosomia* (*Amaura*) 1912, *PUSNM*, 42 (1903):287, pl. 38: fig. 11 (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 211559).
- guadeloupensis** Bartsch, *Amphicyclotulus* (*Amphicyclotulus*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(2):54, 55, pl. 10: figs. 18–20 (Guadeloupe; USNM 116462).
- guaicanamarensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) **aguayoi** 1941, *PUSNM*, 89 (3096):273, 274, pl. 27: fig. 1 (La Caridad de Guerrero, Sierra de Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493478).
- guajabanense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) **subobtectum** 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):187, 188, pl. 14: fig. 13 (Cerro de Guajabana, near Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535459).
- Guajaibona** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):282, 341. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Guaiaibona*) *pretrei* (d'Orbigny, 1842).
- guamensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* **impressa** 1938, *PUSNM*, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 10 (El Guama, W of Pinar del Rio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 169928).
- guanajaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):198, 202, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Paso de la Guanaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535471).
- guanense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(1):37, pl. 7: figs. 1–3 (Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535926).
- guanensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* **gundlachi** 1938, *PUSNM*, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 3 (Sierra de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492948).
- guantanamense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **marginalbum** 1938, *PUSNM*, 85 (3039):356, pl. 31: fig. 1 (W side Guantanamo Bay entrance [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367784).
- guantanamense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **ungula** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 22–24 (Vinculo, near Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535886).
- guantanamensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) **chordata** 1941, *PUSNM*, 89 (3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 12 (Yateras region, Guantanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493357).
- guatemalensis**, *Coelocentrum* **pittieri** 1906, *PUSNM*, 31(1483):117, pl. 4: fig. 11 (Secanquim, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 187469).
- guatemalensis**, *Eucalodium* **decollatum** 1906, *PUSNM*, 31(1483):110, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Guatemala; USNM 162307).
- gauraboense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **carenasense** 1938, *PUSNM*, 85 (3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Boca de Gaurabo [near Trinidad, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 104488).
- guayaquilensis**, *Alaba* 1928, *JWAS*, 18(3):74, fig. 1–14 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 397981[367981]).
- guayaquilensis**, *Fossarus* 1928, *JWAS*, 18(3):74, fig. 1–6 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367971).
- guayaquilensis**, *Olivella* 1928, *JWAS*, 18(3):67, fig. 1–10 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367975).
- guaymasensis**, *Haplocion* 1943, *JWAS*, 33(2):56, fig. 1 (Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico; USNM 536883).
- guayosense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) **obtectum** 1941, *PUSNM*, 89 (3096):178, 180, pl. 13: fig. 2 (caves near Guayos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355514).
- guilleni**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1917, *PUSNM*, 52(2193):648, pl. 44: fig. 5 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267736).
- guimarasensis**, *Leptopoma* **nitidum** 1918, *JWAS*, 8(15):534, 535 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 195684).

- guimarasensis*, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Jordan River, Guimaras, Philippines; USNM 257535).
- guimarasensis*, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *lamarckiana* 1939, PBSW, 52:53 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 311569).
- guirensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) *assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 310, pl. 25: fig. 4 (Sierra la Guira, NW of San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367886).
- guisaense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Gutierrezium*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 393, pl. 38: fig. 1 (Guisa, SE of Bayamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367816).
- guitarti* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodes*) *perezi* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):289, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Finca San Vicente, on boundary of Santa Clara and Camaguey provinces, Cuba; USNM 535614).
- guitarti* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *seminudum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 19, pl. 4: figs. 1-3 (Finca Caimiabo, Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535916).
- gundlachi* Torre and Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Cyclocubana*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 1-3 (Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535773).
- gundlachi* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Wrightudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):275, 277, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Mata, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493487).
- gundlachiellum* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *gundlachi* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):27, 28, pl. 6: figs. 1-3 (El Taburete, Cayajabos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535924).
- Gundlachtudora* Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 265. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora* (*Gundlachtudora*) *decolorata* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1859).
- gunteri*, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 90, pl. 17: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561733).
- guntingana*, *Cochlostyla* (*Hypselostylus*) *cincinnati-formis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Gunting Mt., Looc Bay, Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 313574); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):436, 442, pl. 101: fig. 3.
- gutierrezii* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *bituberculatum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):15, 16, pl. 3: figs. 4-6 (Finca Angelina, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535906).
- Gutierrezium* Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):323, 390. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Gutierrezium*) *bairense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.
- hagemeisteri* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Hagemeister Id., Bering Sea; USNM 159469).
- haitensis*, *Abbottella* 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 145, pl. 24: figs. 10-12 (road to Grand Bois, 4 miles N of Thomazeau, Haiti; USNM 504111).
- haitensis*, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 101, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Cap-Haitien, Haiti; USNM 355333).
- haitensis*, *Rolleia* 1946, USNMB, 192:140, 141, pl. 23: figs. 7-9 (Ennery, Haiti; USNM 504088).
- haitia* Bartsch, *Cyclohaitia* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):53, pl. 10: figs. 12-14 (N of Tiburon, Haiti; USNM 535855).
- Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 102. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma aminensis* Pfeiffer, 1858.
- halcona*, *Obba listeri* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 348, pl. 88: fig. 3 (Mount Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382929).
- Haldra* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida photis* Carpenter.
- halia*, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 354, pl. 31: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195009).
- halia*, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 344, pl. 40: fig. 8 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 32399).
- halia*, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):322, pl. 40: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 215767).
- halia*, *Microsetia* 1915, USNMB, 91:132, pl. 6: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187072).
- halia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:68, pl. 5: fig. 11 (San Diego, California; USNM 59328).

- halibrecta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:65, pl. 5: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 205950).
- halidoma**, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB, 91:23, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 90678).
- halidoma** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:99, pl. 9: figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162693).
- haliplex**, *Clavatula* 1915, USNMB, 91:19, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186992).
- halistrepta**, *Clavatula* 1915, USNMB, 91:19, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186993).
- halistrepta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:72, pl. 5: fig. 2 (off Newport, California; USNM 205954).
- halitropus** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1943, PBSW, 56:88 (Honolulu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 338579).
- Halocochlea**, subgenus of *Cochlostyla*, 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336. Type-species by monotypy: *Cochlostyla* (*Halocochlea*) *lillianae* Bartsch, 1932.
- hamlini**, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 411, pl. 61: fig. 2 (post-Pliocene, Hallenbeck's Well, Los Angeles, California; USNM 195216).
- hammatus** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1943, PBSW, 56:86 (*Albatross* sta. 4128, near Kauai Id., Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173225).
- hannibali**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):645, pl. 43: fig. 7 (upper Pliocene, mouth of Elk River, Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252428).
- harbisonae**, *Eulimastoma* 1955, SMC, 125(2):82, pl. 16: fig. 1 [as *harbisoni* in key] (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561678).
- harbisoni**, *Eulimastoma* 1955, SMC, 125(2):82 (key), [error for *harbisonae*].
- harfordensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menesitho*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):521, pl. 46: fig. 5 (Port Harford, California; USNM 196299); 1909, USNMB, 68:191, pl. 21: fig. 3.
- harmoniae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 49, pl. 9: figs. 8a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561653).
- harrisi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 65, pl. 15: fig. 12 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561703).
- harrisi**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 32, pl. 5: figs. 1a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561688).
- harucoa**, *Venustoma* 1941, PBSW, 54:11, pl. 1: fig. 7 ("Japan Seas"; USNM 428874).
- hatterasensis**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillara*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):109, pl. 8: fig. 9; pl. 9: fig. 7; pl. 12: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2109, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 35506).
- hattorii**, *Haliotis rufescens* 1940, PUSNM, 89 (3094):52, pl. 8: figs. 4-6 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 535761).
- haughti** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Cyclohidalgoa*) *belli* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):268, 269, pl. 30: figs. 24-26 (Department of Santander, Colombia; USNM 524136).
- Haumea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:86. Type-species by original designation: *Haumea juddi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- hawaia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:32, pl. 4: figs. 1-4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 485154).
- hawaia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lithophaga* 1938, BBPBM, 153:56, pl. 11: figs. 9-10 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 337459).
- hawaiiana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM, 153:105, pl. 28: figs. 5-6 (*Albatross* sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173202).
- hawaiiana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Meiocardia* 1938, BBPBM, 153:121, pl. 34: figs. 17-18 (*Albatross* sta. 4133, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173048).
- Hawaiiarca** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:27. Type-species by original designation: *Hawaiiarca rectangula* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- hawaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Acar* 1938, BBPBM, 153:14, fig. 3; pl. 1: figs. 5-8 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427766).
- hawaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Angulus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:198, pl. 50: figs. 9-12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484200).
- hawaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 11-14 (*Albatross* sta. 4055, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335602).

- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Bentharca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:20, pl. 3: figs. 15–18 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu; USNM 427759).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Botula** 1938, BBPBM, 153:59, pl. 12: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3845, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484180).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Carditella** 1938, BBPBM, 153:120, pl. 33: figs. 5–8 (off Waikiki, Oahu; USNM 484175).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Chlamys** 1938, BBPBM, 153:88, pl. 22: figs. 5–8 (Honolulu side of entrance to channel to Pearl Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484165).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Cuspidaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:226, pl. 58: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3865, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173012).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Kellia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:143, fig. 20; pl. 38: figs. 15–18 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu; USNM 361563).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lasaea** 1938, BBPBM, 153:141, fig. 18; pl. 38: figs. 1–4 (Keaau, Hawaii; USNM 484184).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Lonoa** 1938, BBPBM, 153:179, pl. 46: figs. 5–8 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337471).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Loripinus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:127, pl. 34: figs. 11–12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu; USNM 337404).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Martesia** 1938, BBPBM, 153:205, pl. 52: figs. 1–7 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu; USNM 484213).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Pinna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:73, pl. 17: figs. 8–11 (Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337508).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Rocellaria** 1938, BBPBM, 153:202, pl. 51: figs. 1–5 (Ford Id., Oahu; USNM 484206).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Saxicava** 1938, BBPBM, 153:200, pl. 50: figs. 13–14 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu; USNM 484204).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Spondylus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:100, pl. 25: figs. 1–4 (off Honolii reef, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337515).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Stenolena** 1938, BBPBM, 153:60, fig. 14; pl. 12: figs. 6–7 (*Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 110427).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo (Teredops)** 1938, BBPBM, 153:213, pl. 55: figs. 6–8 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu; USNM 335077).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Trachycardium** 1938, BBPBM, 153:155, pl. 41: figs. 1–4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337390).
- hawaiiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Venus** 1938, BBPBM, 153:164, pl. 42: figs. 13–15 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335881 [335581]).
- haycocki** Dall and Bartsch, **Mitra** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):277, pl. 35: fig. 7 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221617).
- haycocki** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):280, pl. 35: figs. 6, 6a (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221611).
- healdi**, **Teredo (Neoteredo)** 1931, PUSNM, 79 (2874):2, pl. 1: figs. 1–5 (Cabimas, about 20 miles SE of Maracaibo, Venezuela; USNM 381921).
- hebeae**, **Pyrgiscus** 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 52, pl. 9: figs. 4a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561660).
- hecetae** Dall and Bartsch, **Mangilia** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:10, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).
- hecuba**, **Curtitoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:10, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Japan Sea; USNM 428871).
- hecuba** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)** [sic] 1913, BVMM, 1:141, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia; CGSM); 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Victoria Bull., 1:161.
- hedui** Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma) in Torre**, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 191, pl. 26: figs. 1–3 (Brazil; USNM 307480 [307430]).
- hegewischi**, **Oligostylus?** 1947, JWAS, 37(8):286. New name for *Bulimus truncatus* Pfeiffer, 1841, not Bruguiere, 1792.
- Heida** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:13 is *Heida* Dall, 1903, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science, 3(6):1600. [Erroneously cited by Neave, 1939, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, 2:585, as Dall and Bartsch, 1904.]
- heilprini**, **Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 87, pl. 17: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561724).

- helena**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):670, pl. 46: fig. 2 (Panama Bay; USNM 204128). [See *anaitis*.]
- helena**, *Clavatula* 1915, USNMB, 91:20, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227761).
- helena**, *Mitra* 1915, USNMB, 91:43 (South Africa; USNM 272156).
- helena**, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):286, pl. 38: fig. 10 (San Pedro, California; USNM 249904).
- helena**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 44, pl. 28: fig. 2 (Peru; USNM 149341).
- helena**, *Rochfortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 42: figs. 3, 4; pl. 47: fig. 2; pl. 52: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187193).
- helena**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:99, pl. 11: figs. 2, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250348).
- helena**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:77, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227732).
- helenae**, *Fusinus* 1939, SMC, 98(1):2, pl. 1: figs. 4-5 (Tarpon Springs, Florida; USNM 472850).
- helga**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:26, pl. 7: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250470).
- helga**, *Microsetia* 1915, USNMB, 91:133, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187056).
- helga** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:166, pl. 17: figs. 8, 8a (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).
- hemphilli**, *Fartulum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340728).
- hemphilli**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):313, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Point Abrejos, Lower California, USNM 106514).
- hemphilli** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Miralda*) 1909, USNMB, 68:176, pl. 19: fig. 10 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162841).
- hemphilli** Bartsch and Rehder, *Pyrgocythara* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):132, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Sarasota Bay, Florida; USNM 86898a).
- hemphilli**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):344, pl. 47: fig. 4 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 127554). [See *Leiostraca schwen-gelae*.]
- hemphilli**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):253, pl. 16: fig. 12 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 106423).
- hemphilli**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):646, pl. 44: fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 135053).
- hendersoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 367, pl. 49: figs. 1-3 (Monte Libano, near Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356290).
- hendersoni** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:33, fig. 12; pl. 5: figs. 5-6 (fossil?, Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427768).
- hendersoni** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Chama* 1938, BBPBM, 153:150, pl. 40: figs. 5-8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484174).
- hendersoni**, *Crossepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:75, pl. 13: fig. 9 (Anse à Veau, Haiti; USNM 380353).
- hendersoni** Bartsch, *Cyclopilsbrya* (*Cyclopilsbyra*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):71, 72, pl. 12: figs. 21-23 (no locality, but same species obtained near Kings, Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 57764).
- hendersoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):35, 36, pl. 7: figs. 13-15 (Mogote del Cerro de Cabras, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535936).
- hendersoni**, *Glyphostoma* (*Glyphostomops*) 1934, SMC, 91(2):17, pl. 5: figs. 2, 5, 8 (*Eolis* sta. 153, 3½ miles SE of Fowey Light, Florida; USNM 411799).
- hendersoni**, *Niso* 1953, N, 67(2):38, pl. 5: fig. 4 (USBF, sta. 2402, between Mississippi delta and Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM 93966).
- hendersoni**, *Odostomia* (*Iolaea*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):101, pl. 13: fig. 43 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203813).
- hendersoni** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 96, pl. 15: figs. 7-9 (between Fort Augusta and Port Henderson, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535969).
- hendersoni**, *Sthenorytis* 1940, MSCHN, 14(4):264, pl. 47: fig. 2 (*Eolis* sta. 330, off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 417101).
- hendersoni**, *Viridrillia* (*Viridrillina*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):99, pl. 7: fig. 3; pl. 10: fig. 1; pl. 15: fig. 5 (*Eolis* sta. 320, off Western Dry Rocks, Florida; USNM 354326).
- hendersoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Xenopoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 225, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Farallon de Nipe, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493390).
- Hendersonida** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Hendersonina*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 234.

- Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina (Hendersonida) discolorans* (Wright) Pfeiffer, 1863.
- Hendersonina** Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 233. Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina (Hendersonina) hendersoni* (Torre, 1909).
- Hendersonoma** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra (Hendersonoma) percrassa* (Wright) Pfeiffer, 1864.
- Henrya** 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 12. Type-species by original designation: *Henrya henryi* Bartsch, 1947.
- henryi**, *Colonella watlingensis* 1946, USNMB, 192:252, pl. 38: fig. 9 (Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas; USNM 366526).
- henryi**, *Henrya* 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, pl. 3: fig. 2 (larger of two lakes on San Salvador Id. [Lake Isabella], Bahamas; USNM 573619).
- henryi**, *Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) coloni* 1946, USNMB, 192:241, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Bobs Key, in Lake Ferdinand, Bahamas; USNM 355427).
- hera**, *Gibbula* 1915, USNMB, 91:157, pl. 26: figs. 1-3 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 90108a).
- hera**, *Pyramidella (Syrnola)* 1915, USNMB, 91:74, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249709).
- herilda**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:28, pl. 7: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249734).
- herilda** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:197, pl. 23: fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206910).
- herminea**, *Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma)* 1934, SMC, 91(2):16, pl. 4: figs. 2, 5, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 102, off Puerto Rico, between 18°50'30"N, 64°43'W and 18°51'N, 64°33'W; USNM 430354).
- hernandezensis**, *Obba moricandi* 1918, JWAS, 8(1):17 (Garcia Hernandez, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216980 [216985]).
- hero**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):303, pl. 28: fig. 1 (Bermuda; USNM 226450).
- herrerae**, *Drymaeus* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1515):119, fig. 1 (Bonanza Zimapan, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 192992).
- herrerae**, *Holospira (Coelostemma)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):150, fig. 10; pl. 4: fig. 14 (Silaca Yoapan, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 188180).
- hershei** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) obesum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):350, 351, pl. 32: fig. 8 (Santa Cruz del Norte [Habana], Cuba; USNM 493173).
- hespera** Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella) in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 76 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360181).
- hesperia** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) tosta* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 259, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492727).
- hesperia**, *Inodrillia (Inodrillia)* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):103, pl. 8: fig. 4; pl. 10: fig. 5; pl. 13: fig. 3 (*Eolis* sta. 341, off Western Dry Rocks, Tortugas, Florida; USNM 425344).
- hespericum**, *Rhytidopoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, 161, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Ceiba del Agua, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493415).
- hesperusi**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):19, 24, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561621).
- heterocincta**, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):274, pl. 36: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2932, off San Diego, California; USNM 212033).
- heterolopha** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB, 68:118, pl. 11: fig. 9 (San Diego, California; USNM 153065).
- hidalgoensis**, *Holospira (Bostrichocentrum)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):138, pl. 4: fig. 12 (Zimapan, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 187982).
- hidalgoi**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):23, pl. 11: figs. 4, 6 (Dapitan, Mindanao, Philippines; Hidalgo colln.).
- higginsi**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1918, JWAS, 8(11):364 (Vancalan [Bancalan] Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 218420).
- higginsi**, *Cochlostyla cinerosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:178 (Bessie Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336046).
- hilda**, *Inodrillia (Inodrillina)* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):120, pl. 9: fig. 8; pl. 11: fig. 10; pl. 13: fig. 4 (*Eolis* sta. 329, Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425348).
- hiloa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Barbatia (Abarbatia)* 1938, BBPBM, 153:34, pl. 4: figs. 13-16 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427769).

- hiloa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Scintilla* 1938, BBPBM, 153:146, fig. 22; pl. 38: figs. 11–14 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484187).
- hinchense**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 106, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Massif du Nord, Hinche, Haiti; USNM 504033).
- hinchensis**, *Kisslingia* 1946, USNMB, 192:112, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Basin Sin, Massif du Nord, Hinche, Haiti; USNM 504084).
- hinkleyi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *dysoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 206, pl. 28: figs. 19–21 (Guatemala; USNM 523968).
- hipolitensis**, Niso 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):350, pl. 49: fig. 5 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127544).
- hipolitensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:155, pl. 16: fig. 8 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162770).
- hipolitensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB, 68:123, pl. 12: figs. 8, 8a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206889).
- hippolyta**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 20, pl. 3, figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561612).
- Hispanipoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 82. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma quaternata* Lamarck, 1822.
- histia**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 51, pl. 33: fig. 9 (*Albatross* stas. 2826 to 2828, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 151927).
- histias** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:105, pl. 10: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162636).
- Hitia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:135. Type-species by original designation: *Hitia ovalis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- hitomi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Incidostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 194, pl. 27: figs. 26–28 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316105 [recataloged as 516295]).
- hokkaidoensis**, *Nematoma* 1941, PBSW, 54:9, pl. 1: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5036, off Hokkaido, Japan; USNM 204951).
- holguinense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 8, pl. 1: figs. 13–15 (Finca de Garcet, Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535877).
- holguinensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 373, pl. 52: figs. 1–3 (Holguin, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356303).
- holmesii**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 78, pl. 16: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561723).
- Hololoma**, subgenus of *Schistoloma*, 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):195. Type-species by monotypy: *Megalomastoma quadrasi* Hidalgo, 1889.
- hoodensis**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 345, pl. 30: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Hood Id., Galapagos; USNM 213687).
- houeri** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:37, pl. 2: figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206853).
- houstonius** Bartsch and Rehder, *Brachidontes* *multiformis* 1939, SMC, 98(10):14, pl. 4: figs. 4–7 (Sullivan [=Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472858).
- hua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Calloarca* (*Barbarca*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:24, fig. 8; pl. 4: figs. 5–8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427760).
- hua**, *Strombiformis* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):17, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363098).
- hua**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):4, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363069).
- huapensis**, *Diplodon* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1454):394, pl. 27: fig. 1; pl. 28: fig. 1; pl. 29: fig. 2 (small lake on Victoria Id., in Lake Nahuel Huape, Argentina; USNM 186117).
- huertai**, *Coelocentrum* 1947, JWAS, 37(8):286, fig. 5 (Omitemi, Sierra Madre Mts., Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 543585).
- hughi**, *Lima* (*Callolima*) 1923, N, 37(2):70. New name for *Lima* (*Callolima*) *smithi* Bartsch, 1913, not *Lima smithi* Sowerby, 1888.
- humerosa**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:30, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186688).
- humerosa** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:52, pl. 3: figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206857).
- humile** Bartsch, *Aperostoma* (*Cycladamsia*) *semnudum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942,

- USNMB, 181(2):129, pl. 18: figs. 29–31 (Kyle, St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535985).
- hutia* Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyretes*) *sinuosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 243, pl. 14: fig. 12 (Mogote Hutia, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468732).
- lyans* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 1 (mogote SW of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492731).
- hybridus*, *Striopyrgus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):57, pls. 10–14: figs. 1–61 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561697).
- hydra*, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) [sic] 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 22, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561617).
- hypatia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *in* Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):282, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:143, pl. 10: fig. 5; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Comm. Victoria Bull., 1:163, pl. 10: fig. 5.
- hyperia*, *Holospira* (*Tristemma*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):6, pl. 1: fig. 15 (Esperanza, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 363146).
- hypocurta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB, 68:190, pl. 21: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 3306, off Bristol Bay, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 168660).
- hypocurta* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. New name for *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865, not Adams, 1863, nor Gould, 1861.
- hypolispa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:34, pl. 2: figs. 5, 5a (Univ. California sta. 43, off San Diego, California; USNM 206851).
- icafra*, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:66, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250380).
- icafra*, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1915, USNMB, 91:92, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250366).
- icelum*, *Bittium* (*Stylidium*) *eschrichti* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):178 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15209a); 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):388, pl. 57: fig. 3.
- idaea*, *Aesopus* 1918, PBSW, 31:79 (fossil, Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California; T. Oldroyd collection).
- idothea* Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 82 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 360177).
- igbarasana*, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sauli* 1938, PBSW, 51:109 (Igaras, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311555).
- ignacia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:119, pl. 11: figs. 2, 2a (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 162691).
- ignati*, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 413, pl. 62: fig. 3 (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105515).
- ignicolor* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 8: fig. 10 (Hoyo Magdalena, Costanera de San Vicente, Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428787).
- ignotum*, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 31, pl. 5: fig. 7 (Haiti?; USNM 471940).
- ignotum* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 10 (no definite locality [Cuba]; USNM 315184).
- ignotum* Torre and Bartsch, *Crociodopoma* (*Cyclocubana*) *gundlachi* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 7–9 (no locality given [Cuba]; USNM 535775).
- ignotum* Bartsch and Morrison, *Cyrtotoma* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):169, 171, pl. 22: figs. 16–18 (Mexico; USNM 523515).
- igorota*, *Ceratopoma rosaliae* 1921, JWAS, 11(21):502, 503 (Benguet Province, Philippines; [USNM 238971b]).
- igualensis*, *Coelostemma* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58. Emendation for *igualensis*.
- ilfa*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):7, pl. 1: fig. 1 (San Pedro, California; USNM 340819).
- ilinesis*, *Obba marmorata* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):341, pl. 86: fig. 3 (Ilin Id., off Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313001); 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):360, pl. 90: fig. 4.

- iliuliukensis*, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 350, pl. 31: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 3333, off Iliuliuk Harbor, Alaska; USNM 213690).
- iliuliukensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:227, pl. 29: fig. 4 (off Iliuliuk Village, Captains Bay, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159463).
- ilogana*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysalis*) *aspersa* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313706); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 517, pl. 113: fig. 8.
- ilogana*, *Obba sarcochroa* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):355, pl. 90: fig. 5 (Tara, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382700).
- ilongata*, *Cochlostyla schadenbergi* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):304, pl. 19: figs. 1-3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218402).
- ima*, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 355, pl. 32: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 213697).
- ima*, *Alvania* 1915, USNMB, 91:129, pl. 5: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187669 [187069]).
- ima*, *Cythara* 1915, USNMB, 91:31, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 117).
- ima*, *Erycina* 1915, USNMB, 91:197, pl. 42: figs. 7, 8; pl. 50: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187192).
- ima*, *Imaclava* 1944, PBSW, 57:26 (San Lucas Cove, Lower California; USNM 55239).
- ima*, *Mitra* 1915, USNMB, 91:44, pl. 21: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250346).
- ima*, *Modiolaria* 1915, USNMB, 91:190, pl. 41: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249848).
- ima*, *Pyramidella* (*Orinella*) 1915, USNMB, 91:72, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250408).
- ima*, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:108, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186807).
- ima* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:31, pl. 2: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123025).
- Imaclava* 1944, PBSW, 57:26. Type-species by original designation: *Imaclava ima* Bartsch, 1944. Bartsch, 1944, N, 58(2):67, corrected type designation to *Clavus pembedoni* Lowe, 1935.
- imitator* Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Poteria*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):107, 108, pl. 16: figs. 10-12 (Bogue Hill, St. Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535975).
- imperialis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:57, pl. 4: figs. 2, 2a (Panama; USNM 206862).
- impresa* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 275, 277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 11 (Cantera, N of Consolacion del Sur [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468740).
- ina*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):649, pl. 44: fig. 10 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250625).
- inaequilabrum*, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1946, USNMB, 192:23, 32, pl. 5: fig. 6 (Mount Petitchemin, Department de l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471939).
- inaguativum*, *Chondropoma* (*Levipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:187, pl. 32: fig. 6 (W of Salt Pond Hill, Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 474152).
- inaguella*, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 245, pl. 38: fig. 13 (S end Little Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 536838).
- inaguellum*, *Chondropoma* (*Levipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:187, 188, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Northwest Point, Little Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 474154).
- inaguicolum*, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 190, pl. 33: fig. 2 (S of Northeast Point, E of salt lagoon, W coast Great Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 469144).
- inca*, *Strombiformis* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):18, pl. 3: fig. 11 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363100).
- inca*, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):11, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363084).
- incerta* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annulax*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):352, 354, pl. 45: figs. 1-3 (La Cobreira, E of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535663).
- Incerticyclus* Bartsch, "pseudogenus," *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):137. No type designated. [=Collective group name; see International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 1964, article 42C.] *Incerticyclus* Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):156. Type-species by original designation: *Neocyclotus* (*Ptychocochlis*) *bakeri* Simpson, 1895.
- Incertipoma*, "pseudogenus," 1946, USNMB, 192:171. No type designated. [=Collective group name; see International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 1964, article 42C].

- Incidostoma** Bartsch and Morrison, subgenus of *Aperostoma*, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187. Type-species by original designation: *Aperostoma (Incidostoma) malleatum* Bartsch and Morrison, 1942.
- indioensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Annularodes) terneroensis* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):285, pl. 29: fig. 5 (El Indio, near San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535620).
- infanta**, *Holospira (Holospira)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):129, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Sierra Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187650).
- infantula** Dall and Bartsch, *Tubonilla* [sic] (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):338, pl. 20: fig. 2 (Japan: Berlin Museum).
- infernale** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 211, pl. 8: fig. 7 (Sitio del Infierno, SW of Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367731).
- infernalis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Blaesospira) echinus* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):339, 340, pl. 39: fig. 3 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535590).
- inflata** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea) in Oldroyd*, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., 4: 128 [is *inflata* Carpenter].
- ingens**, *Bittium quadrifilatum* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):180 (Monterey, California; USNM 32213); [as *Cerithiopsis ingens*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):363, pl. 41: fig. 4.
- ino**, *Inodrillia (Inodrillina)* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2): 118, pl. 9: fig. 6; pl. 11: fig. 9; pl. 15: fig. 7 (*Eolis* sta. 330, off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 425345).
- inoae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 50, pl. 9: figs. 5a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561657).
- Inodrillara**, subgenus of *Inodrillia*, 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101, 104. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillara) miamia* Bartsch, 1943.
- Inodrillia** 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillia) nucleata* (Dall, 1881).
- Inodrillina**, subgenus of *Inodrillia*, 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):101, 118. Type-species by original designation: *Inodrillia (Inodrillina) ino* Bartsch, 1943.
- inornatum**, *Bittium (Lirobittium) catalinense* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 403, pl. 51: fig. 3 (off Catalina Id., California; USNM 195153).
- insulanum**, *Crossepoma emilianum* 1946, USNMB, 192:77, 79, pl. 13: fig. 10 (Grande Cayemite Id., off Haiti; USNM 425508).
- insulanum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 180, 181, pl. 13: fig. 5 (Cayo de la Aguada, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535453).
- insularis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Juannularia) arguta* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):322, pl. 37: fig. 6 (Cachiboca Cay, Doce Leguas group, off S coast of Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 391832).
- intercisa** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Annularetex)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):352, pl. 44: figs. 1-3 (Ocuja, Vega Grande, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535661).
- intia**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):7, pl. 3: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363076).
- io**, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 415, pl. 61: fig. 1 (post-Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 148669 [specimen missing]).
- io** Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):285, pl. 35: fig. 3 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum; USNM 221615).
- io**, *Columbella (Anachis)* 1915, USNMB, 91:57, pl. 37: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250469).
- io**, *Condylocardia* 1915, USNMB, 91:193, pl. 48: fig. 1; pl. 54: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251066).
- io** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:199, pl. 22: fig. 4. New name for *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, Dall, and Bartsch, 1903, not Carpenter, 1856. (Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 56770.)
- io**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 44, pl. 28: fig. 4 (Galapagos Ids.; USNM 46161).
- io**, *Rochefortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 39: fig. 5; pl. 53: figs. 5, 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251043).
- iolausi**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):18, 22, pl. 3: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561616).
- iontha**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1861):304, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Bermuda; USNM 226451; Bermuda Museum).

- iosaturatum* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 203, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Sitio de la Sierra de Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 367735).
- iota*, *Ceratopoma contermina* 1921, JWAS, 11(21): 502, 503 (Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302758).
- iota*, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:67, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187080). [See *iotoides*.]
- iotoides*, *Melanella* 1915, N, 30(6):72. New name for *Melanella iota* Bartsch, 1915, not *Eulima iota* C.B. Adams, 1852.
- Iphiana* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola densistriata* Garrett.
- igualensis*, *Holospira* (*Coelostemma*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):3, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Iquala [= Iquala], Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 363135). [See *igualensis*.]
- irafca*, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:69, pl. 20: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249710).
- irafca*, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1915, USNMB, 91: 91, pl. 18: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250363).
- irma*, *Microsetia* 1915, USNMB, 91:133, pl. 21: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249724).
- isabelana*, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Cawayan, Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311563).
- isabelanus*, *Eucyclophorus woodianus* 1939, N, 52(3):92, pl. 7: figs. 2-4 (Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314083).
- isidroensis*, *Epiphragmophora traskii* 1918, PUSNM, 54(2246):524, pl. 83: figs. 4-6 (Campo San Isidro Mt., on Mexican border; USNM 216907).
- ista*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):650, pl. 42: fig. 6 (off San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250627).
- itinerans* Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma honestum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, pl. 10: fig. 10 (near Guanajay, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493413).
- itineraria* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes barbouri* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):299, 300, pl. 21: fig. 7 (first mogote on NW side of road E of Cabezas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 499589).
- itinerarium* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *superbum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):35, pl. 7: figs. 10-12 (Potrerito, at Luis Lazo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535932).
- Ivara* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1903, MCAS, 3:285. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia (Ivara) terricula* ("Carpenter") Dall and Bartsch.
- Ividella* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1909, USNMB, 68:14, 172. New name for *Funicularia* Monterosato, 1884, not Lamarck, plus *Ividia* (species) Dall and Bartsch, 1904. Type-species mentioned: *Rissoa excavata* Philippi and by original designation: *Odostomia (Ividia) navisa* Dall and Bartsch [sic].
- Ividia* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Type-species by original designation: *Parthenia armata* Cpr. [See *Ividella*.]
- jacksonensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Tiberia*) *pusilla* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):325, pl. 26: fig. 8 (Port Jackson, Australia; Berlin Museum).
- jacksoni*, *Onoba* 1953, N, 67(2):40, pl. 5: fig. 5 (Town Point, Little Choptank River, near Dailsville, Dorchester County, Maryland; USNM 361662).
- jacmelense*, *Crossepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:75, 80, 81, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Jacmel, across S peninsula from Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 355354).
- jaguaense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 203, pl. 9: fig. 5 (La Jagua, Consolacion del Norte [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468720).
- jamaicensis*, *Neodrillia* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):86, pl. 7: fig. 8; pl. 14: fig. 3 (Jamaica; USNM 103394).
- jamaicensis*, *Teredo* (*Psiloteredo*) 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 42, pl. 29: fig. 1: pl. 35: fig. 1 (Jamaica; USNM 194283).
- jamesi*, *Bankia* (*Nausitoria*) 1941, SMC, 99(21):1, pl. 1 (Balboa, Panama; USNM 513762).
- janetae*, *Fenimorea* 1934, SMC, 91(2):4, pl. 1: figs. 4-7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 26, off Puerto Rico, between 18°30'20"N, 66°22'05"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°23'05"W; USNM 430249).
- janetae*, *Leucosyrinx* 1934, SMC, 91(2):11, pl. 3: figs. 3, 11-12 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 96, off Puerto Rico, between 18°36'N, 65°05'30"W and 18°37'15"N, 65°03'W; USNM 429834).

- japonica*, *Obesotoma* 1941, PBSW, 54:7, pl. 1: fig. 11 (*Albatross* sta. 4983, Japan Sea; USNM 204967).
- japonica* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Tiberia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):324, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- jarucense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 212, pl. 8: fig. 8 (Hoyo de Jaruco, [Sierra la] Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367732).
- jaulense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 354, pl. 30: fig. 11 (Punta de Jaula [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 499617).
- jayi*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysalis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340. New name for *Bulimus ustulatus* Jay, 1839, not Sowerby, 1833. Bartsch, 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, pl. 109: fig. 6 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104352).
- jeannettae*, *Alaba* 1910, PUSNM, 39(1781):155, figs. 3, 4 (Margarita Bay, Lower California; USNM 182565).
- jewetti* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):523, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 15521c); 1909, USNMB, 68:201, pl. 23: fig. 3.
- jewetti* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:82, pl. 7: figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 153048).
- jbacoense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *poeyanum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):325, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Santa Cruz del Norte, Habana, Cuba; USNM 493008).
- johnsoni*, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):536, pl. 53: figs. 5, 13; pl. 56: fig. 7; pl. 58: figs. 10–12 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, Batangas Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310966).
- johnsoni* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *nicolasi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):346, 347, pl. 31: fig. 5 (Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 499612).
- johnsoni*, *Cochlostyla* (*Helicostyla*) *fulgens* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Sitio Pamulon, Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 21779 [not a catalog number]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):400, 404, pl. 97: figs. 10–12 (USNM 314080).
- johnsoni*, *Eldridgea* 1934, SMC, 91(2):2, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 12, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°31'N, 66°00' 15"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°01'45"W; USNM 430852).
- johnsoni*, *Obba mesai* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):357, 359, pl. 92: fig. 4 (Ilin Id., S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382699).
- johnsoni*, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 87, pl. 17: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561725).
- johnsoni*, *Prodallia* 1942, N, 56(1):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5424, off Cagayan Id., Jolo Sea, Philippines; USNM 238419).
- johnstonae*, *Bittium* (*Bittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):387, pl. 53: fig. 6 (Lower California; USNM 196208).
- joloensis*, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Jolo Id., Philippines; USNM 256549).
- jordana*, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Jordan River, Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 257535).
- juani*, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):330, pl. 85: fig. 1 (Novaliches, NE Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 313002).
- juani*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysalis*) [sic] *aspersa* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Camorong, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313708); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, 507, pl. 112: fig. 2.
- juani*, *Turbonilla* (*Ugartea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):662, pl. 43: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268638).
- Juannularia* Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 320. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Juannularia*) *perplicata* (Gundlach, 1857).
- juddi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Haumea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:86, pl. 22: figs. 1–4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337538).
- juliani* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularosa*) *fragilis* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):365, pl. 48: figs. 4–6 (Jarahuca, Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535603).
- jumaguaense* Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma clathratum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):160, pl. 11: fig. 13 (sixth mogote from E at Jumagua near Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 387502).
- kadiakensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:197, pl. 22: fig. 9 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 159470).

- kanaka** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Rocellaria* 1938, BBPBM, 153:203, pl. 51: figs. 11–15 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337379).
- Kaneooha** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:142. Type-species by monotypy: *Kaneooha rosea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- katherinae**, *Cingula* 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871):488, pl. 41: fig. 3 (Windfall Harbor, Admiralty Ids., Alaska; USNM 206103).
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:40, pl. 7: figs. 2–3 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173043).
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Navicula* 1938, BBPBM, 153:11, pl. 1: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3987, off Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335696).
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:112, pl. 30: figs. 8–9 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335585).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Bentharca* 1938, BBPBM, 153:22, fig. 7; pl. 3: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 4181, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173232).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM, 153:92, pl. 22: figs. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335674).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:103, pl. 26: figs. 12–13 (*Albatross* sta. 3882, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335638).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Teredo* (*Teredops*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:214 (Pearl Harbor, and others [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- kauaium** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Propeamusium* 1938, BBPBM, 153:80, pl. 19: figs. 4–7; pl. 20: figs. 1–2 (*Albatross* sta. 4022, near Kauai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173218).
- kazikum**, *Chondropoma* (*Lindenipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:49, pl. 9: fig. 5 (Dominican Republic; USNM 493322).
- keepi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyroglampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:71, pl. 5: fig. 1 (Long Beach, California; USNM 173080).
- kelseyi**, *Nodulus* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):290, fig. 3 (Coronado Id., San Diego, California; USNM 111369).
- kelseyi**, *Odostomia* (*Heida*) 1912, PUSNM, 42 (1903):288, pl. 38: figs. 6, 6a (San Diego, California; USNM 211544).
- kelseyi** Dall and Bartsch, *Rissoa* 1902, N, 16(8):94 (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 168605); [as *Rissoina kelseyi*] Bartsch, 1915, PUSNM, 49 (2094):49, pl. 30: fig. 4.
- kelseyi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:39, pl. 2: figs. 16, 16a (San Diego, California; USNM 46506).
- kennerleyi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):529, pl. 48: figs. 8, 8a (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150564); 1909, USNMB, 68:219, pl. 28: fig. 8.
- keohea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM, 153:107, pl. 27: figs. 13–16 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337519).
- killisnooensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evallea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:195, pl. 22: fig. 7 (Killisnoo, Alaska; USNM 159457).
- kincaidi**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1921, PBSW, 34:33 (Dogfish Bay, Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340844); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):5, pl. 1: fig. 3.
- Kisslingia** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 112. Type-species by original designation: *Kisslingia hinchensis* Bartsch, 1946.
- Klattea** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 115. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma subreticulatum* Maltzan, 1888.
- knoxi**, *Teredo* 1917, Public Works of Navy, Bulletin, 28:49, pl. 48–2 (Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; USNM 216919); [as *Teredo* (*Psiloteredo*) *knoxi*] 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 41, pl. 29: fig. 2; pl. 34: fig. 2.
- kobelti** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Incidostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 190, pl. 25: figs. 7–9 (Cundinamarca [=Cundinamarca Departmento], between Bojaca and Tene, on Lake Tedropalo, Colombia; Berlin Museum 37582).
- Kona** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:148. Type-species by original designation: *Kona bucki* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- kona** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:41, pl. 7: figs. 8–9 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427765).
- kriegeri**, *Abbottella moreletiana* 1946, USNMB, 192:146, pl. 24: figs. 4–6 (N side Samana Penin-

- sula, S side San Juan Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504115).
- kriegeri**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) **gnote** 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 8 (village site of Irawak Indians at mouth of San Juan River, N side Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 471997).
- kugleri** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Austrocyclotus*) **in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 201 pl. 28: figs. 1–3 (Riecito, Acosta district, Falcon, Venezuela; USNM 515924).
- kupua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:111, pl. 30: figs. 1–4 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484156).
- Kurtzia** 1944, PBSW, 57:63. Type-species by original designation: *Mangilia arteaga* Dall and Bartsch, 1910.
- Kurtzina** 1944, PBSW, 57:64. Type-species by original designation: *Mangilia* (*Kurtziella*) **beata** Dall, 1919. [*beta*.]
- kyskaensis**, *Alvania* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):677, pl. 46: fig. 6 (Kyska Harbor, Aleutian Ids., Alaska; USNM 271407).
- kyskensis**, *Nodulus* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1858):289, 291, fig. 4 (Kyska Harbor, Aleutian Ids., Alaska; USNM 161105).
- laciniata** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pteria* 1938, BBPBM, 153:70, pl. 17: figs. 5–7 (*Albatross* sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335666).
- lactea** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) **tosta** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 5 (Sierra del Abra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492726).
- laferrierensis**, *Troschelvindex* 1946, USNMB, 192:165, 167, pl. 29: fig. 9 (La Ferriere, Haiti; USNM 504129).
- Lagocyclus** Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):151, 154. Type-species by original designation: *Lagocyclus crosseanus* (Hidalgo, 1866).
- Lagopoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:138, 142. Type-species by original designation: *Lagopoma lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946.
- lagopoma**, *Lagopoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:142, pl. 23: fig. 1–3 (Laguna, 4 miles N of Samana, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 356198).
- lagunillense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **guanense** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):37, 38, pl. 7: figs. 19–21 (Lagunillas, San Juan Martinez district, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535927).
- lagunitasense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) **segregatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 228, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Los Lagunitas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367739).
- lahaina** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM, 153:105, pl. 27: figs. 1–4 (off Lahaina, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484169).
- lama**, *Macoma* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:133, pl. 2: figs. 8–14 (W coast of Kamchatka, USSR; USNM 369064).
- lamellosum**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 174, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Trou de Bon Dieu near Port de Paix, Haiti; USNM 504144).
- lamellosum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 172, 173, pl. 12: fig. 4 (Espinosa, Chambas, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535442).
- lamna**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):653, pl. 43: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268625).
- lanaona**, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Lanao Province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 256495).
- lanaonis**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):145, pl. 11: fig. 7; pl. 11: figs. 1–6, 8–10 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192363 [192963]; 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):367, pl. 34: fig. 1.
- Lancellata** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) **elongata** Pse.
- langfordi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Nodipecten* 1938, BBPBM, 153:85, pl. 21: figs. 9–12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337541).
- lapazana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:156, pl. 16: figs. 9, 9a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162778).
- lapazana**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 50, pl. 30: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211410).
- lapazana**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):341, pl. 46: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211388).
- lara**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 357, pl. 32: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195010).
- lara**, *Bullia* 1915, USNMB, 91:53, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249737).

- lara**, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB, 91:22, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187001).
- lara** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:107, pl. 10: figs. 6, 6a, b (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 96707).
- larum**, *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):390, 407, pl. 57: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 195156).
- larunda** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:109, pl. 10: figs. 4, 4a, b (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 206881).
- lastra**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):321, pl. 40: fig. 3 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 105519 [105579]).
- lastra** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:219, pl. 28: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2917, off southern California; USNM 206928).
- laticingula** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) *cingulata* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):344, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- latifilosum**, *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) *attenuatum* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 54: fig. 6 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 109509).
- latifundia** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1903, MCAS, 3:275, pl. 3: figs. 5, 5a (post-Pliocene, San Pedro, California).
- latistoma** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Eutudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):304, 308, pl. 33: fig. 3 (southern part of island, on both sides of boundary between Pinar del Rio and Habana provinces [Finca Dulfo, Ashton, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; [USNM 493471]).
- latonae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 47, pl. 9: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561649).
- laureani** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Mogote de la Caja W of Pinar del Rio [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468726).
- laureani** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) *undosa* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):253, pl. 23: fig. 8 (Mogote El Arabo, La Ceja near Lagunillas de Consolacion, San Juan y Martinez [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493422).
- lavendulus**, *Conus* 1915, USNMB, 91:12, pl. 1: fig. 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186973).
- laxa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Salassia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:16, 133, pl. 13: figs. 8, 8a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106512).
- laymansa**, *Cochlostyla* (*Calocochlea*) *roissyana* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 255958); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 397, pl. 96: figs. 4-6 (USNM 313616).
- laysana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Acar* 1938, BBPBM, 153:16, fig. 4; pl. 1: figs. 13-16 (*Albatross* sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335647).
- laysana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:118, pl. 33: figs. 15-18 (Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484178).
- laysana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Botula* 1938, BBPBM, 153:60, pl. 12: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 3936, near Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335614).
- laysana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:111, pl. 32: figs. 5-8 (*Albatross* sta. 3854, off Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484157).
- laysanus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:54, pl. 10: figs. 11-12 (*Albatross* sta. 3960, vicinity of Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190444).
- lazaroesis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):655, pl. 45: fig. 11 (off Lazaro Point, Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267742).
- leai** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 246, pl. 35: figs. 17-19 (Balsas, Peru; USNM 104451).
- leai** Bartsch and Morrison, *Calaperostoma* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):159, 165, pl. 21: figs. 17-19. New name for *Cyclostoma striata* Lea, 1834, not *C. striatum* Sowerby, 1825, nor Quoy and Gaimard, 1832; (South America; USNM 104651).
- leai**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 72, pl. 16: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561714).
- lecta** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):353, pl. 22: fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- lectissima** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odetta*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):358, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Museum).

- ledyardi**, *Amphidromus quadrasi* 1918, JWAS, 8 (11):362, table 1 (Bekin, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 215606).
- legaspii**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana* 1939, PBSW, 52:53, 54 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 311571).
- Leiochasmea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:146. Type-species by original designation: *Leiochasmea chascax* Pilsbry.
- lembeyi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 326, pl. 30: fig. 8 (San Antonio de los Banos, Habana, Cuba; USNM 367791).
- leonellum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) leoninum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):29, pl. 5: figs. 4–6 (San Jose, Rangel [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535921).
- leoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Adamsiella (Cubadamsiella)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):241, 242, pl. 21: fig. 5 (Cabezadas del Caracusey, Sierra de Gavilanes, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535337).
- leoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 327, pl. 30: fig. 10 (N slope, Sierra de Anafe, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493032).
- leoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) seminudum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 19, pl. 4: figs. 16–18 (Hornos de Cal, Vista Alegre, Sancti Spiritus, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535903).
- lepantoana**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) carinata* 1939, PBSW, 52:50, 51 (Balaca, Lepanto, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 382964).
- Lepidotrichia**, subgenus of *Hemitrichia* 1942, PBSW, 55:28, 38. Type-species by original designation: *Hemitrichia (Lepidotrichia) purpurascens* Möllendorff.
- lepta**, *Eugyrina gemnifera* 1915, USNMB, 91:93, pl. 8: figs. 1, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227777).
- lepta**, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:40, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249673).
- lepta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:105, pl. 10: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162584 [162684]).
- Leptopisthosiphon**, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Leptopisthosiphon) coloni* Bartsch, 1946.
- leta** Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 80 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108062).
- leteranense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 398, 400, pl. 28: fig. 2 (San Juan de Leteran [=Letran, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367832).
- levigatum**, *Corculum* 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 226, pl. 1: fig. 1 (no locality given, additional material from East Indies, China, Japan; USNM 543565).
- Levipoma**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1946, USNMB, 192:186. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Levipoma) inaguativum* Bartsch, 1946.
- leytensis**, *Geophorus agglutinans* 1918, PBSW, 31: 154 (Jaro, Leyte, Philippines; USNM 219023); [as *Geophorus leytensis*] 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 649.
- leytensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Tacloban, Leyte, Philippines; Chicago Acad. Sci. [USNM 596146]).
- leytensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):651, 654 (Leyte, Philippines; USNM 303095).
- libanoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Annulariella)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 376, pl. 53: figs. 7–9 (Alto del Cedrito, Monte Libano, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535648).
- libanoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Diplopoma) architectonica* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 317, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Guaso River, Monte Libano, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356449 [356499]).
- libmanana**, *Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) luteofasciata* 1942, PBSW, 55:43 (Libmanan, Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311386 [311385]).
- licalum**, *Caecum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):568 (San Diego, California; USNM 340725).
- lichenophora**, *Holospira (Haplocion)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):146, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Encarnacion, Hidalgo, Mexico; USNM 134699).
- licina** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB, 68:143, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Manuel Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106500).
- lii**, *Katayama* 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 27, pl. 1: fig. 5; pl. 2: fig. 11; pl. 4: fig. 1; pl. 6: figs. 4, 7 (Lin-an, China; USNM 420949).

- lillianae**, *Cochlostyla* (*Halocochlea*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 255825); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):399, pl. 97: figs. 4-6.
- lima**, *Dimya* 1913, PUSNM, 45(1983):306, pl. 27; pl. 28: figs. 5, 6 (*Albatross* sta. 5533, off Balicasag Id. (9°27'15"N, 123°31'48"E), Philippines; USNM 256977).
- Limadora** Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):244, 245. Type-species by original designation: *Limadora rollini* (Ramsden, 1915).
- Limadorex** Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):244. Type-species by original designation: *Limadorex limonensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- limellum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Austrocyclotus*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):196, 197, pl. 27: figs. 6-8 (Rio Cesar Valley, Magdalena, Colombia; USNM 515906).
- limonensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Limadorex* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):244, pl. 22: figs. 6, 7 (El Toro, Sierra de Limones, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356392).
- limpida** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):364, pl. 26: fig. 7 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- linaoana**, *Teredo* (*Lyrodus*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2 (5):548, pl. 55: figs. 1, 4; pl. 57: fig. 6; pl. 59: figs. 4-6 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312917).
- linapacensis**, *Amphidromus entobaptus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):30, pl. 16: figs. 1-3 (Malcochin Harbor, Linapacan Id., Philippines; USNM 215599).
- lincolni**, *Cepolis* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):7, pl. 3: figs. 10-12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403909).
- Lindenipoma**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1946, USNMB, 192:6, 49. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) lindeni* Weinland, 1880.
- Liostemma**, subgenus of *Holospira*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):141. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira (Haplostemma) hamiltoni* Dall, 1897.
- lira**, *Darbya* 1934, SMC, 91(2):23, pl. 6: figs. 4, 5; pl. 7: figs. 6, 8 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 23, off Puerto Rico, between 18°32'15"N, 66°17'45"W and 18°32'N, 66°21'15"W; USNM 430930).
- Liracyclotus** Bartsch and Morrison, *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):274. Type-species by original designation: *Liracyclotus psilomitus* (Pfeiffer, 1851).
- lirata** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 363, pl. 47: fig. 1 (Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493507).
- liriope**, *Circulus* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785):231, pl. 40: figs. 7-9 (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211800).
- Lirobittium**, subgenus of *Bittium*, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):384, 385. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium (Lirobittium) catalinense* Bartsch, 1907.
- lischkei** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Iphiana*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):333, pl. 25: fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- Lissodrillia** Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Cerodrillia*, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):127, 129. Type-species by original designation: *Cerodrillia (Lissodrillia) schroederi* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939.
- litorale** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 208, pl. 16: fig. 7 (Cayo Cruz, N of Camaguey, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535477).
- lituyana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:73, pl. 5: fig. 8 (Lityua Bay, Alaska; USNM 160208).
- locklini**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 73, pl. 16: fig. 10 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561715).
- locklini**, *Orinella* (*Sulcorinella*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):15, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561607).
- locklini**, *Ugarteia* 1955, SMC, 125(2):17, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561605).
- Locklinia** 1955, SMC, 125(2):11. Type-species by original designation: *Locklinia fargoii* Bartsch, 1955.
- lomaense**, *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *asperum* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 406, pl. 56: fig. 2 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma Light, California; USNM 195130).
- lomana**, *Niso* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):350, pl. 49: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 4310, off Point Loma, California; USNM 251337).
- longleyi**, *Xenophora* 1931, PUSNM, 80(2917):1, pl. 1 (Loggerhead Key, Florida; USNM 382689).

- Lonoa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:178. Type-species by original designation: *Lonoa hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- loomisi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:153, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College); [MCZ 155915].
- loria**, *Leptodrilium* 1934, SMC, 91(2):25, pl. 7: figs. 1, 3, 4 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 106, off Puerto Rico, between 18°31'20"N, 66°16'30"W and 18°31'30"N, 66°18'20"W; USNM 430701).
- lowei**, *Dallspira* 1950, N, 63(3):94, pl. 6: fig. 1 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua; ANSP 155045).
- lowei**, *Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis* 1918, PUSNM, 54(2246):523, pl. 83: figs. 1-3 (Palomar Mt., California; USNM 216906).
- lowei** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) *lamellosum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):172, 173, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Dos Sierras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535444).
- lowei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1903, MCAS, 3:278, pl. 1: figs. 5, 5a (San Pedro, California); 1909, USNMB, 68:64, pl. 6: figs. 11, 11a (USNM 152751a).
- Loxoglypta** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, subgenus of *Jactellina*, 1938, BBPBM, 153:192. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina obliquilineata* Conrad, 1837.
- lubangensis**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 362, pl. 91: fig. 5 (Guntung Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 382702).
- lubangensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Guntung Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 258733).
- lucana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:32, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4103).
- lucasana** Bartsch and Rehder, *Lyonsia* (*Phlyctiderma*) 1939, SMC, 98(10):12, pl. 4: figs. 1-3 (off Punta Gorda, Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 472526).
- lucasana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:204, pl. 26: fig. 2 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16220).
- lucasense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) *detectum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):191, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Cayo Lucas, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535465).
- lucasensis**, *Striospira* 1950, N, 63(3):95 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 267916).
- lucbana**, *Cochlostyla submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):7, pl. 2: figs. 9-12 (Lucban, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 47901).
- lucca** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:148, pl. 15: figs. 8, 8a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206898).
- lucifer** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Blaesospira*) *echinus* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):339, 340, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535591).
- lucifer** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignallense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 209, pl. 8: fig. 2 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367734).
- luctifera** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *atrastoma* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):261, 262, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Mogote del Canalete, S of Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468697).
- Lugarenia** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):282, 360. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) *najazaensis* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- lunai**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *aspersa* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Calamintao, Mamburo [=Mamburao], Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313702); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):503, pl. 112: fig. 7.
- lunai**, *Cochlostyla carinata* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):302, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218401).
- lunai**, *Tomocyclus* 1945, PBSW, 58:63 (Santecomapan, Vera Cruz, Mexico; USNM 573547).
- lutea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Anisodonta* 1938, BBPBM, 153:124, pl. 34: figs. 7-10 (Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337468).
- luteilabre** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 202, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Puerto del San Andres, Sierra Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428797).
- luzonensis**, ? *Teredo* 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):553, pl. 55: figs. 2, 6; pl. 57: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5269, off Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311063).
- lyalli** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):500, pl. 44: figs. 4, 4a (Banks Id., British Columbia; USNM 196221); 1909, USNMB, 68:68, pl. 6: figs. 6, 6a.

- Lysacme** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:14. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida clausiliformis* Cpr.
- mabuyense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthocoelicum* (*Opisthocoelicum*) *lamellicostatatum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):142, pl. 9: fig. 6 (Mabuya, near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535481).
- macbridei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:90, pl. 8: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2826, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 191563).
- maceoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) *assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 308, 309, pl. 25: fig. 2 (Cacarajicara, 2 miles W of Rancho Lucas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468743).
- macilenta**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *antoni* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Sitio Boncaan, Mangarin, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313551); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):495, 496, pl. 111: fig. 2 (Sitio Brucaan, Mangarin, Mindoro).
- macneili**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 68, pl. 15: fig. 15 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561706).
- macouni** Dall and Bartsch, *Boreotrophon* 1910, MCDM, 14-N:12, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; [USNM 211609]).
- macouni** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM, 14-N:15, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211538, CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903): 268, pl. 35: fig. 11.
- macra**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *chrysalidiformis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382969); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 472, pl. 108: fig. 6.
- macra**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 326, pl. 41: fig. 6 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 207772).
- macra**, *Polystira* 1934, SMC, 91(2):10, pl. 3: figs. 8,9,13,14 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 101, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°40'30"N, 64°50'W and 18°45'40"N, 64°48'W; USNM 430395).
- macra** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:91, pl. 8: figs. 10, 10a (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 162632).
- maculaboensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *luteofasciata* 1942, PBSW, 55:43, 44 (Maculabo Id., Calaguas group, Philippines; USNM 255197 [256197]).
- maculaboensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Maculabo Id., Philippines; USNM 257138).
- maculaboensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *uranus* 1938, PBSW, 51:107, 108 (Maculabo Id., Philippines; USNM 311580 [311518]).
- maculata** Torre and Bartsch, *Hendersonina* (*Scobinapoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):237, 239, pl. 13: fig. 11 (Mogote de Quilla (Canas Alta) SW of Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio]; Cuba; USNM 492717).
- madria**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:105, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249677).
- magdalenensis** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1939, SMC, 98(10):4, pl. 1: figs. 5, 9 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 472521).
- magdalenensis**, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):638, pl. 42: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5628, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268628).
- magdalenensis**, *Syncera* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331): 163, 164, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218323).
- magdalenensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 34, pl. 1: fig. 7. [See *magdalenensis*.]
- magdalinensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 7 [as *magdalenensis*] (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217930).
- magellanica**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 358, pl. 38: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2778, Straits of Magellan; USNM 96224).
- magister** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *concolor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):220, 221, pl. 11: fig. 8 (between Galalon and Caignanabo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367751).
- magister** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *seminudum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, pl. 4: figs. 19-21 (Nacimiento del Rio Caballero, near Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535914).
- magister** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 119, pl. 17: figs. 40-42. New name for *Cyclotus corrugatus* Chitty, 1857, not *Cyclostoma*

- corrugatum* Menke, 1830. (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College); [MCZ 277915].
- magistra** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvindex*) *arangiana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):333, 334, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Loma del Gato, Sierra Maestra [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535551).
- magnifica**, *Subeulima* 1915, USNMB, 91:70, pl. 19: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227729).
- magnificum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *alutaceum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):22, pl. 4: figs. 13–14 (Sopimpa, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535898).
- magnum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 222, 223, pl. 12: fig. 13 (W side Portrero de Luis Lazo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355017).
- magnum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthocoeleum* (*Opisthocoelex*) *paradoxum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):135, 136, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Finca Gertrudis, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535341).
- maguasense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium* *violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 400, pl. 28: fig. 7 (Magua Valley, Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367824).
- maia**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:80, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187049).
- mainitensis**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):148, pl. 10: figs. 9–11 (Lake Mainit, NE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192962).
- maita**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *caniceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):342 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 20351a); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 522, pl. 114: fig. 7.
- majayjayana**, *Helicostyla* *submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):7, [as *Cochlostyla*] pl. 2: figs. 5–8 (Majayjay, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312943).
- majayjayana**, *Obba* *gallinula* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):17, pl. 4: figs. 11–13 ([Majayjay, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines]; USNM 322962 [312962]).
- major**, *Antiplanes* 1944, PBSW, 57:29 (*Albatross* sta. 3172, off Bodega Head, California; USNM 224347).
- makabengana**, *Cochlostyla* *luzonica* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):303, pl. 18: figs. 1–3 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218404).
- makabengana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Makabenga, Nueva Vizcaya, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311393).
- makabengana**, *Leptopoma* *maubanense* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):306, pl. 20: figs. 4–6 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218406).
- malcolmense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *graniferum* 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 205, pl. 32: fig. 7 (Malcolm Bay, NW coast of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469136).
- malibagoana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphella*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Malibago, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 310543).
- Malinchea** 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94. New name for *Tristemma* Bartsch, 1906, not Brandt, 1835.
- malindangensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):19, pl. 9: figs. 1, 2 (Mount Malindang, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 244689).
- malleatum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Incidostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 188, pl. 25: figs. 4–6 (locality unknown; USNM 317578).
- malleatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *eximium* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 215, pl. 10: fig. 3 (La Estrechura, Sierra de los Acostas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428802).
- malupana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Malupa, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311397).
- mamanua**, *Vivipara* *mindanensis* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Lake Mainit, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207779).
- mameyensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Mogote Mamey, 2 miles S of gap between Sierra San Andres and Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468889).
- mameyi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Mogote Mamey, off Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468928).
- manabense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 239, pl. 34: figs. 10–12 (between Quevedo and Calcata, Manabi, Ecuador; USNM 524066).
- manatiense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium* *violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl.

- 28: fig. 12 (Loma del Marin, Rio Manati, Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367821).
- manatiense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 203, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Mono Ciego, W side of entrance of port Manati, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535473).
- manchesterensis** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 88, pl. 13: figs. 19–21 (Belretiro, Manchester Parish, Jamaica; ANSP 174135).
- mangarina**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *electrica* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Sitio Brucaan, Mangarina, SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382973); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):483, 484, pl. 109: figs. 1, 2.
- mangarina**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 369, pl. 93: fig. 4 (Sitio Lalangan, Mangarin, S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382709).
- manielse**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 53, pl. 10: fig. 3 (W of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic; USNM 471962).
- manielensis**, *Colonia* 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 98, pl. 15: fig. 9 (W of Maniel Viejo, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 363827).
- manilana**, *Ceratopoma rosaliae* 1921, JWAS, 11 (21):502, 503 (Manila, Philippines; USNM 184924).
- manilana**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):334, pl. 84: fig. 4 (Manila, Philippines; USNM 310305[313005]).
- manlaya**, *Cochlostyla* (*Calocochlea*) *roissyana* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313614); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):387, 396: pl. 96: figs. 1–3.
- mansalayana**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 367, pl. 93: fig. 2 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382705).
- mansalayanus**, *Geophorus tantalus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 652 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 258762).
- mansfieldi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 67, pl. 15: fig. 14 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561705).
- mansfieldi**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 29, pl. 4: figs. 9a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561682).
- mantangulensis**, *Cochlostyla palavanensis* 1919, PBSW, 32:180 (Mantangule Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 336035).
- mantensis**, *Engina* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):68, fig. I–5 (Manta, Ecuador; USNM 367970).
- maquilingana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Mount Maquiling, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310515).
- mara**, *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):16, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363094).
- mara**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):9, pl. 1: figs. 3, 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363081).
- marcense**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 103, pl. 15: fig. 7 (St. Marc, Haiti; USNM 355334).
- marci**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *blanchardi* 1946, USNMB, 192:59, pl. 8: fig. 1 (S of St. Marc, Haiti; USNM 493307).
- marguerita**, *Hemiaclis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 20, pl. 5: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108019).
- mariae**, *Haplocion* 1942, JWAS, 32(6):187, fig. 2 (Ixtapan de la Sal, State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536037).
- mariae**, *Odostomia* (*Ividella*) 1928, N, 42(2):41 (Quaternary formation, near Vichayal, Peru; USNM 369001).
- mariae**, *Oligostylus* 1947, JWAS, 37(8):285, fig. 1 (Omitemi, Guerrero, Mexico; USNM 543582).
- mariae**, *Oreohelix yavapai* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2155):331, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Squaw Creek, near mouth of Gallatin Canyon [Gallatin County], Montana; USNM 215132).
- mariana**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):654, pl. 45: fig. 9 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267722b).
- marianna** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 97, pl. 15: figs. 1–3 (Roaring River Falls, Ocho Rios, St. Ann Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535970).
- marianum**, *Coelocentrum* (*Ptychocentrum*) 1943, N, 56(4):144. New name for *Coelocentrum* (*Ptychocentrum*) *bourgeoisae* Bartsch, 1943, not *Coelocentrum* (*Schizopyle*) *bourgeoisae* Pilsbry, 1939.
- mariguanicolum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:202, 205, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Abraham Hill, Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469130).
- marinduquensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Santa Cruz River, Marinduque Id., Philippines; USNM 258739).

- marionae*, Longchaeus (*Longchaeus*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):10, pl. 1: figs. 2, 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561591).
- marivelesanus*, *Geophorus trochaceus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):652, 653 (Zambales range, Mariveles, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302774).
- marivelesensis*, *Obba grandis* 1934, JWAS, 24(7):320, figs. 4-6 (Mariveles, Bataan Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 314046).
- marmorosa*, *Cochlostyla (Prochilus) fctilis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Ilin Id., off SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313741).
- marshalli*, *Mitra (Scabricola)* 1931, PUSNM, 79 (2881):4, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368135).
- marshalli*, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 31, pl. 5: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561686).
- marshalli* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:94, pl. 8: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163262).
- martensi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):361, pl. 25: fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia curta* Clessin, 1900, not Deshayes, 1864. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:229, pl. 29: fig. 3.
- martha*, *Inodrillia (Inodvillara)* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):107, pl. 12: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2591, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 53136).
- martianum* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) wrighti* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, 14, pl. 2: figs. 10-12 (Finca San Carlos, Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535896).
- martiensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora (Aguayotudora) recta* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):270, 271, pl. 26: fig. 1 (Finca San Carlos, near Marti, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493446).
- martillense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):207, 209, pl. 7: fig. 5 (Cueva del Martillo, in ridge connecting Sierra de Chichones, Sierra de los Celadas, and Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468684).
- martschi*, *Peristichia* 1955, SMC, 125(2):16, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561671).
- masbatensis*, *Geophorus tantalus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate, Philippines; USNM 258769).
- masbatensis*, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):653, 655 (Cataingan Bay, Masbate Id., Philippines; USNM 288748[258748]).
- masticensis*, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) goldingi* 1946, USNMB, 192:238, pl. 37: fig. 12 (Mastic Point, NE Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355524).
- masvense* Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Aperostoma) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 254, pl. 37: figs. 1-3 (Cerro Masve, Guayas Province, Ecuador; USNM 524048).
- mateoi*, *Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas)* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337. New name for *Helix tenera* Sowerby, 1841, in part, not Gmelin, 1791. (Mindoro, Philippines); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):422, pl. 99: figs. 7, 8 (USNM 313627).
- mathewsoni*, *Haplocion* 1942, JWAS, 32(6):188, fig. 3 (State of Mexico, Mexico; USNM 536036).
- matocotana*, *Teredo (Ungoteredo)* 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 545, pl. 53: figs. 8, 9; pl. 56: fig. 2; pl. 60: figs. 5-7 (*Albatross* sta. 5366, Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312930).
- matsoni*, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 91, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561734).
- matuliana*, *Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) hidalgoi* 1942, PBSW, 55:37 (Mt. Matuli, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311406).
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Cadella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:197, pl. 50: figs. 1-4 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337347).
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:38, pl. 6: figs. 5-6 (off Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337443).
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Navicula* 1938, BBPBM, 153:12, fig. 2; pl. 1: figs. 1-4 (*Albatross* sta. 4066, Aleunihana channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 190446).
- maunaluana* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Calloarca (Barbarca)* 1938, BBPBM, 153:26, pl. 4: figs. 9-12 (Maunalua Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427757).
- maurellei* Dall and Bartsch, *Bela* 1910, MCDM, 14-N:10, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).

- mauritiana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):363, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Mauritius; Berlin Museum).
- mayabigana*, *Obba listeri* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 350, pl. 89: fig. 1 (Mayabig, Baco, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 322930[382930]).
- mayae*, *Obba listeri* 1934, JWAS, 24(7):321, figs. 7-9 (Guntang Mt., Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 314044).
- mayajiguense* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *camagueyanum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):11, pl. 2: figs. 28-30 (Sierra de Jatibonico at Los Broqueles, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535892).
- mayariense* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 19-21 (Farallones de Nipe, near Mayari [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 535883).
- mayariensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) *annularella* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 381, 382, pl. 56: figs. 1-3 (Cayo del Rey, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356321).
- mayariensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) *chordata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 8 (Picote, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367789).
- mayariensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) *nobilitata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 261, pl. 25: fig. 3 (Piloto Arriba, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535669).
- mayense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *auberianum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):374, 375, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Palma Sola E of Punta de Maya, between Matanzas and Cardenas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 134930).
- mayense* Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 10, pl. 1: figs. 16-18 (La Maya, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535885).
- mayensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) *erecta* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):233, pl. 20: fig. 1 (Isabelita plantation, La Maya, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367778).
- mayori*, *Cerion* 1922, Carnegie Institution, Yearbook 20 (1921), p. 201, nomen nudum.
- mayori*, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 224, pl. 36: fig. 13 (John Flower Key, Middle Bight, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355429).
- mazatlanica*, *Haplocion* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):56, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 536884).
- mazatlanica* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Longchaeus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:24, pl. 1: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 3019, off Cape Tepoca, W coast of Mexico; USNM 162714).
- mazatlanica*, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 43, pl. 30: figs. 1, 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 46153).
- mcgintyi*, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 76, pl. 16: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561720).
- mcgregori*, *Coptocheilus* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705):298, pl. 29: fig. 15 (Semerara Id., Philippines; USNM 205181); [as *Schistoloma* (*Schistoloma*) *mcgregori mcgregori*] 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):200, pl. 51: figs. 2, 4.
- mcgregori*, *Leptopoma* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):17, pl. 9: figs. 4-6 (Mount Banahao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312965).
- mcgregori*, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *negrosensis* 1939, PBSW, 52:45 (Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 311533).
- mcsweeni* Bartsch, *Aperostoma* (*Austrocyclotus*) *grenadense* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):134, 135, pl. 17: figs. 22-24 (estate of Dr. Edgar de J. McSween, Grenada; USNM 474038).
- mearnsi*, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):22, pl. 10: figs. 1, 2 (Atingating, NW coast Basilan Id., Philippines; USNM 245565).
- mearnsi*, *Helicostyla* 1905, SMC, 47(1561):409, pl. 56 (Mt. Apo, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 180896).
- mearnsi*, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *tagalensis* 1942, PBSW, 55:38 (Baler, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311408).
- mearnsi*, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Sarangani Id., Philippines; USNM 256423).
- mearnsi*, *Planorbis* (*Helicorbis*) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1512):84, fig. 2 (Lake Buluan, Rio Grande Valley, Cotabato province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192981).
- mearnsi*, *Ryssota* (*Pararyssota*) *maxima* 1939, PBSW, 52:55 (Baganga River valley [Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 256263).

- mearnsi**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):194, pl. 32: fig. 2 (San Jose Mts., Sonora, Mexico; USNM 130003).
- mearnsi**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):142, pl. 10: fig. 6 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192957).
- medioensis**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 368, pl. 93: fig. 3 (Medio Id., Galera Bay, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382704).
- medusa**, *Gibbula* 1915, USNMB, 91:159, pl. 29: figs. 7-9 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 43011).
- Megacyclotus** Bartsch and Morrison, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151. 181. Type-species by original designation: *Megacyclotus ponderosus* (Pfeiffer, 1851).
- Megalomastominae** Torre and Bartsch, subfamily of Cyclophoridae, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):3, 143. Type-genus by original designation: *Megalomastoma* (Guilding) Swainson, 1840.
- Megalomastomoides** Bartsch, subgenus of *Megalomastoma*, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):48, 50. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma (Megalomastoma) verruculosum* Shuttleworth, 1854.
- melea**, *Holospira (Tristemma)* 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):5, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Ixcaquixtla, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 363145).
- melea** Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella)* in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 76 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108057).
- melea**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):5, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359760).
- melitta**, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):8, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359764).
- menagei**, *Cochlostyla (Hypselostylus) cincinniformis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313578); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):436, 439, pl. 101, fig. 1.
- mendax** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra (Turrithyra)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):244, 245, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Cafetal de la Penitencia, Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468728).
- mendozense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Mendoza or Paso Real [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355015).
- meridianum**, *Weinlandipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192: 157, 164, pl. 28: fig. 8 (Giribi River, near Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 504138).
- meridionalis**, *Sabinella* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207): 335, pl. 43: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 251282).
- merrilli** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Aperostoma)* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 263, pl. 38: figs. 19-21 (Brazil; USNM 58310).
- merrilli**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):192, pl. 32: fig. 5 (below San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 125260).
- mesai**, *Obba* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):343, 356, 358, pl. 91: fig. 2 (Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 382694).
- meta** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Parthenina)* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452): 349, pl. 23: fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Museum).
- Mexcyclotus** Bartsch and Morrison, in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3): 151, 179. Type-species by original designation: *Mexcyclotus lutescens* (Pfeiffer, 1851).
- mexicana**, *Bankia (Bankiella)* 1921, PBSW, 34:27 (Sinaloa, Mexico; USNM 194176a); 1922, USNMB, 122:10, pl. 8: fig. 1; pl. 30: fig. 2.
- mexicana**, *Holospira (Holospira)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):127, pl. 4: fig. 9 (SW Mexico; USNM 73987).
- mexicana**, *Melanella (Melanella)* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):315, pl. 37: fig. 5 (Gulf coast, Lower California; USNM 267304).
- mexicana** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Longchaeus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:23, pl. 1: fig. 12 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105558).
- mexicana**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 56, pl. 33: fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 271646).
- mexicana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1903, MCAS, 3:280, nomen nudum; [as *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) mexicana*] 1909, USNMB, 68:45, pl. 3: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2830, off Lower California; USNM 162515).
- mexicanum**, *Bittium* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 412, pl. 58: fig. 1 (Gulf of California; USNM 126774).
- miamia**, *Inodrilla (Inodrillara)* 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):110, pl. 9: fig. 9; pl. 11: fig. 3; pl. 12: fig. 5

- (*Eolis* sta. 48, off New Cut, Miami, Florida; USNM 425349).
- michelensis**, *Licina* 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 125, pl. 19: fig. 1 (St. Michel, Haiti; USNM 379883).
- Micranellum** 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 568. Type-species by original designation: *Caecum crebricinctum* Carpenter.
- middendorffi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):8, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362147).
- mighelsi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 88, pl. 14: figs. 52, 54. New name for *Turbonilla costulata* Verrill, 1873, not *Turbonilla costulata* Risso, 1826, nor *Chemnitzia costulata* Adams, 1853. (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203770.)
- Milda** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:4. Type-species by original designation: *Obeliscus ventricosus* Quoy.
- milda**, *Rochefortia* 1915, USNMB, 91:200, pl. 47: fig. 6; pl. 52: figs. 9, 10 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249894).
- milda**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:102, pl. 11: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249685).
- milleri** Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Crocidopoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 66, pl. 12: figs. 1-3 (Loma de Cielo, Bohoruco Mts., Polo, Barahona district, Dominican Republic; USNM 389796).
- milleri** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Teredo** (*Cornu-teredo*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:210, pl. 54: figs. 1-2. New name for *Teredo affinis* Miller, 1924, not Deshayes, 1863.
- milleri**, *Weinlandipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 163, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Bahoruco Mts., Polo, Barahona district, Dominican Republic; USNM 504139).
- millsi**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 225, pl. 36: fig. 14 (W end South Bight, Mangrove Key, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355525).
- mimetica** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Chondropomatus*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):383, 385, pl. 57: figs. 1-3 (Farrallon de San Lucas, near Maisi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 425626).
- mimula** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Dimya* 1938, BBPBM, 153:78, pl. 19: figs. 1-2 (*Albatross* sta. 3855, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173002).
- minus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:102, pl. 26: figs. 6-7 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337509).
- minaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 203, pl. 9: fig. 7 (Mogote la Mina, [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 354917).
- minaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *attenuata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 10 (Mogote la Mina (Encinar Alto), NE of Baños de San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356260).
- mindanensis**, *Planorbis* (*Gyraulus*) 1907, PUSNM, 32(1512):83, fig. 1 (Lake Buluan, Rio Grande Valley, Cotabato province, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192982).
- mindanensis**, *Platyrhapha* (*Platyrhapha*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Lianga Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 258738 [258737]).
- mindanensis**, *Teredo* (*Coeloteredo*) 1923, PBSW, 36:99 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310975); 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):539, pl. 53: figs. 10, 12; pl. 56: fig. 6; pl. 60: figs. 4, 8, 12.
- mindanensis**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):139, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192559 [192959]).
- mindoroana**, ? *Teredo* 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):552, pl. 55: figs. 3, 5; pl. 57: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5294, off Escarceo Point, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 312933).
- mindoroensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):33, pl. 15: figs. 4, 5 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 245564).
- mindoroensis**, *Schistoloma* (*Schistoloma*) *alta* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 198, pl. 51: figs. 1, 3 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 195736).
- mineri** Bartsch, *Amphicyclotulus* (*Amphicyclotulus*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 55, pl. 10: figs. 15-17 (Laudat, Dominica; USNM 535856).
- minima**, *Schistosomophora* 1936, SMC, 95(5):33, pl. 1: fig. 9; pl. 2: fig. 7; pl. 3: fig. 3 (Noto, Honshu Id., Japan; USNM 420950); 1939, Volumen Jubilare pro Prof. Sadao Yoshida, 2:646, pl. 1: fig. 2; pl. 2: figs. 2, 5.
- minor**, *Colonina bryanti* 1946, USNMB, 192:244, pl. 38: fig. 6 (Conch Shell Point, Great Inagua, Bahamas; USNM 392160).

- minuta*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *caniceps* 1932, JWS, 22(12):343 (Mansalay, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313560); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):520, 527, pl. 114: fig. 3.
- minutissima* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:211, pl. 25: fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 206918).
- miona* Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667): 5, 83 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108361).
- miraflores*, *Teredo* (*Neoteredo*) 1922, USNMB, 122:30, 31, pls. 24, 25 (Mira Flores Lake, Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone; USNM 344661).
- miragoanensis*, *Troschelindex* 1946, USNMB, 192:165, 166, pl. 29: fig. 2 (half mile N of Miragoane, Haiti; USNM 380104).
- Miraldella*, subgenus of *Miralda*, 1955, SMC, 125(2):7, 79. Type-species by original designation: *Miralda* (*Miraldella*) *gordonae* Bartsch, 1955.
- miranda*, *Cyclostrema* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1785): 230, pl. 39: figs. 1-3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 211108).
- mirandensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) *nobilitata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 260, pl. 24: fig. 7 (Tibisi near Miranda, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535667).
- Mirapecten* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:84. Type-species by original designation: *Mirapecten* *thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- Mirisiphon* Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163, 167. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon* (*Mirisiphon*) *sculptum* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1857).
- misamisensis*, *Vivipara* *mearnsi* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):143, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192960).
- mitraensis*, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):10, pl. 1: fig. 9 (La Mitra Mt., Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363142).
- miwoka*, *Epiphragmophora* *californiensis* 1919, PBSW, 32:248 (Pt. Reyes, California; USNM 336832).
- mochense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 335, 338, pl. 29: fig. 3 (Ceiba Mocha, S of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493044).
- moellendorffi*, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311399).
- moiffati* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):323. New name for *Obeliscus clavulus* A. Adams, 1854, not Beck, 1838. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:26, pl. 1: fig. 11.
- molense*, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 66, pl. 12: fig. 7 (W of Le Mole River, Haiti; USNM 471960).
- molensis*, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 99, pl. 15: fig. 1 (5 miles W of Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 504019).
- mollendorffi*, *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) 1918, JWS, 8(20):655, 656 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 195503).
- mollendorffi*, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *nigrescens* 1939, PBSW, 52:43, 44 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195667).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:32, fig. 11; pl. 5: figs. 7-10 (*Albatross* sta. 3847, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173203).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Dimya* 1938, BBPBM, 153:79, pl. 19: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 3906, off N coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190431).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:35, pl. 6: figs. 1-2 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427761).
- molokaium* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Propeamussum* 1938, BBPBM, 153:82, pl. 20: fig. 8; pl. 21: figs. 5-6 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335677).
- molokaius* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:53, pl. 10: figs. 5-6 (*Albatross* sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190445).
- monclovana*, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1925, PUSNM, 67(2594):2, pl. 1: figs. 1, 2 (SE Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361962).
- monicensis*, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 415, pl. 62: fig. 5 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica, California; USNM 195217).
- monicensis*, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):309, pl. 36, fig. 2 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica, California; USNM 251301).

- monilifera** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:126, pl. 12: fig. 15 (Gulf of California; USNM 58334).
- monilis** Bartsch and Rehder, *Monilispira* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):137, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Waveland, Dade County, Florida; USNM 508649).
- Monilispira** Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):137. Type-species by original designation: *Drillia monilifera* Carpenter.
- Monodonta**, subgenus of *Plagioptycha*, 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):8. Type-species by monotypy: *Plagioptycha* (*Monodonta*) *beatensis* Bartsch, 1932. [An unintentional subgenus. Specimen label and catalog read "*Plagioptycha monodonta beatensis*", this taxon being a subspecies of *P. monodonta* Lea. Not *Monodonta* Lamarck, 1811.]
- montalbana**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):331, pl. 83: fig. 1 (Montalban, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 255859).
- montalbana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphida*) *anthopoma* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195710).
- montalbana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256306).
- montalbense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 65, pl. 12: fig. 1 (Coteaux, Haiti; USNM 471959).
- montalvensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tenebrata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 286, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Coral de El Montalvo on road to La Palma from Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468856).
- montanei** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 402, pl. 28: fig. 20 (Rosa de Gavilanes, Sierra de Cabillete [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367823).
- montanum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Gutierrezium*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):390, 392, pl. 37: fig. 2 (Altos de los Negros, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367815).
- montegoensis** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 84, 101, pl. 15: figs. 33-35 (Montego Bay, St. James Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535972).
- montereyensis**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863): 335, 343, pl. 30: fig. 2 (Monterey, California; USNM 160114).
- montereyensis**, *Bittium* (*Stylidium*) *eschrichi* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):178 (no locality given; USNM 32221); [as *montereyense*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, pl. 58: fig. 5 (Monterey, California).
- montereyensis**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 363, pl. 41: fig. 5 (Monterey Harbor, California; USNM 32395).
- montereyensis**, *Cingula* 1912, PUSNM, 41(1871): 488, pl. 41: fig. 1 (Monterey, California; USNM 127547).
- montereyensis**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):320, pl. 39: fig. 6 (Pacific Grove, California; USNM 176623).
- montereyensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):531, pl. 48: figs. 6, 6a (Monterey, California; USNM 46473). [Renamed *canfieldi* Dall, 1908, N, 21(11):131.]
- montereyensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):516, pl. 46: fig. 4 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196281); 1909, USNMB, 68:159, pl. 17: fig. 6.
- montereyensis**, *Ophiodermella* 1944, PBSW, 57:62 (*Albatross* sta. 3134, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 214251).
- montereyensis**, *Seila* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):177 (Monterey, California; USNM 32290, 195206).
- montereyensis**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569): 249, pl. 16: fig. 17 (Monterey, California; USNM 32216).
- montereyensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*?) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):494. New name for *Turbonilla gracillima* Gabb, 1865, not *Chemnitzia gracillima* Carpenter, 1856.
- montezuma**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):640, pl. 44: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268232 [268732]).
- monticolum**, *Hispanipoma quaternatum* 1946, USNMB, 192:83, 86, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Petionville, Haiti; USNM 355338).
- monticolus**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1918, JWAS, 8(11):364 (Mt. Landargung, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 218795).
- montivagum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *maniense* 1946, USNMB, 192:53, pl. 10: fig. 2 (Bahoruco Mt., 2 miles N of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic; USNM 471963).
- moralesi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *moestum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):352,

- 353, pl. 31: fig. 8 (Finca Aurora, La Cumbre [NW of Matanzas, Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 499615).
- moratora** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:225, pl. 30: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3164, off Point Reyes, California; USNM 207261).
- morchi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):505, pl. 45: figs. 1, 1a (Long Beach, California; USNM 173081); 1909, USNMB, 68:84, pl. 7: figs. 6, 6a.
- morelosensis**, *Holospira* 1947, JWAS, 37(8):288, fig. 4 (Tlaquiltenango, Morelos, Mexico; USNM 543591).
- morenoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):303, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Ayongo, Las Jaguas, Sagua, Santa Clara [= Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535633).
- moronense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 13, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Moron, Haiti; USNM 472001).
- morongana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Morong, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311566).
- Morrisonella** 1945, N, 59(1):23. Type-species by original designation: *Leucosyrinx ? pacifica* Dall, 1908.
- morrisoni**, *Henrya* 1947, SMC, 106(20):13, 14, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Shell Key, off St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 573636).
- morseana**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 104. New name for *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) *sulcata* Verrill, 1880 and 1882, not *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *sulcata* A. Adams, 1860, nor *Osciilla sulcata* A. Adams, 1867, nor *Ondina sulcata* de Folin, 1871, nor *Odostomia sulcata* Garrett, 1873.
- morsei** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *attenuata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):297, 298, pl. 32: fig. 6 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356239).
- morsei**, *Teredo* (*Teredo*) 1922, USNMB, 122:21 (Manhattan Beach, Long Id., New York; USNM 346333).
- mortei** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 399, pl. 28: fig. 4 (Nazimientos del Rio Caballero, near Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367828).
- moustiquensis**, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:97, 100, pl. 15: fig. 5 (E of Moustique Bay, Haiti; USNM 573641).
- movilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):281, pl. 35: fig. 11 (Bermuda; USNM 221613).
- movilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:213, pl. 25: fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206922).
- multicosta**, *Oncomelania* 1936, SMC, 95(5):40, 52, pl. 1: fig. 16; pl. 2: fig. 16; pl. 5: fig. 6 (Wu Hsing, Chekiang Province, China; USNM 420962).
- multifilosum**, *Bittium esuriens* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):179 (Whites Point, San Pedro, California; USNM 127051); [as *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) *attenuatum multifilosum*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):395, pl. 54: fig. 3.
- multilirata**, *Cominella porcata* 1915, USNMB, 91:47, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; USNM 16986).
- multistriatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *subventricosum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 19–21 (Los Lagunitas, near Sierra de Galalon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535934).
- munitoide**, *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *munitum* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):385 [also as *munitoides*], 390, 405, pl. 53: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 152164).
- munitoides**, *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) *munitum* [see *munitoide*].
- murallensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes gundlachi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 2 (Puerta de la Murallia [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367880).
- muricatoides** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):495, pl. 44: figs. 2, 2a (Monterey, California; USNM 195942); 1909, USNMB, 68:38, pl. 2: figs. 11, 11a.
- muriei** Bartsch and Rehder, *Anabathron* 1939, N, 52(4):110, pl. 8: figs. 2, 2a (Ogliuga Id., Aleutians [Alaska]; USNM 535345).
- murinum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) *detectum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):191, pl. 14: fig. 8 (Cayo Ratones, E of Caibarien, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535464).
- mutabile**, *Sallepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:133, pl. 22 (first hill E of Saltrou, Haiti; USNM 504066 [specimen missing from vial]).

- myia** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 81 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 347844).
- Myurellina**, subgenus of *Myurella*, 1923, N, 37(2): 62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Myurella* (*Myurellina*) *ornata* Gray.
- Myurellisca**, subgenus of *Myurella*, 1923, N, 37(2): 62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Myurella* (*Myurellisca*) *duplicatoides* Bartsch, 1923 [cited as *Terebra* (*Myurellisca*) *duplicatoides*].
- najazaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *wrighti* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):13, 14, pl. 2: figs. 4–6 (El Cacaotal de Sifontes, Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535897).
- najazaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 362, pl. 47: fig. 7 (El Cacaotal, Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493503).
- najazaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) *aguayoi* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):273, 274, pl. 27: fig. 3 (El Cacaotal [Cacaotal], Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493480).
- nana** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *semicana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):294, 295, pl. 30: fig. 2 (mogote on N side of road E of Cabezas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385056).
- nana**, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:243, 246, pl. 38: fig. 12 (E side western Plana Id., Bahama Ids.; USNM 536840).
- nana**, *Compsodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):21, pl. 6: figs. 1–3 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 13, off Puerto Rico, between 18°31'05"N, 66°02'15"W and 18°30'30"N, 66°04'05"W; USNM 430562).
- nana** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 116, 120, pl. 16: figs. 19–21 (Cousins Cove, Hanover Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535979).
- nana** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidothyra* *bilabiata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 222, pl. 18: fig. 1 (km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355136).
- naniculum**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 43, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Fonds Verettes, Haiti; USNM 472025).
- nanum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 262, pl. 38: figs. 13–15 (between Caracas and Puerto Cabello, Venezuela; USNM 336128).
- narcisi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularita*) *majuscula* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):324, pl. 36: fig. 3 (near Escuela de Frias, Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356227).
- nassauense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *canescens* 1946, USNMB, 192:199, pl. 32: fig. 9 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas; USNM 355076).
- natensoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 377, pl. 53: figs. 4–6 (Silla de Baez, W of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535650).
- natensoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *sauvallei* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 292, pl. 30: fig. 3 (La Cantera, Consolacion del Sur, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493454).
- natensoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Foveothyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):265, 267, pl. 17: fig. 8 (Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468738).
- natensoni** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):258, 263, pl. 25: fig. 9 (Finca el Retiro (de Silva) N coast Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535670).
- navarretense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *caricae* 1946, USNMB, 192:21, 22, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Navarrete station on railroad from Puerto Plata to Santiago, Dominican Republic; USNM 471990).
- navisa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ividia*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):517, pl. 46: figs. 2, 2a (Scammons Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106502); 1909, USNMB, 68:173, pl. 18: figs. 11, 11a.
- nebulosa** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *rutila* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 255, pl. 17: fig. 10 (Mogote Martin Miranda, Palmarito, Vinales, near El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468736).
- nebulosus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:180, pl. 47: figs. 5–8 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484202).
- necopium**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 207, 208, pl. 34: fig. 6 (Lightborn Creek, Grand Caicos, Bahamas; USNM 469138 [469139]).
- necropolitana**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsina*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823): 330, 345, pl. 39: fig. 1 (lower

- San Pedro series, Deadmans Id., California; USNM 195205).
- necropolitana**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):309, pl. 36: fig. 3 (lower San Pedro series, Dead Mans Id., California; USNM 251314).
- negrosa**, *Cochlostyla sarcinosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Tayasan, Negros, Philippines; USNM 219035).
- negrosense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Gutierrezium*) *gutierrezii* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 394, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Los Negros, SE of Baire [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367829).
- negrosensis**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1946, N, 60 (2):65, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Bacalod, Negros, Philippines; USNM 542921).
- negrosensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvindex*) *jiguanensis* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 328, 329, pl. 37: fig. 8 (Alto de los Negros, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535546).
- negrosensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646, 647 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 302751).
- negrosensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 195774).
- negrosensis**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) 1939, PBSW, 52:42, 44, 45 (Negros Id., Philippines; USNM 219306 [219036]).
- nelsoni**, *Epirobia* (*Propilsbrya*) 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):122, figs. 7, 8; pl. 4: fig. 8 (Sierra Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 187504, ANSP [98131]).
- nelsoni**, *Euglandina* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):321, pl. 33: figs. 1, 3, 4, 6 (Acaponeta, Tepic, Mexico; USNM 207784).
- nelsoni**, *Sonorella* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):191, pl. 31: fig. 3 (mountains near Lake Santa Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 174934).
- Nematoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Nematoma hokkaidoensis* Bartsch, 1941.
- nemea** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 77 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108363).
- nemo**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 348, pl. 30: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 195011).
- nemo**, *Alvania* 1915, USNMB, 91:127, pl. 5: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187057a).
- nemo**, *Natica* 1915, USNMB, 91:139, pl. 13: figs. 6, 9, 12 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187083).
- nemo** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:198, pl. 22: fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206911).
- Neobankia**, subgenus of *Bankia*, 1921, PBSW, 34: 25, 26. Type-species by original designation: *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) *zeteki* Bartsch, 1921.
- Neodrillia** 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):83. Type-species by original designation: *Neodrillia cydia* Bartsch, 1943.
- Neoterredo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1920, PBSW, 33: 69. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo* (*Neoterredo*) *reynei* Bartsch, 1920.
- nereia**, *Clionella* 1915, USNMB, 91:16, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 205942).
- nereia** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:86, pl. 8: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206869).
- nereina**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 53, pl. 32: fig. 1 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM [105462]).
- nesiotes**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 179, pl. 30: fig. 5 (Upper Orange Key, S side Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504148).
- nesiotum** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Propeamusium* 1938, BBPBM, 153:81, pl. 19: figs. 12-15; pl. 20: fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190441).
- Nesobornia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:136. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia ovata* Gould.
- nevadense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 255, pl. 37: figs. 15-17 (Sierra Nevada Mts., Venezuela; USNM 206494).
- newcombei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):503, pl. 45: fig. 6 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126660); 1909, USNMB, 68:63, pl. 6: fig. 3.
- newcombi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Volsella* (*Amygdalum*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:45, pl. 8: figs. 9-10 (*Albatross* sta. 3915, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173022).
- neyi**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) *biforme* 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 195, pl. 33: fig. 10 (S of North Point, Little Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 536678).

- nicaraguense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *dysoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 214, pl. 29: figs. 16–18 (Polvon, Nicaragua; USNM 524005).
- nicholasi**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, pl. 36: fig. 6 (Nicholas Town, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 536844).
- nicholsi**, *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40 (1826):390, 399, pl. 57: fig. 1 (Gulf of California; USNM 195163).
- nicholsi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:46, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 160210).
- nicolasi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):324, 345, 346, pl. 31: fig. 6 (Carapatchibey, Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 493148).
- nicoli**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 87, 92, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561736).
- niger**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *rollei* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mayabig, Baco, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313721); [as *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *rollei nigra*] 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 491, pl. 110: fig. 2.
- nigra**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *rollei* 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 491, pl. 110: fig. 2. Emendation for *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *rollei niger* Bartsch, 1932.
- nigrescens** Bartsch and Rehder, *Alvania* 1939, SMC, 98(10):8, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Old Providence Id. [West Indies]; USNM 472621).
- nigriceps**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):343 (Lake Naujan, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313716); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 527, 529, pl. 113: fig. 3.
- nigritella**, *Mitra* 1918, PBSW, 31:182 (Bugsuk Id. [off SE Palawan], Philippines; USNM 219054).
- nina**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1915, USNMB, 91: 111, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250358).
- nina**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:108, pl. 11: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250352).
- nioba** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):286 (Bermuda; USNM 223284).
- nipense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *canescens* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 367, 368, pl. 33: fig. 9 (Felton [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355085).
- nipensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 375, pl. 52: figs. 7–9 (Farallones de Nipe (Sabanilla), Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356324).
- nipensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Subannularia*) *storchi* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):344, pl. 39: fig. 8 (Farallones de Nipe, near Sabanilla [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355883).
- nirafe** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Incidostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 193, pl. 27: figs. 23–25 (13 km S of Puerta Santos, Santander del Norte Province, Colombia; USNM 380795).
- nisaba**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1915, USNMB, 91:112, pl. 12: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249688).
- nisga**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:25, pl. 7: fig. 1 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250463).
- Nisiturris** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):341. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) *crystallina* Dall and Bartsch, 1906.
- Nodotoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:5. Type-species by original designation: *Nodotoma impressa* (Beck) Mörch.
- nonica** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 82 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108061).
- nonuni**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *pilsbryi* 1946, USNMB, 192:14, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Navarrete Station on railway between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Santiago Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 515243).
- norna**, *Pyramidella* (*Actaeopyramis*) 1915, USNMB, 91:72, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249738).
- nota** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:226, pl. 28: fig. 6 (San Diego, California; USNM 46490).
- notata** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):258, 262, pl. 25: figs. 5, 8 (Camayen, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356488).
- notatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *exquisitum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):216, pl. 11: fig. 11 (Cueva Oscura del Rio Caiguanabo, Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428803).
- notilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:213, pl. 25: fig. 6 (Univ. California

- sta. 30, off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206921).
- Nototeredo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1923, PBSD, 36: 100. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Nototeredo) edax* Hedley.
- novangliae**, *Teredo (Teredo)* 1922, USNMB, 122: 18, 19, pl. 21: fig. 3; pl. 32: fig. 3 (Woods Hole, Massachusetts; USNM 74499).
- nubifer**, *Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) nigriceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 195408); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):528, pl. 113: fig. 1.
- nubilum**, *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum* 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Barahona, Dominican Republic; USNM 354959).
- nucella** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pinguitellina* 1938, BBPBM, 153:195, fig. 28; pl. 49: figs. 9–12 (of Lihau, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484199).
- nunivakensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:194, pl. 22: fig. 6 (N end Nunivak Id., Alaska; USNM 159476).
- nutricius**, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon) phoenixcopterus* 1946, USNMB, 192:237, pl. 37: fig. 13 (Nurse Cay, Ragged Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 391572).
- nuttalli** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:90, pl. 8: fig. 2 ("South America"; USNM 56791).
- nuttingi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Calloarca (Barbarca)* 1938, BBPBM, 153:26, pl. 4: figs. 17–20 (Laysan Id. [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335648).
- nuttingi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:79, pl. 7: figs. 13, 13a (off San Diego [California]; USNM 160067).
- nux** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:36, pl. 6: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3858, Pailolo Channel between Molokai and Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173003).
- nychia**, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):4, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359758).
- nympha**, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB, 91:29, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187009).
- oahua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Barbatia (Abarbatia)* 1938, BBPBM, 153:30, fig. 10; pl. 5: figs. 1–4 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 427767).
- oahua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM, 153:39, pl. 7: figs. 10–11 (*Albatross* sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 338229).
- oahua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pinna* 1938, BBPBM, 153:75, pl. 18: figs. 5–6 ([Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337506).
- oahuana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Cadella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:197, pl. 50: figs. 5–8 (near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 333069).
- oahuana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Rocellaria* 1938, BBPBM, 153:201, pl. 51: figs. 6–10 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337314).
- oahuensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Lyonsia (Allogramma)* 1938, BBPBM, 153:215, pl. 56: figs. 9–12 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, in Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173017 [= *oahuensis* Dall, 1913]).
- oahuensis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:181, pl. 47: figs. 9–12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337346).
- oahuus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:54, pl. 10: figs. 13–14 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484181).
- oaxacana**, *Holospira (Holospira)* 1906, PUSNM, 31 (1483):132, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Tomellin, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 175085).
- obesa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:203, pl. 26: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 206915).
- obesa** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora (Aguayotudora)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 275, pl. 27: fig. 9 (Sierra del Cachimbo, between Sierra de Chorrillo and Sierra Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493484).
- obesa** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:78, pl. 7: figs. 3, 3a (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 162563).
- Obesotoma** 1941, PBSD, 54.4. Type-species by original designation: *Obesotoma japonica* Bartsch, 1941.
- obesum**, *Corculum* 1947, PS, 1(4):222, 224, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Cebu, Philippines; USNM 543559).
- obesum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen)* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):20, 21, pl. 3: figs. 7–9 (Loma Platero [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535908).
- obliterata** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Bermudezia)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 358, pl. 46: fig. 4 (Cerro de Guajabana, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493494).

- obnubila**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *nigriceps* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Binuangan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313718); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):528, 530, pl. 113: fig. 2.
- obsoleta** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodes*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 287, pl. 29: fig. 6 (La Puntilla, near Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535609).
- obsoleta** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Diplopoma*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 320, pl. 35: fig. 4 (La Cueva, Diego Cobas, Majaguabos, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535641).
- obsoletum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) *unilabiatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):378, pl. 39: fig. 7 (Mata, E. of Baracoa [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 354941).
- occidentale** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *poeyanum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):325, 326, pl. 30: fig. 7 (Cabanas Light [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367791 [493082]).
- occidentale**, *Fartulum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):566, 567 (San Pedro, California; USNM 152166).
- occidentale** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, 154, pl. 10: fig. 16 (near lighthouse at entrance to Cabañas Port [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355604).
- occidentale**, *Sallepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 131, 132, pl. 20: fig. 2 (between Anse du Clerc and Trou Bonbon, Haiti; USNM 504059).
- occidentalis**, *Macromphalina* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1522):233, fig. (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 126965).
- occidentalis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) *vaughani* 1946, USNMB, 192:231, 233, pl. 37: fig. 3 (Gun Cay, Bahamas; USNM 355430).
- ochsneri**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):305, pl. 35: fig. 1 (Banks Bay, Albemarle Id., Galapagos; Univ. California).
- oenoa**, *Glyphostoma* (*Glyphostomops*) 1934, SMC, 91(2):18, pl. 5: figs. 1, 3, 4 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 37, off Puerto Rico, between 18°13' 50"N, 67°39'20"W and 18°11'55"N, 67°42'50"W; USNM 429437).
- oenoa**, *Odostomia* (*Salassia*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (off Dead Man's Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 362441).
- oenoa**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):2, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359753).
- okhotskensis**, *Aforia* 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 391, figs. 1, 2 (*Albatross* sta. 5020, off E coast Sakhalin Id., near Cape Patience, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 205042).
- olanivanensis**, *Cochlostyla* 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993): 551, pl. 43: figs. 4-8, 11 (Olanivan Id. [SE Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 252068).
- oldroydae**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):336, 360, pl. 32: fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213699).
- oldroydae**, *Bittium* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):389, 408, pl. 51: fig. 5 (Lower California; USNM 196209).
- oldroydae**, *Diastoma* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802):583, fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 213024).
- oldroydi**, *Barleecia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 171, pl. 13: fig. 9 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 32376).
- oldroydi**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):309, pl. 36: figs. 5-7 (San Pedro, California; USNM 109641).
- oldroydi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:150, pl. 15: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego, California; USNM 162765).
- oldroydi**, *Vitrinella* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):167, fig. 1 (Point Loma, California; USNM 158777).
- olivacea**, *Felaniella* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:132, pl. 1: figs. 8-14 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369058).
- olivaceum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 251, pl. 36: figs. 10-12 (Ecuador; USNM 524084).
- olivaceus**, *Plicifusus* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:138, pl. 4: fig. 8 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369037).
- olssoni**, *Eulimastoma* 1955, SMC, 125(2):82, 83, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561679).
- olssoni**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):8, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359765).
- olssoni**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):7, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359763).
- olssoni**, *Pyramidella* (*Triptychus*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):2, pl. 1: fig. 11 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363066).
- onealensis**, *Cerithiopsis* 1921, PBSW, 34:35 (O'Neal Id., Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340827); [as *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsidella*) *onealensis*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):25, pl. 5: fig. 2.

- oonisca** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:150, pl. 15: fig. 3. New name for *Chrysallida ovulum* Carpenter, 1856, not *Pasithea* (= *Odostomia*) *ovulum* Lea, 1845.
- Ootomella** 1933, N, 47(2):76. New name for *Ootoma* Koperberg, 1931, not Dejean, 1833, nor Blanchard, 1850.
- Ophiidermella** 1944, PBSW, 57:61. Type-species by original designation: *Ophiidermella ophioderma* (Dall, 1908).
- opisthocoele** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthocoele* (*Opisthocoele*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):140, pl. 9: fig. 8 (El Purio, Encrucijada, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535480).
- Opisthocoelex** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthocoele*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoelex (Opisthocoelex) paradoxum* (Torre and Henderson, 1921).
- Opisthocoele** Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):133, 134, 140. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoele (Opisthocoele) opisthocoele* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- Opisthocelops** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthocoele*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134, 138. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthocoele (Opisthocelops) excurrens* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1860).
- Opisthosiphona** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 67. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma moreletiana* Petit.
- opposita** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyretes*) *sinuosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 244, pl. 14: fig. 15 (Puerta de la Ancon, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492723).
- orariana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ividella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:175, pl. 18: fig. 12. New name for *Cingula* (?) *turrita* C. B. Adams, 1852, not *Odostomia turrita* Hanley, 1844.
- orca** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:223, pl. 27: fig. 3 (Santa Rosa Id. [California]; USNM 206929).
- orcutti**, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) 1923, PBSW, 36:95 (Bacochibampo Bay, Sonora, Mexico; USNM 348191).
- orcutti**, *Barleeia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):168, 174, pl. 13: fig. 8 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218360).
- orcutti** Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Crocidopoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):62, 66, pl. 12: figs. 36–38 (Gimbi Mt., Haiti; USNM 535847).
- orcutti**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1925, PUSNM, 67(2594):1, pl. 1: figs. 5, 6 (Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361960).
- orcutti**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):667, pl. 46: fig. 8 (near foot of Broadway, San Diego Bay, California; USNM 274006).
- orcutti**, *Orcuttipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:88, pl. 14: fig. 6 (N of Abricots, Department du Sud, Haiti; USNM 504001).
- orcutti** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):84, 99, pl. 15: figs. 27–29 (Arntully Estate, Stony Valley River, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 395588).
- orcutti**, *Sonorella baileyi* 1904, SMC, 47(1481):196, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Colorado desert; USNM 175082). [See *Micrarionta harperi orcuttiana*.]
- orcutti**, *Weinlandipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:157, 161, pl. 28: fig. 6 (hill N of Coteaux, Haiti; USNM 504137).
- orcuttiana**, *Micrarionta harperi* 1937, N, 51(1):33. New name for *Sonorella baileyi orcutti* Bartsch, 1904, not *Epiphragmophora orcutti* Dall, 1900.
- Orcuttipoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 87. Type-species by original designation: *Orcuttipoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1946.
- oreada**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:103, pl. 11: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249682).
- oregonense**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 216413).
- oregonensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):516, pl. 46: figs. 10, 10a (Cumsheva Inlet, Queen Charlotte Id., British Columbia; USNM 107690); 1909, USNMB, 68:162, pl. 17: figs. 3, 3a.
- oregonensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):503, pl. 45: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2885, off Oregon; USNM 181112); 1909, USNMB, 68:73, pl. 5: fig. 5.
- orfordensis**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):667, pl. 43: fig. 2 (upper Pliocene, Elk River, Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252431).
- organicola** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *semicana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):294, 295, pl. 30: fig. 9 (Mogotes dos Hermanos near Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356258).

- Orinella** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Orina pinguicula* A. Adams.
- ornata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, pl. 18: fig. 2 (mogote about 1½ miles S of eastern end of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468938).
- ornata**, *Locklinia* 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, 12, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561602).
- ornatissimum**, *Bittium* (*Lirobittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 403, pl. 52: figs. 4, 5 (lower San Pedro series, Deadmans Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 194413).
- osborni**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysalis*) *rollei* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Lake Naujan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 300823 [130823]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 489, pl. 110: fig. 7.
- ottonis** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma wrightianum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):156, 157, pl. 11: fig. 5 (Mogote la Tumba, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 493414).
- ovalis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Hitia* 1938, BBPBM, 153:136, fig. 15; pl. 37: figs. 1-4 (Sandwich Ids.; USNM 21120).
- ovilensis**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) *bisuturalis* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):102, 107, pl. 14: fig. 57 (Sheepscott River, Maine; USNM 203803).
- oys**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 332, pl. 36: fig. 2 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 106505).
- pacha**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysalis*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):15, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363092).
- pacifica** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Terua* 1938, BBPBM, 153:58, pl. 11: figs. 11-14 (*Albatross* sta. 3909, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173020).
- paezense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 225, pl. 31: figs. 7-9 (Rio Paez valley, central Cordilleras, Colombia; USNM 251169).
- paezicolum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 232, pl. 32: figs. 13-15 (Rio Paez valley, Colombia; USNM 524047).
- pagbilaoensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) *pusilla* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Greater Pagbilao Id., Philippines; USNM 310541).
- pagbilaoensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Pagbilao Id., off Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311516).
- pagbilaoensis**, *Sulfurina citrinella* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):18, 19, 20, pl. 9: figs. 7-9 [Pagbilao Id., Philippines; USNM 310057].
- pagbilaoensis**, *Trochomorpha repanda* 1919, PBSW, 32:16 (Greater Pagbilao Id., off W coast of Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310053).
- pagodula**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):144, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192858 [192958]).
- pailaense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 231, pl. 32: figs. 7-9 (Rio Paila valley, Colombia; USNM 251171).
- pailoana** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Cuspidaria* (*Myonera*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:225, pl. 58: figs. 8-11 (*Albatross* sta. 3883, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173015).
- pailouloum** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Propeamusium* 1938, BBPBM, 153:82, pl. 19: figs. 8-11; pl. 20: figs. 5-6 (*Albatross* sta. 3866, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173209).
- pailoulos** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:55, pl. 10: figs. 7-10 (*Albatross* sta. 3881, Napili Harbor, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 335301 [335310]).
- painei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:71, pl. 5: figs. 4, 4a (near Redondo, California; USNM 205952).
- painteri**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):130, pl. 3: fig. 5 (Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 187675).
- palanana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Paguidin, Palanan, Isabela, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311394).
- palananus**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Palanan, Isabela Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 302787 [302781]).
- palauiensis**, *Geophorus trochaceus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):652, 653 (Palau Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 258789 [239871]; specimen number transposed with *benguetanus*, p. 648).
- palauiensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Palau Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 257537).

- palauiensis*, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *antoni* 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 (Palau Id. [off Cagayan, N Luzon], Philippines; USNM 311539).
- palawanensis*, *Amphidromus quadrasi* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):39, pl. 1: fig. 15; pl. 20: figs. 1, 4, 6-9 (Palawan, Philippines; [USNM 99570]).
- palawanensis*, *Geophorus tantalus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (Bacuit, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 334256).
- palawanensis*, *Mitra* 1918, PBSW, 31:182 (Brooke's Point, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219057 [219051]).
- palawanensis*, *Oliva tricolor* 1918, PBSW, 31:181 (Roughton Id. [Palawan], Philippines; USNM 219049).
- palawanensis*, *Opisthophorus quadrasi* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):323, pl. 81: fig. 5 (Iwahig, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 313010).
- palenquense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) *irradians* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 5 (N face of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 367756).
- palenquense* Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma nodulatum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):153, pl. 10: fig. 15 (El Palenque, Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 355548).
- pallens* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularisca*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 350, pl. 43: figs. 4-6 (Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 104552).
- pallidulum* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 202, pl. 9: fig. 1 (Mogote Largo, SW of Pico Chico, Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468924).
- pallidus*, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) *eleutheraensis* 1946, USNMB, 192:228, pl. 36: fig. 8 (Spanish Wells, Eleuthera, Bahamas; USNM 355523).
- palliobasis*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Pinagbayan, Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313653); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):486, pl. 110: fig. 3.
- palmaris* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes delectabilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):281, pl. 17: fig. 5 (Mogote de Vegas Nuevas, 3 km from La Palma [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468803).
- palmaritense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 211, pl. 8: fig. 5 (Mogote Palmarito [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428791).
- palmaritensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) *troscheli* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):257, 258, pl. 24: fig. 2 (El Palmarito, N side of El Queque near Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493431).
- palmasensis*, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Palmas Id., Philippines; USNM 256420).
- palmasensis*, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Palmas Id., Philippines; USNM 258755).
- palmasolense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *obesum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):350, pl. 32: fig. 10 (Palmasola near Boca de Camarioca, between Matanzas and Cardinas, Cuba; USNM 468971).
- palmerae*, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 66, pl. 15: fig. 4 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561704).
- palmerae*, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 33, pl. 5: figs. 4a b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561690).
- palmeri* Dall and Bartsch, *Coelocentrum* (*Crossostephanus*) *in* Dall, 1908, PUSNM, 35(1642):177, pl. 29: figs. 2, 5 (Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198083).
- palmeri* Bartsch and Morrison, *Cyrtotoma in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):169, 172, pl. 22: figs. 1-3 (Gomez Farias, Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198079).
- palmeri*, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):128, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Alvarez Mts., San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 100388 [110388]).
- palmeri*, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):285, pl. 38: figs. 4, 4a (head of Gulf of California; USNM 198903).
- palmeri* Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 170, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Guainabo, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535436).
- palomarensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) *najazaensis* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):362, 363, pl. 47: fig. 8 (Palomar de San Jose, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493505).
- paluana*, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 365; pl. 93: fig. 1 (Paluan, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382888).
- panamense*, *Bittium* (*Bittium*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):386, pl. 53: fig. 5 (Panama; USNM 32271).

- panamensis**, Acar 1931, PUSNM, 80(2909):3, pl. 1: five bottom figs. (Panama; USNM 74827 [recataloged as 382473]).
- panamensis**, Discopsis 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):574, pl. 88: figs. 9–11 (Punta Patilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216839).
- panamensis**, Engina 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):7, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Panama; USNM 381885).
- panamensis**, Heliacus 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):573, pl. 88: figs. 6–8 (Punta Paitilla, near Panama City, Panama; USNM 216838).
- panamensis**, Melanella (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):311, pl. 36: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 2794, Bay of Panama; USNM 251312).
- panamensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:26, pl. 1: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122792).
- panamensis**, Strombiformis 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):343, pl. 46: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 215787).
- panamensis**, Syncera 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):163, 164, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Panama; USNM 150870).
- panamensis**, Teredo (*Teredora*) 1922, USNMB, 122:33, 34, pl. 27: figs. 3, 4; pl. 35: fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 212591).
- panamensis**, Triphoris 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):256, pl. 16: fig. 19 (Panama; USNM 56014).
- panayensis**, Hemitrichia (*Atrichoconcha*) 1942, PBSW, 55:39, 42 (Malupa, Panay, Philippines; USNM 196002).
- panayensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Igbara, Panay Id., Philippines; USNM 219027).
- pandana**, *Cochlostyla sarcinosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:18 (Pandana, NW Panay, Philippines; USNM 310071).
- pandana**, Hemitrichia (*Hemitrichia*) 1942, PBSW, 55:29, 36 (Pandana, Antiqua, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311404).
- panense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) *irradians* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):387, 389, pl. 36: fig. 4 (S exposure of Pan de Mantanzas [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493133).
- pangloaensis**, *Obba rota* 1918, JWAS, 8(1):16 (Panglao, Panglao Id., Philippines; USNM 216984).
- panniculum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pannosum* 1946, USNMB, 192:207, pl. 34: fig. 1 (Little Ragged Id., Bahamas; USNM 469133).
- pannosum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:202, 206, 207, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Great Ragged Id., Bahamas; USNM 469132).
- pannosus**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) *reticulatus* 1946, USNMB, 192:227, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Great Ragged Cay, Bahamas; USNM 390327).
- paracaleana**, *Helicostyla woodiana* 1918, PBSW, 31:153 (Paracale, Ambos Camarines, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 219029 [219020]).
- paracaleana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *luteofasciata* 1942, PBSW, 55:43, 44 (Paracale, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311387).
- Parachondrella** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 66. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma fecunda* C. B. Adams.
- Parachondrisca** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 65. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma umbricola* Weinland.
- Parachondrops** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Parachondria*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 66. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma campbelli* C. B. Adams.
- paracuta**, *Cerion* 1928, Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook, 26:216, nomen nudum.
- parallela** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, Lima 1938, BBPBM, 153:106, pl. 27: figs. 9–12 (Honaunau, Hawaii; USNM 333074).
- paramoea**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):330, 356, pl. 38: fig. 4 (Neah Bay, Washington; USNM 15582).
- paramoea**, *Hochstetteria* 1915, USNMB, 91:184, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249854).
- paramoea** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:37, pl. 2: figs. 4, 4a (Panama). [Amherst College collection; MCZ 186555.]
- Pararyssota** 1939, PBSW, 52:41. Error for *Pararyssota*.
- Pararyssota**, subgenus of *Ryssota*, 1939, PBSW, 52:41, 54. Type-species by original designation: *Ryssota* (*Pararyssota*) *maxima* Pfeiffer.
- parella** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:217, pl. 27: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206926).
- paria**, *Strombiformis* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):19, pl. 3: fig. 8 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363103).

- parilis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 304–5, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Hoyo San Antonio, Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492961).
- parishae**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *eyerdami* 1946, USNMB, 192:62, 63, pl. 11: fig. 3 (SE point, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 499351).
- parkeri**, *Bartschella* 1955, SMC, 125(2):36, pl. 6: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561696).
- parksii**, *Teredo* (*Teredo*) 1921, PBSW, 34:28 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 341132); Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:208, pl. 53: figs. 1–3.
- partelloi**, *Vivipara* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1709):366, pl. 34: figs. 5, 6 (Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207780).
- Particoma** Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Martesia*, 1945, SMC, 104(11):3, 5. Type-species by original designation: *Pholas cuneiformis* Say.
- parva** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Lugarenia*) *lirata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):363, 364, pl. 47: fig. 5 (LaCaridad de Guerrero, Sierra de Guaiacanamar [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493509).
- parvispinus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153: 99. pl. 25: figs. 5–8 (Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484161).
- parvum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *sagebieni* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 5 (Teneria, N of Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367747).
- paterna** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *subegregia* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):256, 257, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Sitio de la Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367842).
- payroli** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Bermudezia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):356, 357, pl. 46: fig. 3 (Lomas del Purio, Calabazar, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493493).
- pazana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:54, pl. 4: figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162430).
- peasei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):347. New name for *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) *elongata* Pease, 1868, not Köninck, 1841.
- pedroana**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):334, 341, pl. 29: fig. 4 (fossil, San Pedro, California; USNM 213685).
- pedroana**, *Cerithiopsis* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):181 (Terminal Id., San Pedro, California; USNM 109512); 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):335, pl. 38: fig. 2.
- pedroana**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):12, pl. 1: fig. 3 (San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 362176).
- pedroana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ividella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:172, pl. 19: figs. 8, 8a (San Pedro, California; USNM 107422).
- pedroana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) *lowei* 1903, MCAS, 3:279, pl. 2: figs. 3, 3a (Victoria, British Columbia to San Diego, California); 1909, USNMB, 68:67, pl. 6: figs. 12, 12a (USNM 15275 [152751]).
- pedroanus**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):250, pl. 16: fig. 1 (San Pedro and Catalina Id., California; USNM 152206; 56910).
- pedroense**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (San Pedro, California; USNM 346723 [340723]).
- peilei** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):280, pl. 35; figs. 9, 9a (Bermuda; USNM 221610; Bermuda Mus.).
- pellucida** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 20: fig. 6 (second mogote on right side of km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Viñales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468916).
- penderi** Dall and Bartsch, *Leda* 1910, MCDM, 14–N:9, pl. 1: figs. 3, 4 (Ucluelet, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia).
- peninsularis**, *Abbottella* *adolphi* 1946, USNMB, 192:150, pl. 26: figs. 14–16 (trail from Samana to Rio San Juan, Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 504095).
- peninsularis**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):320, pl. 39: fig. 4 (Lower California; USNM 251264).
- peninsularis**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 46, pl. 29: fig. 1 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 56349).
- peninsularis**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):255, pl. 16: fig. 2 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 106424).
- pentalopha** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) 1903, MCAS, 3:274, pl. 1: figs. 1, 1a (San Diego [California]); 1909, USNMB, 68:117, pl. 11: figs. 3, 3a (USNM 46501).
- pepperi**, *Cerion* (*Strophiope*) 1913, PUSNM, 46(2016):108, pl. 3: figs. 1,3,7–12 (2 miles S of

- Mastic Point, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 250217).
- pequensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:79, pl. 7: figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2834, near Point Abrejos, off Lower California; USNM 97019).
- peracuta**, *Cerion* 1931, *Science*, 73(1894):419, nomen nudum.
- perconvexum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7,8, pl. 1: figs. 10–12 (Yarayabo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535881).
- peregrina** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 4 (Loma de Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 367890).
- perezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularodes*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 288, 289, pl. 29: fig. 7 (N slope Sierra de Jatibonico, near Vereda de los Broqueles, Mayajigua, Santa Clara, Cuba; USNM 535612).
- perezi**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):653, 654 (Greater Pabgilao Id., off SW Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310058).
- perezi**, *Obba rota* 1918, JWAS, 8(1):16 (Bilar, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216983).
- periscelida** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:119, pl. 11: figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 163266).
- perpallida**, *Cochlostyla* (*Calocochlea*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):335 (Tubukala near San Teodora, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313568); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):384, pl. 94: figs. 8–10.
- perplexa** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 302, pl. 30: fig. 4 (Sierra del Abra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535682).
- perplexa** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 274, pl. 18: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Finca, SE of Sierra la Guira [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468895).
- perplexum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *canescens* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):367, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Holguin [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 355062).
- perplexum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *scopulorum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):231, 233, pl. 12: fig. 7 (Mogote Colorado near San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367748).
- perplexus** Bartsch, *Amphicyclotulus* (*Amphicyclotulus*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):54, 59, pl. 11: figs. 7–9 (Guadeloupe; USNM 535858).
- perplexus** Bartsch, *Incercyclus* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):140, pl. 18: figs. 19–21 (Appleton, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica; USNM 535988); [as *Rugicyclotus perplexus* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):154].
- perpusilla**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *jayi* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):340 (Calawagan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313685); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):476, 478, pl. 109: fig. 8.
- perryae** Bartsch and Rehder, *Cerodrillia* (*Cerodrillia*) 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):128, pl. 17: fig. 1 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508644).
- perryae** Bartsch and Rehder, *Kurtziella* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):134, pl. 17: figs. 7, 9 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508646).
- persimilis** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) *deceptor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 9 (Encinar de Alto, frequently called La Mina [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468730).
- perstosa** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *tosta* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):258, 260, pl. 15: fig. 8 (Hoyo de Jaruco, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367837).
- pertrubata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):316, pl. 24: fig. 2 (Taco Taco River gorge [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 422735 [492735]).
- pertrubator**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):343 (Tara, Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313720); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):531, pl. 114: fig. 4.
- peruense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 245, pl. 35: figs. 10–12 (Peru; USNM 103999).
- pesa** Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):283, pl. 35: fig. 10 (Bermuda; USNM 221616).
- pesa** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:226, pl. 29: fig. 2 (Kadiak Id., Alaska; USNM 157458 [159458]).
- pesa** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM, 14–N:14, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Barkley

- Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):269, pl. 35: fig. 5.
- pestelensis*, Licina 1946, USNMB, 192:120, 124, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Pestel, Haiti; USNM 425686).
- Petasipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:138. Type-species by original designation: *Petasipoma bombardopolense* Bartsch, 1946.
- petersi*, *Chondropoma* (*Levipoma*) *inaguativum* 1946, USNMB, 192:187, 188, pl. 32: fig. 4 (North Point, Ocean Bight, Great Inagua Id., Bahamas; USNM 474153).
- petersoni*, *Compsodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):19, pl. 5: figs. 6,7,9 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 96, off Puerto Rico, between 18°36'N, 65°05'30"W and 18°37'15"N, 65°30'W; USNM 429821).
- petiti* Bartsch, *Megalomastoma* (*Megalomastoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):49, 50, pl. 9: figs. 16–18, 20 (Bordeaux Hill, Hurricane Harbor, St. John [Virgin Ids.]; USNM 535942).
- petri*, *Soletellina* (*Nuttalia*) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:133, pl. 3 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369066).
- petri*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:135, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369051).
- petricola* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Sierra Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468906).
- petricola* Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis campeachyi in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):104, pl. 15: figs. 22–24 (Stony Hill, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535947 [535974]).
- petricolella* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Fogon de los Negros, N part of Laguna Piedras [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468908).
- pettiti*, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22 (12):340. New name for *Bulimus cailliaudi* Pettit, 1850, not Pfeiffer, 1850. Bartsch, 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):487, pl. 109: fig. 4.
- phaetoni*, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 48, pl. 8: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561651).
- phalacra*, *Alabina tenuisculpta* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 417, pl. 61: fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 32205a).
- phalera* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:120, pl. 11: fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2794, Panama Bay; USNM 163267).
- phanea*, *Alabina* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1790):410, 412, pl. 62: fig. 6 (San Diego, California; USNM 198924).
- phanea* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):528, pl. 48: fig. 7. New name for *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *gouldii*, Dall and Bartsch, 1903, not Carpenter, 1865. (Monterey, California; USNM 46408 [46488]); 1909, USNMB, 68:204, pl. 23: fig. 5.
- phanea* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:56, pl. 4: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 206860).
- phanella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:205, pl. 23: fig. 9 (San Pedro Bay [California]; USNM 196348 [196248]).
- pharcida*, *Cochlostyla persimilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):14, pl. 6: figs. 4–6 (Albay Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 105286a).
- pharcida* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):520, pl. 46: fig. 8. New name for *Mumiola tenuis* Dall, 1897, not *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, 1856 nor Jeffrey, 1884. (USNM 107440); 1909, USNMB, 68:185, pl. 21: fig. 5.
- philippinensis*, *Bankia* (*Bankia*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):534, pl. 53: figs. 1, 3; pl. 56: fig. 8; pl. 58: figs. 7–9 (*Albatross* sta. 5243, Pujada Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310970).
- philippinensis*, *Eoteredo* 1923, PBSW, 36:98 (USBF sta. 5243, off Uanivan Id., Pujada Bay, SE Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 311281); 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):551, pl. 54: figs. 4–6; pl. 57: fig. 7.
- philippinensis*, *Lima* (*Callolima*) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):237, pls. 14, 15 (*Albatross* sta. 5373, off outer Tayabas Light [Luzon], 13°40'N, 121°31'10"E, Philippines; USNM 256976).
- philippinensis*, *Oliva episcopalis* 1918, PBSW, 31: 181 (Bancalan and Balabac Ids., Philippines; USNM 219048).
- phlyctaena*, *Epiphragmophora traskii* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 618, pl. 115: figs. 1–3, 13–15 (40 miles N of Santa Barbara, California; USNM 12363).
- Phlycticoncha* Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Lyonsia*, 1940, N, 53(4):137. New name for

- Phlyctiderma* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, not Dall, 1899.
- Phlyctiderma** Bartsch and Rehder, subgenus of *Lyonsia*, 1939, SMC, 98(10):12. Type-species by original designation: *Lyonsia (Phlyctiderma) lucasana* Bartsch and Rehder, 1939. [See *Phlycticoncha*.]
- phoenicopterus, Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon)** 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 236, 237, pl. 37: fig. 10 (Fleming Cay, Bahamas; USNM 127467).
- piadae** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropometes (Chondropometes) vignalense** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 210, pl. 7: fig. 2 (El Ancon, Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367730).
- pichinchense** Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma) in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 191, pl. 26: figs. 10–12 (Quito, Ecuador; USNM 316109).
- picta, Holospira (Eudistemma)** 1925, PUSNM, 67(2594):3, pl. 1: figs. 3, 4 (E of Monclova, Coahuila, Mexico; USNM 361964).
- pilotense** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 4 (Pilote, Arriba, Mayari [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367767).
- pilsbryi, Abbottella gabbi** 1946, USNMB, 192:152, pl. 27: figs. 7–9 (cave on Rio Seco, near Samana, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504099).
- pilsbryi** Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 318, pl. 35: fig. 6 (Vereda de Mata Yeguas, Sierra de Bucuey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535638).
- pilsbryi, Chondropoma (Chondropomorus)** 1946, USNMB, 192:7, 13, 14, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Guayubin, Rio Yaque del Norte, Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 515241).
- pilsbryi, Chrysallida** 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 76, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561719).
- pilsbryi, Euglandina** 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):322, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Bolanos, Jalisco, Mexico; USNM 207776).
- pilsbryi, Imaclava** 1950, N, 63(3):88, pl. 6: fig. 6 (Punta Penasco, Sonora, Mexico; ANSP 164446).
- pilsbryi, Mormula** 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 34, pl. 6: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561692).
- pilsbryi** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Vilia)** 1904, PBSW, 17:10, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58015).
- pilsbryi, Pilsbryspira** 1950, N, 63(3):91, pl. 6: fig. 2 (Taboga Id., Panama; ANSP 153869).
- pilsbryi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Privigna** 1938, BBPBM, 153:161, pl. 42: figs. 9–12 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484192).
- pilsbryi, Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana** 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 107. New name for *Rhysota maxima gigas* Pilsbry not *Rhysota sagittifera gigas* Möllendorff. (Probably southern Luzon, Philippines.)
- Pilsbryspira** 1950, N, 63(3):90. Type-species by original designation: *Pilsbryspira pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1950.
- pinalillensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Turrithyra (Turrithyra) canaliculata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 246, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Hato Pinalillo [near Pan de Guajaibon, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 104500).
- pinellasensis, Odostomia (Odostomia)** 1955, SMC, 125(2):87, 95, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561744).
- pinellasi, Eulimella (Cossmannica)** 1955, SMC, 125(2):14, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561604).
- pinense** Torre and Bartsch, **Rhytidopoma** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):150, 157, 159, pl. 11: fig. 17 (S end, W side of Sierra de Casas, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 355576).
- pinosensis, Borsonella** 1944, PBSW, 57:63 (*Albatross* sta. 4452, off Point Pinos Light, California; USNM 210634).
- pisum** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, **Bathyarca** 1938, BBPBM, 153:19, fig. 6; pl. 3: figs. 1–4 (*Albatross* sta. 3864, Pailolo Channel between Maui and Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.], USNM 335684).
- pittieri** Bartsch and Morrison, **Calaperostoma in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):159, 164, pl. 21: figs. 7–9 (Panama; USNM 523513).
- pittieri, Coelocentrum** 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):116, pl. 3: fig. 7 (Cave of Sakalkunte, near Senahu, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 185492).
- pittieri, Omphalina** 1909, PUSNM, 37(1707):322, pl. 33: figs. 2,7,8 (Secanquim, Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 207783).
- pizarroi** Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Incidostoma) in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 193, pl. 26: figs. 7–9 (Maguas, Peru; USNM 20109).

- plana** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Poteria*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):107, 113, pl. 16: figs. 25–27 (Montpelier, St. James Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535976).
- planaense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) 1946, USNMB, 192:189, 196, pl. 33: fig. 5 (Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 391762).
- planaensis**, *Colonella mariguanensis* 1946, USNMB, 192:250, pl. 38: fig. 5 (E side Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 536842).
- planicolum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 213, pl. 34: fig. 7 (western Plana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469129).
- plateroense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 173, pl. 12: fig. 10 (N slope of Loma Platero, near Jaguey, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 387920).
- Platyraphella**, subgenus of *Platyraphe*, 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphella*) *malibagoana* Bartsch, 1919.
- Platyraphida**, subgenus of *Platyraphe*, 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphida*) *anthopoma* Möllendorff.
- Platyraphina**, subgenus of *Platyraphe*, 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650. Type-species by original designation: *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphina*) *catanduanensis* Bartsch, 1919.
- pleioregona**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):666, pl. 42: fig. 5; pl. 45: fig. 6 (upper Pliocene, Elk River, near Port Orford, Oregon; USNM 252430).
- pleistocena**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 54, pl. 32: fig. 2 (lower Pleistocene, San Diego, California; USNM 7975).
- plicata** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):291, 298, pl. 30: fig. 8 (Mogote de la Jagua, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 356263).
- Plicathyra** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyra*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 252, 263. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyra* (*Plicathyra*) *uniplicata* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.
- Plicathyrella** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Chondrothyrella*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):196, 306. Type-species by original designation: *Chondrothyrella* (*Plicathyrella*) *assimilis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- plicatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):193, 196, pl. 15: fig. 1 (Sierra de Caballos, Isle of Pines, Cuba; USNM 493371).
- pliocena**, *Locklinia* 1955, SMC, 125(2):11, 12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561600).
- pliocena**, *Orinella* (*Orinella*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):15, pl. 2: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561608).
- pliocena**, *Triptychus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):8, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561595).
- pluto** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:81, pl. 9: fig. 9 (off San Pedro, California; USNM 206866).
- pocahontasae** Henderson and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):418, pl. 13: fig. 6 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252577 [type specimen was not located]).
- pocahontasae** Henderson and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):415, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252575).
- podagra**, *Cochlostyla persimilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):15, pl. 8: figs. 7–9 (Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312957).
- poenitentis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalese* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):207, 211, pl. 7: fig. 3 (Cafetal de la Penitencia [E of Sierra el Infierno, Pinar de Rio], Cuba; USNM 468701).
- poeyi** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *seminudum* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):17, 18, pl. 4: figs. 25–27 (Loma de Santa Fe, Camajuani [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535917).
- poeyi** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasi-phona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 199, pl. 15: fig. 8 (2.5 km from N entrance of Paso de la Tinaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535470).
- polagana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *semisculpta* 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Polag Bay, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311381).
- Policordia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:217. Type-species by original desig-

- nation: *Policordia diomedea* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- polilloensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34, 35 (Polillo Id., Philippines; USNM 311400).
- polioana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *dvitija* 1938, PBSW, 51:110 (Mt. Polio, Mountain Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 256399).
- polita** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes cerina* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 2 (Sitio de Martillo, Sierra Martillo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468598 [468958]).
- politecnicae**, *Malinchea* 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 4 (10–30 km NNE of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431961).
- poloensis**, *Kisslingia* 1946, USNMB, 192:112, 114, pl. 17: fig. 4 (near Polo, Bahoruco Mts., Dominican Republic; USNM 504040).
- pomeroyi**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1955, SMC, 125(2): 84, pl. 17: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561673).
- Pondorbis** 1915, USNMB, 91:171. Type-species by original designation: *Pondorbis alfredensis* Bartsch, 1915.
- poolei**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 108, pl. 16: fig. 1 (l'Atalaye' Plantation, 3 miles W of St. Michel, Haiti; USNM 504036).
- poppei** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Egila*) 1909, USNMB, 68:170, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 106519).
- portalesense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *sagebieni* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):217, 219, pl. 11: fig. 12 (Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367737).
- portica** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes shuttleworthi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):272, 273, pl. 19: fig. 7 (Los Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468881).
- porticola** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes gundlachi* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):301, 302, pl. 22: fig. 1 (Portales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492949).
- portillensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondria*) *texta* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096): 228, 229, pl. 20: fig. 9 (Puerto del Portillo, E of Ensenada de Mora [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 391398).
- portlandica**, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):4, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Portland, Oregon; USNM 362492).
- portobellense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 242, pl. 34: figs. 7–9 (Porto Bello, Panama; USNM 251434).
- portuandoi** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomartes*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 383, 385, pl. 37: fig. 3 (N side of El Palenque [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 567755 [468969]).
- postalbus**, *Triphoris galapagensis* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):260, pl. 16: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 105380 [195380]).
- powhatani** Henderson and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):415, pl. 13: fig. 5 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252574).
- pratoma** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:199, pl. 23: fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 206913).
- prefalcata**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):327, pl. 42: fig. 4 (lower San Pedro series, Sand Rock, Dead Man's Id., California; USNM 215774).
- presidioensis**, *Coelostemma* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):58, fig. 2 (Presidio, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 536886).
- princesa**, *Eyerdamia* 1946, USNMB, 192:155, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Haitian American Sugar Co. estate, N of Port-au-Prince, Haiti; USNM 504134).
- princessana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):650, 654 (Puerto Princesa, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 303099).
- principensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *tagalensis* 1942, PBSW, 55:38 (Sitio Ilinog, Casiguran, Principe, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311407).
- Privigna** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:160. Type-species by original designation: *Privigna pilsbryi* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- Prodallia** 1915, *in* Banquet Brochure for William Healey Dall [p. 8]; nomen nudum; 1942, N, 56(1):10. Type-species by original designation: *Prodallia dalli* Bartsch, 1942.
- profundicola**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 345, pl. 30: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, near Galapagos Ids.; USNM 207606).
- profundicola**, *Antiplanes* 1944, PBSW, 57:57 (*Albatross* sta. 4352, off Point Loma lighthouse, California; USNM 209128).

- profundicola** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:214, pl. 25: fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206924).
- profundicola**, *Propebela* (*Turritoma*) 1944, PBSW, 57:67 (*Albatross* sta. 4538, off Point Pinos light, California; USNM 274112).
- profundicola** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB, 68:50, pl. 3: figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 4322, off La Jolla, California; USNM 206856).
- profundiculum**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20): 569 (off San Diego, California; USNM 209960).
- proles**, *Epiphragmophora* *traskii* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 616, pl. 116: figs. 4-6 (Frasers Mills, Tulare County, California; ANSP 62270).
- promeces** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:164, pl. 18: figs. 2, 2a (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 162777).
- prominulum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 174, pl. 12: fig. 2 (Cambao, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535446).
- Propilsbrya**, subgenus of *Epirobia*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):121. Type-species by original designation: *Epirobia* (*Propilsbrya*) *nelsoni* Bartsch, 1906.
- providencialense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) 1946, USNMB, 192:201, pl. 32: fig. 2 (SE point, Providenciales, Caicos group, Bahamas; USNM 390179).
- providentialis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) *aleni* 1946, USNMB, 192:224, pl. 36: fig. 12 (Nassau, New Providence Id., Bahamas; USNM 536846).
- Pselliogyra** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1909, USNMB, 68:11. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* *monocycla* A. Adams.
- pseudotortum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5, 6, pl. 1: figs. 7-9 (Cafetal Buena Vista, 18 miles WSW of Bayamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 104424).
- Psiloteredo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1922, USNMB, 122:7, 36. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo* *dilatata* Stimpson, 1851.
- ptilocrinicola**, *Eulima* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1548): 555, pl. 53 (*Albatross* sta. 3342, off British Columbia; parasitic on *Ptilocrinus pinnatus* Clark; USNM 195373); [as *Sabinella?* *ptilocrinicola*] 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):335, pl. 44: fig. 2.
- Ptychocentrum**, subgenus of *Coelocentrum*, 1943, N, 56(3):91. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum* (*Ptychocentrum*) *bourgeoisae* Bartsch, 1943.
- Ptychodonta**, subgenus of *Coelocentrum*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):118. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum* (*Ptychodonta*) *astrophorea* Dall, 1897.
- puella** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* *cerina* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 5 (Hoyo del Guama, SE of Santo Tomas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468964).
- puertecitense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):206, 208, pl. 7: fig. 9 (Mogote Puertecitas, off [Sierra la] Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468680).
- puertoplatense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) *eusarcum* 1946, USNMB, 192:35, pl. 5: fig. 2 (Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 354980).
- pugetensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):647, pl. 44: fig. 4 (Northwest Point, Elliott Bay, Seattle, Washington; USNM 268754).
- pujadana**, *Teredo* (*Ungoteredo*) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544, 547, pl. 54: figs. 8, 10; pl. 57: fig. 3; pl. 60: figs. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 5243, Pujada Bay, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 246131).
- pulchellum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 263, pl. 38: figs. 16-18 (Brazil; USNM 524125).
- pulchellum**, *Sallepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 132, 133, pl. 20: fig. 5 (Jérémie, Haiti; USNM 504061).
- pulcherrima** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:164, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Terminal Id., California; USNM 206900).
- pulcia** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:160, pl. 16: figs. 10, 10a (San Pedro, California; USNM 162763).
- punctolineatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *exquisitum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):216, pl. 11: fig. 15 (Mogote Grande, near Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468940).

- Punctoterebra**, subgenus of *Terebra*, 1923, N, 37(2):61, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra (Punctoterebra) nitida* Hinds.
- puntillense** Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):187, pl. 14: fig. 3 (La Puntilla, 2 miles SW of Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535457).
- pygmaea**, **Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta** 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 200 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 296608).
- pygmaeum** Bartsch and Morrison, **Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgua) translucidum** in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):269, 272, pl. 30: figs. 19–21 (Caratal, Venezuela; USNM 24026).
- Pyrgisus** Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:141 [error for *Pyrgiscus*].
- pyrrha**, **Pyramidella (Syrnola)** 1915, USNMB, 91:73, pl. 14: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186841c).
- pyrrha**, **Sabanaea** 1915, USNMB, 91:125, pl. 6: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187062).
- pyrrha** Henderson and Bartsch, **Triphoris** 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):419, pl. 14: fig. 1 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252571).
- pyrrha** Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 77 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108052).
- pyrrhusi**, **Pyrgiscus** 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 45, pl. 8: figs. 1 a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561645).
- quadrae** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1910, MCDM, 14–N:17, pl. 2: fig. 6 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211540; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):281, pl. 37: fig. 3.
- quadrasi**, **Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) setigera** 1942, PBSW, 55:33, 34 (Alcala, Cagayan, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311388).
- queretaroensis**, **Malinchea** 1945, JWAS, 35(3):94, fig. 3 (10–30 km N NE of Cadereyta, Queretaro, Mexico; USNM 431963).
- quilla**, **Odostomia (Chrysallida)** 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):12, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363086).
- quintanense** Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) subobtectum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):187, 188, pl. 14: fig. 14 (Loma de Quintana, about 4 miles SW of Caibarien and equal distance E and N of Remedios [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535460).
- quinti** Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):198, 202, pl. 16: fig. 10 (Signal Hill, Turiguano Id., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535472).
- quisquense**, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 61, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Trujin, SE portion of Barahona Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 471954).
- rabelense**, **Chondropoma (Chondropoma)** 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 64, pl. 13: fig. 2 (between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 503995).
- rabelense**, **Haitipoma eutyches** 1946, USNMB, 192:105, 106, pl. 16: fig. 10 (between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti; USNM 504031).
- radcliffei**, **Obba subhorizontalis** 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):355, pl. 90: fig. 3 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256501).
- radcliffei**, **Teredo (Teredothyra)** 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):542, pl. 53: figs. 11, 14; pl. 56: fig. 5; pl. 59: figs. 7–9 (*Albatross* sta. 5252, off Linao Point, Davao Gulf, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 312921).
- Radobornia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:140. Type-species by original designation: *Radobornia arafia* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- ramonensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Parachondria (Parachondrops) erecta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):233, pl. 20: fig. 4 (El Ramon, E of Santiago [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367780).
- ramsdeni** Torre and Bartsch, **Annularia (Diplopoma)** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 316, pl. 35: fig. 7 (La Pujanza, Monte Toro, NW of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535637).
- rarior**, **Cochlostyla (Chrysallis) chrysalidiformis** 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Calawagan, Paluan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313644); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 473, pl. 108: fig. 4.
- rathbuni**, **Chondropoma (Chondrops) baconi** 1946, USNMB, 192:191, pl. 33: fig. 9 (near salt pond, W side S Caicos Id., Bahamas; USNM 469146).
- rathbuni**, **Lima (Callolima)** 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):237, pls. 16, 17 (*Albatross* sta. 5173, off Jolo Light, Philippines; USNM 256975).
- raymondi** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Evalea)** 1909, USNMB, 68:212, pl. 25: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206920).

- raymondi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:39, pl. 2: figs. 17, 17a (off Catalina Id. [California]; USNM 206849).
- recta** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Atrina* (*Atrina*) 1938, BBPBM, 153:76, pl. 17: figs. 3-4 (*Albatross* sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484153).
- recta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:85, pl. 7: figs. 12, 12a (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 162635).
- rectangula** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Hawaiirca* 1938, BBPBM, 153:27, fig. 9; pl. 3: figs. 11-14 (*Albatross* sta. 4066, Alenuihaha channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173222).
- Rectiplanes** 1944, PBSW, 57:59. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma* (*Antiplanes*) *santarosana* Dall, 1902.
- redfieldi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 261, pl. 38: figs. 10-12 (Brazil; USNM 307399).
- redondoensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):643, pl. 42: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268718).
- reedi**, *Anachis* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):71, fig. 1-15 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367979).
- reedi**, *Epitonium* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):72, fig. 1-3 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367968).
- reedi**, *Odostomia* (*Crysalida*) [sic] 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73, fig. 1-9 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367974).
- regina** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB, 68:112, pl. 11: fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 162686).
- rehderi**, *Holospira* 1947, JWAS, 37(8):287, fig. 2 (Chietla, Puebla Mexico; USNM 543589).
- reigeni**, *Zonulispira* 1950, N, 63(3):90, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Mazatlan, Mexico; ANSP 156406).
- resina** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:216, pl. 27: fig. 6 (Arch Beach, California; USNM 206925).
- reticulata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 286-288, 290, pl. 21: fig. 6 (Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492910).
- reticulatus**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 227, pl. 36: fig. 7 (S side, Buena Vista Cay, Ragged Id. group, Bahamas; USNM 536847).
- reticulella** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 20: fig. 7 (mogote on Martinez's place at Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 474197).
- reynei**, *Teredo* (*Neoteredo*) 1920, PBSW, 33:69 (Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana; USNM 338240); 1922, USNMB, 122:30, pl. 23; pl. 33: fig. 3.
- rhachitica** Torre and Bartsch, *Turritryra* (*Turritryretes*) *sinuosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, 244, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Mogote Puertecitas, Sierra de la Chorrera [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468733).
- rhea** Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 79 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108055).
- Rhodopetoma** 1944, PBSW, 57:59. Type-species by original designation: *Borsonella rhodope* Dall, 1919.
- Rhytidopominae** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 64. Type-genus *Rhytidopoma* Sykes.
- Rhytidothyra** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 65. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma bilabiatum* Orbigny.
- richi**, *Obba mesai* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):357, 358, pl. 91: fig. 1 (SW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382698).
- richi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Salassiella*) 1909, USNMB, 68:133, pl. 13: figs. 6, 6a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160484).
- richi**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (probably Mount Banahao or Mount Maquiling [Luzon], Philippines; USNM 311530).
- ridgwayi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB, 68:62, pl. 6: figs. 10, 10a (San Diego, California; USNM 162560).
- rifaca**, *Erycina* 1915, USNMB, 91:198, pl. 39: fig. 3; pl. 50: figs. 7,8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 251068).
- rifaca**, *Gibbula* 1915, USNMB, 91:160, pl. 32: figs. 4-6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187111).
- rifaca**, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1915, USNMB, 91: 88, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250365).

- rifaca**, *Vitrinella* 1915, USNMB, 91:167, pl. 37: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249775).
- rima**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):10, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363083).
- rimaca**, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):4, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363068).
- rinconadense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *torrei* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):200, 204, pl. 9: fig. 2 (Rinconada, near Mogote de la Mina [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468846).
- rinella** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:146, pl. 15: figs. 6, 6a (Bay of Panama; USNM 162781).
- rinella** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM, 14-N:14, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):270, pl. 35: fig. 6.
- riohondensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella* (*Chondrothyrella*) *ottonis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):319, pl. 26: fig. 4 (Rio Hondo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493004).
- Rissoellidae** 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):159. Replacement name for Jeffreysidae.
- ritteri** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:146, pl. 14: figs. 8, 8a (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Id., California; USNM 206896).
- riversi**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2207):339, pl. 45: fig. 3 (upper San Pedro series, Santa Monica Canyon, California; USNM 251390).
- rizalana**, *Obba marmorata* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):340, pl. 86: fig. 2 (Novaliches, Rizal Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312999).
- robertsonae**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 34, pl. 5: figs. 3 a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561693).
- robertsoni**, *Schistosomophora* 1946, SMC, 104(20):4, pl. 1: figs. 1, 7-10 (Tali-Fu, Erh Hai, Yunnan, China; USNM 573637).
- robusta**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *albolabris* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104346); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):493, pl. 111: fig. 5 (USNM 104347 [104347a, Manila]).
- robustum**, *Weinlandipoma gonavense* 1946, USNMB, 192:158, pl. 28: fig. 3 (Carbenia, Haiti; USNM 404981).
- rocai** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Blaesospira*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):338, 340, pl. 39: fig. 5 (Sitio de la Sierra, N side Sierra de San Andreas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535592).
- rocai** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Troschelvinde*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):327, 336, pl. 38: fig. 3 (Las Barraqueras, Hongolosongo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535557).
- rocai** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 402, pl. 28: fig. 5 (Rio Caracusey valley, Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367830).
- rocai** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):23, pl. 5: figs. 13-15 (Cabezadas del Caracusey, between Trinidad and Sancti Spiritus, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535905).
- rocai** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):251, 255, pl. 23: fig. 3 (Sitio de la Sierra, N side of Sierra de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493424).
- romblonensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):646, 647 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 334254).
- romblonensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 652 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 208246).
- romblonensis**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *kobelti* 1942, PBSW, 55:33 (Romblon Harbor, Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 256205).
- romblonensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 216900).
- romblonensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 106 (Romblon Id., Philippines; USNM 256260).
- romblonensis**, *Schistoloma* (*Schistoloma*) *alta* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 199 (Romblon Id., Philippines [USNM 296609]).
- ronzoni**, *Bostrichocentrum* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):55, fig. 3 (Pajaro Verde, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 536874).
- roosevelti** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1939, SMC, 98(10):3, pl. 1: figs. 4, 7 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472854).
- roosevelti** Bartsch and Rehder, *Marginella* 1939, SMC, 98(10):5, pl. 1: figs. 2-3 (Old Providence [Id., West Indies]; USNM 472610).

- roosevelti** Bartsch and Rehder, *Peasiella* 1939, SMC, 98(10):8, pl. 2: figs. 1–3 (Sullivan [=Sullivan] Bay, James Id., Galapagos; USNM 472575).
- roosevelti** Bartsch and Rehder, *Terebra* (*Subula*) 1939, SMC, 98(10):1, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Socorro Id., Mexico; USNM 472534).
- rosacea** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidothyra bilabiata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, pl. 18: fig. 5 (Puerta del Ancon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355142).
- rosana**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):335, 349, pl. 31: fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 213688).
- rosanum**, *Micranellum* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):569 (off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 211859a).
- rosariense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *carenasense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):348, 349, pl. 32: fig. 6 (Rosario about 15 miles W of Cabeza del Toro [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493160).
- rosariensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes impressa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 279, pl. 18: fig. 5 (San Cristobal, Sierra El Rosario [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367887).
- rosarioense** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidopoma pinense* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):158, pl. 11: fig. 14 (Rosario, E side of Ensenada de Cochinos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355583).
- rosea**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *roseolabra* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Abra de Ilog, N Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 133680 [313680]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):497, 499, pl. 111: fig. 3.
- rosea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Kaneohe* 1938, BBPBM, 153:142, fig. 19; pl. 39: figs. 9–12 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484185).
- rosea** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidothyra bilabiata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, pl. 18: fig. 2 ([Mogote de la Mina, Encinor Alto, Pinar del Rio, Cuba]; USNM 535505).
- rosei**, *Holospira* (*Stalactella*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):151, figs. 11, 12; pl. 4: fig. 10 (Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 188181).
- roseoapicata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes cerina* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 298, pl. 23: fig. 9 (Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468960).
- roseolabra**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Calawagan, NW Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313677); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):497, pl. 111: fig. 4.
- rowelli**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsida*) 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):331, 348, pl. 40: fig. 6 (from *Haliotis*; label reads "West coast of North and Middle America"; probably from California; USNM 15559).
- ruatanense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *dysoni* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 207, pl. 28: figs. 7–9 (Ruatan Id., Honduras; USNM 364702).
- Rubellatoma** Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):130. Type-species by original designation: *Mangelia rubella* Kurtz and Simpson.
- rubicollum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *saccharinum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):225, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Sierra Martillo [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468847).
- rubropicta** Bartsch and Rehder, *Chama* 1939, SMC, 98(10):13, pl. 3: figs. 6–10 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472553).
- rubrum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) *unilabiatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):378, pl. 39: fig. 1 (E side Baracoa Harbor [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468967).
- rudis** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Septifer* 1938, BBPBM, 153:50, pl. 9: figs. 5–8 (*Albatross* sta. 4066, off Alenuihaha Channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173223).
- rushi**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):436, pl. 59: fig. 3 (off Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits; USNM 82973); [as *Hemiaclis rushi*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 24, pl. 5: fig. 2.
- russelli**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 44, pl. 8: fig. 6 (Bodarie, Haiti; USNM 472026).
- rutila** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Mogote El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468735).
- ryalea** Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2668, off Ferdinandina, Florida; USNM 108108).
- ryclea** Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) in Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 85 (USBF sta. 2415, off Georgia; USNM 108365).
- saba**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1915, USNMB, 91:112, pl. 12: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249690).

- sabita**, *Triphoris* 1915, USNMB, 91:106, pl. 11: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249680).
- sablaryana**, *Obba mesai* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 357, pl. 91: fig. 3 (Sablayan River, S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382697).
- sabtanensis**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) **antoni** 1938, PBSW, 51:115 (Sabtan Id., Bataues group, Philippines; USNM 256357).
- saccharinella** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 291, pl. 21: fig. 1 (Mogote Pan Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492884).
- saccharinetense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) 1946, USNMB, 192:201, 202, pl. 32: fig. 3 (Sugar Loaf Cay, SE of Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 536740).
- saccharinum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 225, 226, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Pan de Azucar [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 355024).
- saccharinus**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) **simpsoni** 1946, USNMB, 192:219, 220, pl. 36: fig. 11 (Sugar Loaf Cay, off Great Abaco Id., Bahamas; USNM 355450).
- Saccoina** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:8; 1909, USNMB, 68:12, 17. New name for *Spica* Sacco, 1892, not Swinhoe, 1889.
- saguaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) **canaliculata** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):246, 247, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Sagua, Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492719).
- sakhalinensis**, *Aforia* 1945, JWAS, 35(12):388, 392, figs. 3, 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5051, off Kinka San Light, E of Sakhalin Id.; USNM 573613).
- salarium**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondrops*) **biforme** 1946, USNMB, 192:193, 195, pl. 33: fig. 7 (Salt Cay, S of Grand Turk Id., Bahamas; USNM 536676).
- Salassiella** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1909, USNMB, 68:16, 133. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Salassiella*) **laxa** Dall and Bartsch.
- salcadoi**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 361, 364, pl. 92: fig. 3 (Ilin Id., S Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382891).
- salcadoi**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) **bulli** 1939, PBSW, 52:46 (La Union, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311567).
- saldontiana**, *Natica* 1915, USNMB, 91:140, pl. 13: figs. 1-3 (Saldontia Bay, South Africa; USNM 163024).
- salengoense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) **in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):223, 253, pl. 37: figs. 18-20 (Salengo Id. [=Isla Salango], Ecuador; USNM 104432 [104452]).
- salinasensis**, *Mitra* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):68, fig. 1-16 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367982).
- salinasensis**, *Odostomia* (*Crysalida*) [sic] 1928, JWAS, 18(3):73, fig. 1-8 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367973).
- salinasensis**, *Olivella* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):67, fig. 1-12 (Salinas, Guayaquil, Ecuador; USNM 367976).
- salinasensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1928, JWAS, 18(3):72, fig. 1-7 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367972).
- salinum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **hjalmarsoni** 1946, USNMB, 192:212, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Salt Cay, Bahamas; USNM 469142).
- sallei** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) **dysoni** **in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 213, pl. 29: figs. 7-9. New name for *Cyclotus* (*Aperostoma*) **dysoni minor** von Martens, 1890, not *Cyclotus corrugator minor* Chitty, 1857. (Yucatan, Mexico).
- sallei**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) **vermiculatum** 1946, USNMB, 192:29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 6 ("Haiti"; USNM 354951).
- sallei** Bartsch, *Farcimoides* **in** Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):46, pl. 9: figs. 29-31 (El Rio, between Constancia and Jarabacoa, Dominican Republic; USNM 535941).
- Sallepoma** 1946, USNMB, 192:72, 128. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma ambigua* Lamarck, 1822.
- salsa**, *Strombiformis* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):18, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363101).
- saltrouense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) **gimbiense** 1946, USNMB, 192:34, pl. 6: fig. 2 (W side Rivière Gimbi, Department of l'Ouest, Haiti; USNM 471936).
- samanensis**, *Abbottella* 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 148, pl. 25: figs. 7-9 (Cape Samana, Dominican Republic; USNM 504090).

- samanicolum*, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 178, pl. 31: fig. 4 (Boca del Infierno, Dominican Republic; USNM 369105).
- samarensis*, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):17, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 215579).
- samarensis*, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15): 534, 535 (Catbalogan Id., Philippines; USNM 257051).
- samarensis*, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62, 63 (Samar Ids., Philippines; USNM 256549 [217945]).
- samarensis*, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (Catbalogan, Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 258735).
- samarensis*, *Ryssota (Ryssota) otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Samar Id., Philippines; USNM 195662).
- sanchezi*, *Abbottella* 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 149, pl. 26: figs. 1-3 (2 miles NW of Sanchez, Dominican Republic; USNM 504092).
- sanchezi* Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 207, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Loma de Santa Cruz near Central Senado, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535475).
- sanctorum* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysalida)* 1909, USNMB, 68:167, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 46499).
- sanctorum* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:98, pl. 9: figs. 2, 2a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162514).
- sanibelensis* Bartsch and Rehder, *Crassispira (Crassispirella)* 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):135, pl. 17: figs. 11, 12 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 508647).
- sanjuanense*, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 180, pl. 30: fig. 1 (San Juan, N coast of Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 425526).
- sanjuanensis*, *Alvania* 1921, PBSW, 34:37 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334487); [as *Alvanea*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660): 29, pl. 3: fig. 7.
- sanjuanensis*, *Barleeia* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):167, 170, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Gulf of Georgia [British Columbia]; USNM 334488).
- sanjuanensis*, *Bittium* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):674, pl. 47: fig. 4 (off San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, British Columbia; USNM 168753 [268753]).
- sanjuanensis*, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):571 (near San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia; USNM 334491); 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):20, pl. 2: fig. 6.
- santacruzana*, *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsidella)* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):27, pl. 5: fig. 3 (Santa Cruz, California; USNM 363785).
- santafeum* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) delatreanum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):372, pl. 33: fig. 2 (Loma de Santa Fe, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493277).
- santaluciense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropomodes)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):361, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Portales Camayuín, Arroyo Blanco, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 468980).
- santamariana*, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):642, pl. 44: fig. 2 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744c).
- santamariensis*, *Bittium* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193): 674, pl. 47: fig. 3 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 268623).
- santamariensis*, *Odostomia (Chrysalida)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):664, pl. 46: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 266180).
- santarosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68:205, pl. 26: fig. 6 (Santa Rosa Id. [California]; USNM 56770).
- santarosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1909, USNMB, 68:36, pl. 2: figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Id., California; USNM 163239).
- santosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB, 68:117, pl. 11: fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2830, off Todos Santos, Lower California; USNM 162689).
- sapia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysalida)* 1909, USNMB, 68:167, pl. 18: figs. 3, 3a (San Diego, California; USNM 162775).
- sapolana*, *Cochlostyla (Helicostyla) fulgens* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336, (Mt. Sapol, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313574); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9): 400, 404, pl. 98: figs. 1-3.
- saranganiensis*, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Sarangani Id., Philippines; USNM 256423 [256423b]).
- saturata*, *Helicostyla florida* 1946, PBSW, 59:179 (Bulalacao, SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 543504).
- saturatum*, *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii* 1946, USNMB, 192:26, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Haiti; USNM 493299).

- saugeti** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 6 (San Jose, NE of Sancti Spiritus [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367834).
- sauli**, *Ryssota* (Ryssota) 1938, PBSW, 51:102, 108, 109 (Guimaras Id., Philippines; USNM 311557).
- savannensis** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2): 84, 98, pl. 15: figs. 13–15 (Savanna la Mar, Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356025).
- saxicolum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) **graniferum** 1946, USNMB, 192:203, 204, pl. 32: fig. 5 (Blue Hill, Kingston, N coast Providenciales, Bahamas; USNM 469137).
- sayi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 74, pl. 16: fig. 13 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561716).
- scabrata** Torre and Bartsch, *Limadora* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):245, 247, pl. 22: fig. 3 (Finca Santa Maria (de Riveron), Marti, Loma de Sibanicu, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493416).
- scabratum** Bartsch, *Aperostoma* (*Cycladamsia*) **seminudum** in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):129, pl. 18: figs. 26–28 (The Alps, Trelawny Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535984).
- scalaris** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes parilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, pl. 23: fig. 1 (Escaleras de San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468953).
- scalaris** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) **deceptor** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492720).
- scammonensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:158, pl. 16: figs. 6, 6a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518a).
- scammonensis**, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):272, pl. 36: fig. 5 (Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 211552 and Prof. F. W. Kelsey collection).
- schefferi** Bartsch and Rehder, *Liocyma* 1939, N, 52(4):111, pl. 8: figs. 1–1b (Chuginadak Id., Aleutians, Alaska; USNM 535344).
- schermoi** Bartsch, *Incertyclus* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):138, pl. 41: figs. 10–12 (Miocene, Bowden, Jamaica; ANSP 82532); [as *Cyclochittya schermoi* Morrison, Morrison, 1955, JWAS, 45(5):154].
- Schistopinax**, subgenus of *Geophorus*, 1918, JWAS, 8(20):645, 654. Type-species by original designation: *Geophorus* (*Schistopinax*) *siquijorensis* Bartsch, 1918.
- Schistosomophora** 1936, SMC, 95(5):29. Type-species by original designation: *Prososthenia quadrasi* Möllendorff, 1895.
- schmitti**, *Aurinia* 1931, JWAS, 21(21):539, fig. 1 (Tortugas, Florida; USNM 382779).
- schmitti** Bartsch and Rehder, *Littorina* 1939, SMC, 98(10):9, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Clipperton Id.; USNM 472547).
- schmitti**, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):644, pl. 43: fig. 8 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 265739).
- schroederi** Bartsch and Rehder, *Cerodrillia* (*Lisso-drillia*) 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):130, pl. 17: fig. 8 (*Albatross* sta. 2410, off Charlotte Harbor, Florida; USNM 530585).
- schwengelae**, *Leiostraca* 1938, N, 52(1):34. New name for *Strombiformis hemphilli* Bartsch, 1917, not *Eulima* (*Leiostraca*?) *hemphilli* Dall, 1883.
- schwengelae**, *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 90, pl. 17: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561732).
- Schwengelia** 1947, SMC, 106(20):1, 10. Type-species by original designation: *Aclis hendersoni* Dall, 1927.
- Scissilabra** 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):175. Type-species by original designation: *Scissilabra dalli* Bartsch, 1907.
- Scobinapoma** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Hendersonina*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 234, 237. Type-species by original designation: *Hendersonina* (*Scobinapoma*) *scobina* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- scopulorum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 231, 232, pl. 12: fig. 11 (N of San Diego de los Banos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 335034 [355034]).
- scopulorum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **vinalense** in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):33, pl. 7: figs. 7–9 (mogote on NE side of road at km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Cuba; USNM 535930).
- scopulorum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) **insulanum** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):180, 181, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Cayo de la

- Salina, E of Caibarien [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535454).
- scripta** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tenebrata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 284, pl. 19: fig. 2 (Mogote Largo, off SW end of Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468982).
- scrobicula** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 292, pl. 21: fig. 3 (Mogote Hoyos de San Antonio Asiento de la Jagua [W of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468914).
- sculptor**, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense* 1946, USNMB, 192:61, pl. 11: fig. 2 (mts. near Maniel Viejo, Barahona Province, Dominican Republic; USNM 471956).
- sebastiani**, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):661, pl. 42: fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268634).
- secamensis**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1919, PBSW, 32:182 (Secam Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 336029).
- secura** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):339. New name for *Turbonilla obeliscus* Gould, 1861, not *Chemnitzia obeliscus* C. B. Adams, 1850. Bartsch, 1915, USNMB, 91:76, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Simons Bay, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa; Gould's type: USNM 165).
- sedillina** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Dunkeria)* 1909, USNMB, 68:121, pl. 12: figs. 3, 3a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 162697).
- segregatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):213, 226, 227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 4 (E side km 14 between Pinar del Rio and Vinales, Cuba; USNM 355037).
- seibaboense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) obtectum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):178, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Vereda de Herrera, Seibabo, Yaguajay, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535452).
- semela**, *Turbonilla (Bartschella)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):6, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359762).
- semivestitum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) ungula* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):7, 8, pl. 1: figs. 25–27 (Brazo de Pino, Woodfred, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535884).
- semperi**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella)* 1939, PBSW, 52:42, 46 (Badajos, Tablas, Philippines; USNM 311545).
- senectum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) auriculatum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):24, pl. 5: figs. 16–18 (Cayo Carenas, near Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535911).
- senex** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 92, pl. 14: figs. 22–24 (Portland Parish, Jamaica; Amherst College); [MCZ 156055].
- senilis**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) winkleyi* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 91, 92, pl. 12: fig. 41 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203787).
- septentrionalis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalearia)* 1909, USNMB, 68:200, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159462).
- serilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalearia)* 1909, USNMB, 68:209, pl. 24: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 59, off San Diego [California]; USNM 206917).
- serra**, *Bittium* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):675, pl. 47: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 4310, off Point Loma Light, California; USNM 271076).
- serrae** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):497, pl. 44: figs. 8, 8a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196198); 1909, USNMB, 68:53, pl. 4: figs. 3, 3a.
- serranum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, pl. 28: fig. 14 (Naranga Dulce, La Sierra, SE of Cienfuegos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367833).
- serratissimus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:97, pl. 25: figs. 9–12 (off Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337513).
- shawae** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 90, pl. 14: figs. 10–12 (Balaclava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica; USNM 535967).
- shimeki** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:97, pl. 9: figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 206877).
- shuyakensis**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):7, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362144).
- siamensis**, *Teredo (Teredo)* 1927, JSSNHS, 7(1):59, pl. 6: figs. 2–5, 9, 11 (Singora, Siam; USNM 363159).

- siargaoensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 650 (Siargao Id., Philippines; USNM 184929).
- sibanicuensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora (Aguayotudora) bermudezi* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):269, 270, pl. 26: fig. 9 (Finca San Pablo near Sibanicu, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493442).
- sibolonensis**, *Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) mateoi* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Sibolon Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313629 [recataloged as 596200]); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):422, 425, pl. 99: fig. 9.
- sibolonensis**, *Obba listeri* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8): 345, 346, pl. 88: fig. 2 (Sibolon Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382924).
- sibulana**, *Ryssota (Ryssota) antoni* 1938, PBSW, 51:114, 115 (Sibul, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 184621).
- sibuyanensis**, *Hemitrichia (Hemitrichia) consimilis* 1942, PBSW, 55:31 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 311414).
- sibuyanensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (San Fernando, Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 310540).
- sibuyanensis**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana* 1939, PBSW, 52:53, 54 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines; USNM 311570).
- sibuyanensis**, *Schistoloma (Schistoloma) alta* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):196, 199 (Sibuyan Id., Philippines [USNM 130873]).
- sifontesi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Lugarenia)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):360, 364, pl. 47: fig. 4 (Sierra del Cachimbo between Sierra de Najaza and El Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493511).
- sigerfoosi**, *Teredo (Psiloteredo)* 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 39, pl. 28: fig. 2; pl. 36: fig. 1 (Beaufort, North Carolina; USNM 345357).
- signa**, *Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina)* 1921, PBSW, 34:36 (O'Neal Id., Puget Sound, Washington; USNM 340826); 1927, PUSNM, 27(2660):24, pl. 5: fig. 4.
- signa**, *Cochlostyla (Cochlodryas) florida* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):337 (Mansalay Bay, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313611); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):411, 414, pl. 99: fig. 2.
- signa**, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB, 91:21, pl. 7: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250457).
- signa**, *Mitra* 1919, N, 33(1):31. New name for *Mitra amanda* Bartsch, 1918, not Reeve, 1845.
- signae** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) magnum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 223, 225, pl. 12: fig. 14 (mogotes E of Cabezas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 385144).
- signae**, *Conus* 1937, N, 51(1):3, pl. 2: fig. 8 (Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 37399).
- signae**, *Rissoina (Folinia)* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094): 37, 61, pl. 31: figs. 1, 4. New name for *Rissoa insignis* deFolin, 1867, not Adams and Reeve, 1850. (Negrito Id., or Margarita Id., Bay of Panama.)
- signae** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:83, pl. 7: fig. 1 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160210).
- signata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella (Pliocatharella) assimilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):308, 309, pl. 25: fig. 7 (Sierra Chica, S of Pan de Guajaibon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468744).
- silenusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 45, pl. 8: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561644).
- sillaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Limadora garciana* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):246, 247, pl. 22: fig. 2 (La Silla, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356385).
- sillana** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB, 68:222, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Amaknak Id., Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 168809).
- simile** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Aperostoma) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 227, pl. 31: figs. 13-15 (Bogota, Colombia; USNM 535989).
- simonis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes parilis* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):304, 305, pl. 23: fig. 6 (Mogote Palmero, also called Mogote Simon [near Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468951).
- simonsae**, *Coronadoa* 1946, JWAS, 36(8):281, figs. 1-3 (North Coronado Id., California; USNM 346654).
- simpsoni**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 69, pl. 15: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561707).
- simpsoni**, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona)* 1946, USNMB, 192:217, 218, 219, pl. 36: fig. 1 (Riding Point, Grand Bahama, Bahamas; USNM 355449).
- simpsoni** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 95, pl. 14: figs. 16-18 (Bog Walk, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535968).

- simpsoni** Henderson and Bartsch, **Torrella** (**Torrellisca**) 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):70, 80 (Soledad plantation, Cienfuegos, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 314942); Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):148, pl. 10: fig. 6.
- simpsoni** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1909, USNMB, 68:49, pl. 3: figs. 6, 6a (off San Pedro, California; USNM 152750).
- simulans** Torre and Bartsch, **Opisthocoelex** (**Opisthocoelex**) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):135, 137, pl. 9: fig. 4 (Finca Los Cangilonos, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535343).
- siphonis** Bartsch and Morrison, **Tomocyclus** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):143, 145, pl. 19: fig. 5 (Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala; USNM 162511).
- siquijorensis**, **Geophorus** (**Schistopinax**) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):654, 655 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 195499).
- siquijorensis**, **Leptopoma nitidum** 1918, JWAS, 8(15):533, 535 (Siquijor Id., Philippines; USNM 130858).
- sirena** Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) *in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):79 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108060).
- sisyphusi**, **Pyrgiscus** 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 44, pl. 8: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561643).
- skidegatensis**, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):284, pl. 38: fig. 7 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Ids., British Columbia]; USNM 220116 and CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM, 1:144, pl. 10: fig. 1; 1915, Canada Comm. Geol. Mus. Victoria Bull. 1:164, pl. 10: fig. 1.
- slateri**, **Schistosomophora** 1946, SMC, 104(20):5, pl. 1: figs. 2-6 (P'eng Hsien, Szechwan, China; USNM 573639).
- smirna** Bartsch and Rehder, **Conus** 1943, PBSW, 56:87 (*Albatross* sta. 4132, near Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 173226).
- smithi**, **Acteocina** 1915, USNMB, 91:4, pl. 1: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186657).
- smithi**, **Amphiperas** 1915, USNMB, 91:96, pl. 10: figs. 1, 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227715).
- smithi**, **Bankia** (**Nausitora**) 1927, JSSNHS, 7(1):61, pl. 6: figs. 1, 6-8, 10, 12 (Chao Phya River, Bang Sorn, Siam; USNM 363158).
- smithi**, **Barlecia** 1915, USNMB, 91:134, pl. 10: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227741).
- smithi**, **Chrysallida** 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 75, pl. 16: fig. 12 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561717).
- smithi**, **Lima** (**Callolima**) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):236, pls. 12, 13 (*Albatross* sta. 5533, off Balicasag Id., Philippines; USNM 256977). [See *hughi*.]
- smithi**, **Margarites** (**Lirularia?**) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):32, pl. 4: figs. 7, 11, 12 (China Point, Monterey, California; USNM 340814).
- smithi**, **Obba listeri** 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):345, 351, pl. 89: fig. 5 (Port Tilig, Lubang Id., Philippines; USNM 256413).
- smithi**, **Prodallia** 1942, N, 56(1):11, pl. 2: fig. 5 (*Albatross* sta. 5528, off Balicasag Id., Bohol, Philippines; USNM 231760).
- smithi**, **Propebela** (**Turritoma**) 1944, PBSW, 57:67 (*Albatross* sta. 4508, off Point Pinos light, California; USNM 209118).
- smithi**, **Rhiostoma** 1932, JWAS, 22(3):69, fig. 1 (Kao Sabap, Siam; USNM 382943).
- smithi**, **Ryssota** (**Lamarckiella**) **oweniana** 1933, N, 46(3):105 (Passi, Iloilo, Panay, Philippines; USNM 311021).
- smithi**, **Seila** 1915, USNMB, 91:115, pl. 12: fig. 7 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250397).
- smithi**, **Teredo** (**Teredothyra**) 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):540, pl. 53: figs. 6-7; pl. 56: fig. 4; pl. 59: figs. 10-12 (*Albatross* sta. 5266, off Matocot Point, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 312919).
- smithi**, **Triphoris** 1915, USNMB, 91:100, pl. 10: figs. 7, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227719).
- smithi**, **Vitrinella** 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):33, pl. 4: figs. 6, 8, 9 (Whites Point, California; USNM 340813).
- smithsoni**, **Haliotis** 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):54, pl. 8: figs. 7-9 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 60425).
- smithsoni** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1909, USNMB, 68:57, pl. 4: figs. 10, 10a (Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 160068).
- socorroensis** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Evalea**) 1909, USNMB, 68:208, pl. 24: fig. 1 (Socorro Id., Mexico; USNM 153024).
- solacia** Torre and Bartsch, **Chondrothyretes impressa** 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):277, 278, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Mogote de Quilla, Entronque de Herradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468936).

- solana**, *Vivipara buluanensis* 1909, PUSNM, 37 (1709):365, pl. 34: fig. 2 (Rio Similao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 207777).
- solum**, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma)* 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 68, pl. 12: fig. 6 (Catalina Id., Dominican Republic; USNM 471951).
- Solutapex** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Opisthosiphon*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):163. Type-species by original designation: *Opisthosiphon (Solutapex) caroli* Aguayo, 1932.
- somersiana** Dall and Bartsch, *Columbella* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):278, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum).
- somnusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 44, pl. 8: figs. 4a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561642).
- songoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Diplomoma)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):315, 319, pl. 35: fig. 5 (Florida Blanca, near Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535639).
- songoensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria (Parachondrops) chordata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):237, 238, pl. 21: fig. 2 (Reuter, Alto Songo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367767 [367787]).
- sopimpense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 401, pl. 28: fig. 11 (Sopimpa, between Fomento and Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355046).
- sorenseni**, *Haliotis* 1940, PUSNM, 89(3094):50, pl. 6 (Point Conception, California; USNM 535688).
- sosai** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Cubitasiphona)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):199, 208, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Loma Caracuna, Finca Marchena, Siboney, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535476).
- sosuaensis**, *Abbottella* 1946, USNMB, 192:143, 151, pl. 26: figs. 11–13 (Sosua, 16 miles E of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 336768).
- sosuense**, *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) caricae* 1946, USNMB, 192:21, pl. 3: fig. 4 (Sosua, 17 miles E of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic; USNM 336770).
- sozoni**, *Conus* 1939, SMC, 98(1):1, pl. 1: figs. 1–3 (Tarpon Springs, Florida; USNM 472849).
- sparsispinosus** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM, 153:98, pl. 26: figs. 1–5 (*Albatross* sta. 4100, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 190436).
- spe** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) concolor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):220, 222, pl. 11: fig. 9 (Mogotes Fonte, E of San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468724).
- sphaerula**, *Eutrochatella* 1932, PUSNM, 81(2929):4, pl. 2: figs. 10–12 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403922).
- spiceri** Bartsch and Rehder, *Conus* 1943, PBSW, 56:87 (Sand Id., Midway Id. Atoll, Hawaiian Ids.; USNM 537792).
- spinossimum** Torre and Bartsch, *Xenopoma* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):223, 226, pl. 19: fig. 9 (Farallon de Canapu, Cayo del Rey, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 493388).
- splendida**, *Leptodrilgia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):24, pl. 7: figs. 2, 5, 7 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 56, Samana Bay [Dominican Republic], between 19° 10'15"N, 69°27'20"W and 19°10'15"N, 69°28' 05"W; USNM 429368).
- sporadicum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes (Chondrothyroma) segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):227, 230, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Mogote de Quilla, Finca el Descanso, Entronque de Heradura [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468727).
- spreadboroughi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1910, MCDM, 14–N:17, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211541; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):279, pl. 38: fig. 8.
- Stalactella**, subgenus of *Holospira*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):151. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira (Stalactella) rosei* Bartsch, 1906.
- stearnsi**, *Anisospira (Dissotropis)* 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):113, figs. 1, 2; pl. 3: fig. 1 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 186164).
- stearnsi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM, 153:89, pl. 22: figs. 11–12 (fossil, Waianae Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495030).
- stearnsi**, *Diastoma* 1911, PUSNM, 39(1802):584, fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 32212).
- stearnsii** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1903, MCAS, 3:282, pl. 1: fig. 12 (post-Pliocene, San Diego [California]).
- stearnsi**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125 (2):87, 93, pl. 18: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561741).
- stearnsi**, *Triphoris* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):254, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 32259).
- stearnsii** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1903, MCAS, 3:271, pl. 2: figs. 5, 5a (post-Pliocene, San Diego [California]).

- stearnsi**, *Vitrinella (Docomphala)* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):169, fig. 4 (Monterey, California; USNM 74011).
- steerei**, *Cochlostyla (Eudoxus) simplex* 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):451 (Romblon Id., Philippines).
- steerei**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) bulla* 1939, PBSW, 52:46 (Cebu Id., Philippines; USNM 309325).
- Stellatoma** Bartsch and Rehder, 1939, PUSNM, 87 (3070):132. Type-species by original designation: *Mangelia stellata* Stearns.
- stelleri**, *Turbonilla (Prygolampros)* [sic] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):6, pl. 2: fig. 4 (Shuyak Strait, Afognak Id., Alaska; USNM 362146).
- stenogyra** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Careliopsis)* 1909, USNMB, 68:130, pl. 12: figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162699).
- Stenolena** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BB-PBM, 153:60. Type-species by original designation: *Stenolena hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- stephanogyra** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB, 68:42, pl. 3: figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2799, Bay of Panama; USNM 162440).
- stephensae**, *Amphithalamus* 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):28, pl. 4: fig. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 348531).
- stephensae**, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):362. Emendation for *stephensi* Bartsch, 1909.
- stephensi**, *Cerithiopsis* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1711):399, fig. (Bear Bay, Peril Strait, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204008); [as *stephensae*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):362, pl. 39: fig. 7.
- stephensi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB, 68: 210, pl. 24: fig. 5 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Id., Alaska; USNM 204010).
- stephensoni**, *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2):86, 89, pl. 17: fig. 7 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561731).
- stimpsoni**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 71, pl. 16: fig. 11 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561712).
- stimpsoni**, *Donovania* 1915, USNMB, 91:33, pl. 3: fig. 3 (False Bay, South Africa; USNM 132).
- stimpsoni**, *Natica* 1915, USNMB, 91:137, pl. 13: figs. 5, 8, 11 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 93).
- stimpsoni**, *Teredo (Psiloteredo)* 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 38, pl. 28: fig. 3; pl. 35: fig. 3 (Charleston, South Carolina; USNM 27461).
- stimpsoni**, *Turritella* 1915, USNMB, 91:118, pl. 5: fig. 8 (Simons Bay, South Africa; USNM 193).
- stirlingi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Incidostoma) in Torre*, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):187, 195, pl. 27: figs. 20–22 (Mendez, Upper Paute River, Ecuador; USNM 516296).
- stolidum**, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) mariguanicolum* 1946, USNMB, 192:205, 206, pl. 34: fig. 8 (Booby Cay, E of Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 469131).
- Stomega** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:13. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia conspicua* Alder.
- straminea** Torre and Bartsch, *Rhytidothyra bilabata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):220, 222, pl. 18: fig. 3 (Hoyo del Guama [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 169927).
- Striopyrgus**, pseudogenus, 1955, SMC, 125(2):7, 57. Type-species by original designation: *Striopyrgus hybridus* Bartsch, 1955.
- Striospira** 1950, N, 63(3):95. Type-species by original designation: *Striospira lucasensis* Bartsch, 1950.
- strongi**, *Anachis* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):70, fig. I–13 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367978).
- strongi**, *Epitonium* 1928, JWAS, 18(3):71, fig. I–2 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367967).
- strongi**, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1927, PUSNM, 70 (2660):19, pl. 4: fig. 4 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 347804).
- suavis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora (Aguayotudora)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 267, pl. 26: fig. 5 (Guaicanamar, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493432).
- Subannularia** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Annularia*, 1941, PUSNM, 89 (3096):282, 342. Type-species by original designation: *Annularia (Subannularia) storchi* (Pfeiffer, 1861).
- subappendiculatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) appendiculatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):358, 359, pl. 35: fig. 8 (Gibara [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468979).
- subcerina** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes cerina* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):297, 299, pl. 23: fig.

- 8 (Ensenada Pan de Azucar, W end of Organ Mts. [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367875).
- subdilatum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dilatatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 8 (Guajenal, Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367764).
- subegregia** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra)* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 256, 257, pl. 16: fig. 4 (Mogote de la Jagua [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367838).
- subglobosa**, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):286, pl. 37: fig. 2 (San Diego, California; USNM 211560).
- subglobosa** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):84, 103, pl. 15: figs. 16–18 (Ferry River above Kingston on Spanish Town Road, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 398910).
- subglobosum**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, pl. 29: fig. 6 (Trou Louise, Gonave Id., Haiti; USNM 504141).
- subguantanamense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) marginalbum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):356, pl. 31: fig. 3 (Guantanamo Bay, [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493198).
- subincrassata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes incrassata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):295, 296, pl. 22: fig. 9 (Sierra Quemada [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468945).
- subobesum** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) obesum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):350, pl. 32: fig. 9 (Punta de Sabanilla [W side of Matanzas Bay], Cuba; USNM 468970).
- subobesum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) obesum in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):20, 21, pl. 3: figs. 19, 21 (N side, second mogote W of gap in Dos Sierras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 516710).
- subobtectum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):168, 186, 187, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Rojas, near Remedios, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535458).
- subpallida**, *Cochlostyla (Prochilus) cuyoensis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):338 (Caluya Id., off SE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313671); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):465, 466, pl. 107: fig. 8.
- suplanatum**, *Bitium (Semibittium)* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):390, 395, pl. 57: fig. 5 (Catalina Id., California; USNM 160076).
- subtenebrosa** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrella (Plicathyrella) tenebrosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):313, 314, pl. 27: fig. 1 (Pinalillo, Sitio del Pinar, Pan de Guajabon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367885).
- subturrita** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB, 68:228, pl. 28: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168801).
- subventricosum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):31, 32, pl. 6: figs. 7–9 (NE end of Pan de Guajabon [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535933).
- sulaense**, *Chondropoma (Chondrops) biforme* 1946, USNMB, 192:193, pl. 33: fig. 11 (Booby Cay, E end of Mariguana Id., Bahamas; USNM 390450).
- Sulcorinella* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella (Sulcorinella) dodona* Dall and Bartsch.
- sulcosum** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon (Bermudezsiphona) obturatum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):177, pl. 13: fig. 12 (Salto del Paso Tinaja, about 1.5 km from N entrance to pass [Cubitas Mts., Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 535450).
- suluensis**, *Amphidromus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):26, pl. 1: fig. 5; pl. 11: figs. 5, 7–9; pl. 12: figs. 7, 9 (Islands of Sulu Sea; USNM 99564).
- sumichrasti** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma (Neocyclotus) dysoni in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):204, 209, pl. 28: figs. 25–27 (Chontales Forest, Nicaragua; USNM 523674).
- sumneri**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 92, pl. 14: figs. 53, 55 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203792).
- superba** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB, 68:80, pl. 7: figs. 10, 10a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163261).
- superbum** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen (Farcimen) in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):34, 35, pl. 7: figs. 28–30 (Sierra de los Acostas, Luis Lazo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 535931).

- surigaoana*, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Gigaquit, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 310537).
- surigaoanus*, *Geophorus siargaoensis* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):648, 650 (Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 302772).
- surigensis*, *Vivipara zamboangensis* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):139, pl. 11: fig. 18 (Baganga River, Surigao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192977).
- swani* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:129, pl. 12: figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160485).
- sybaritica*, *Clionella* 1915, USNMB, 91:15, pl. 7: fig. 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 250460).
- syivanusi*, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 43, pl. 7: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561641).
- Synceratidae* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2331):159. Replacement name for *Assimineidae*.
- Syrnolina* Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola rubra* Pease.
- tablasensis*, *Schistoloma* (*Schistoloma*) *mcgregori* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2104):197, 201 (Tablas Id., Philippines; USNM 195733).
- tabogaensis*, *Anachis* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):1, pl. 1: fig. 1 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368143).
- tabogaensis*, *Engina* 1931, PUSNM, 79(2881):8, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Taboga Id., Panama; USNM 368154).
- tabogaensis*, *Striospira* 1950, N, 63(3):96, pl. 6: fig. 3 (Taboga Id., Panama; ANSP 153867).
- tacomaensis*, *Melanella* (*Melanella*) 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):316, pl. 38: fig. 5 (Tacoma, Washington; USNM 159268).
- tacomaensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):526, pl. 47: fig. 10 (Tacoma, Washington; USNM 159267); 1909, USNMB, 68:209, pl. 24: fig. 8.
- tacrensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularisca*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):345, 351, pl. 40: figs. 4-6 (Tacre, W of Cajobabo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535645).
- tagbayugana*, *Cochlostyla cinerosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:179 (Tagabayug Bay, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 256116).
- tagbilleranus*, *Geophorus* (*Diplopinax*) 1918, JWAS, 8(20):655, 656 (Tagbilleran, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 258760).
- talama* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:143, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518).
- talama*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1912, PUSNM, 42(1906):316, 348. Emendation or error for *talma* Dall and Bartsch, 1910.
- talma* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM, 14-N:13, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211537; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):267, pl. 35: fig. 7.
- talpa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB, 68:222, pl. 27: fig. 9 (Mole Harbor, Alaska; USNM 204027).
- tamaulipensis*, *Holospira* (*Bostrichocentrum*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):139, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Camargo, Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 187979).
- tampaensis*, *Bermudaclis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):2, pl. 1: fig. 1 (St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 573633).
- tampaensis* Bartsch and Rehder, *Crassispira* (*Crassispirella*) 1939, PUSNM, 87(3070):136, pl. 17: figs. 5, 13 (Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 493409).
- tampaensis*, *Eulimella* (*Eulimella*) 1955, SMC, 125(2):13, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561603).
- tanamense* Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomisca*) *solidulum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):380, pl. 39: fig. 5 (Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 493122).
- tanamensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 375, pl. 53: figs. 1-3 (Ingenio el Coco, Sagua de Tanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356284).
- tanamensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Diplopoma*) *architectonica* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):317, 318, pl. 35: fig. 2 (Ingenio el Coco, about 3 miles SE of Sagua de Tanamo [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 57324).
- tanamensis* 'Torre' Henderson and Bartsch, *Chondropoma solidulum* 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):62, nomen nudum. [See *tanamense* Torre and Bartsch, 1938.]
- tanamensis* Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) *chordata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):237, pl. 21: fig. 3 (El Coco, S of Sagua de Tanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 367788).
- tangi*, *Katayama* 1936, PBSW, 49:139 (Futsing, Fukien Province, China; USNM 428776).

- tanneri**, *Hemiacclis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 23, pl. 5: fig. 1 (*Albatross* sta. 2234, off Long Id., New York; USNM 417444).
- tanonensis**, *Teredothyra* 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):543, pl. 54: fig. 7; pl. 56: fig. 1; pl. 59: figs. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 5189, off Pecedor Id., Tenon Strait [=Pecedor Id., Tañon Strait], Philippines; USNM 310964).
- tantalus**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (Catbalogan, Samar, Philippines; USNM 288773 [258773]).
- tantalus**, *Holospira* (*Haplocion*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):147, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Arizona or New Mexico; USNM 29303).
- tantalusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 43, pl. 7: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561640).
- tantula**, *Syntomodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):28, pl. 8: figs. 2, 3, 6 (Johnson-Smithsonian Exped. sta. 16, off N coast of Puerto Rico, between 18°29'40"N, 66°08'30"W and 18°31'00"N, 66°10'15"W; USNM 430164).
- taravali**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):328, pl. 42: fig. 2 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 215779).
- taravali**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):663, pl. 46: fig. 3 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267743a).
- tarlacana**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (Tarlac, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195660).
- tarpeia**, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*) 1915, USNMB, 91: 74, pl. 14: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187077).
- tauitana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *setigera* 1942, PBSW, 55:34 (Tautit, Apayao, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311389).
- tayabasana**, *Cochlostyla* *submirabilis* 1930, PUSNM, 78(2848):8, pl. 3: figs. 1-4 (Tayabas, Tayabas Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 195436).
- tayabasana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *oblita* 1942, PBSW, 55:41, 42 (Baler, Tayabas, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311384).
- tayasana**, *Cochlostyla* *fulgetrum* 1919, PBSW, 32: 16 (Tayasan, Negros, Philippines; USNM 219037).
- taylori** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) *welchi* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):118, 119, pl. 17: figs. 37-39 (Great Valley, Hanover Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535978).
- taylori** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):83, 89, pl. 13: figs. 31-33 (Upper Clarendon Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356032).
- taylori** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):499, pl. 44: figs. 9, 9a (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196210); 1909, USNMB, 68:64, pl. 6: figs. 7, 7a.
- tecalco**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):656, pl. 45: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268731).
- tefunta**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:80, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249697).
- telamoni**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):38, 51, pl. 9: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561658).
- tellusae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 41, pl. 7: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561638).
- tenebrata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):269, 282, 283, pl. 19: fig. 1 (Pasada de las Escaleras, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468809).
- tenuis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):398, 403, pl. 28: fig. 9 (Loma de Banao [W of Sancti Spiritus, Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355050).
- tenuis**, *Amphithalamus* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1854): 263, 264, fig. 3 (La Jolla, California; USNM 213541).
- teotitlana**, *Holospira* 1945, JWAS, 35(3):92, 93, fig. 2 (Cerro Blanco or Cerro de Tizatepec, at Teotitlan del Camino, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 431954).
- Terebrina**, subgenus of *Terebra*, 1923, N, 37(2):62, 63. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra* (*Terebrina*) *cingulifera* Lamarck.
- Teredolithus** 1930, Science, 71(1844):460. Group name for some fossil *Teredo* species.
- Teredops**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo diegensis* Bartsch, 1916.
- Teredora**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo malleolus* Turton.

- Teredothyra**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1921, PBSW, 34:26. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Teredothyra) dominicensis* Bartsch, 1921.
- terneroensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia (Annularodes)* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):283, 284, 285, pl. 29: fig. 2 (Loma del Ternero about 7 miles SE of San Juan de los Yeras, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493403).
- terneroensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Torrella (Torrellisca) simpsoni* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):148, pl. 10: fig. 7 (Loma del Ternero, 6 or 8 miles N of Manicaragua, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 355540).
- terra**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1955, SMC, 125(2): 19, 25, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561625).
- terrlicula** 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Ivara)* 1903, MCAS, 3:285, pl. 4: fig. 14 (lower San Pedro series, Deadman Id., California); [as *turricula*] 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19, fig. 9; (USNM 168716). [See *turricula*.]
- tersa**, *Canetoma* 1941, PBSW, 54:11, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Japan Sea; USNM 428877).
- Terua** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM, 153:57. Type-species by original designation: *Terua pacifica* Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, 1938.
- tesbori**, *Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli* 1946, USNMB, 192:44, 45, pl. 8: fig. 4 (Orcutt sta. 4 [Fonds Verette], Haiti; USNM 472027).
- teskeyae**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 35, pl. 6: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561695).
- thaanumi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM, 153:117, pl. 33: figs. 1-4 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484176).
- thaanumi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Mactra* 1938, BBPBM, 153:172, pl. 44: figs. 1-4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337324).
- thaanumi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Mirapecten* 1938, BBPBM, 153:84, pl. 21: figs. 7-8 (*Albatross* sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173195).
- thaanumi** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:114, pl. 32: figs. 1-4 (Mokuoloe Id., Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484158).
- thalia**, *Acrilla* 1915, USNMB, 91:64, pl. 17: figs. 5, 8 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186840).
- thalia**, *Gibbula* 1915, USNMB, 91:157, pl. 30: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187112).
- thalia**, *Melanella* 1915, USNMB, 91:68, pl. 19: fig. 9 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187078).
- thalia**, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):275, pl. 36: fig. 3 (N end of Coronado Id., San Diego, California; USNM 249903).
- thalia**, *Sabanaea* 1915, USNMB, 91:126, pl. 6: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187058).
- thea**, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903): 278, pl. 37: fig. 7; pl. 38: fig. 13 (San Pedro, California; USNM 211556).
- theona** Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) in* Dall, 1927, PUSNM, 70(2667):5, 78 (USBF sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 108059).
- theone**, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):2, pl. 1: fig. 6 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359756).
- thestiysi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 41, pl. 7: figs. 8a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561637).
- thomasi**, *Vitrinella* 1918, PBSW, 31:79 (Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California; Thomas Oldroyd collection; [USNM 352411]).
- thurstoni** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Fragum* 1938, BBPBM, 153:154, pl. 41: figs. 9-10 (Keokeya, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484189).
- thyne**, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1924, PUSNM, 66(2551):5, pl. 1: fig. 2 (Santa Elena Bay, Ecuador; USNM 359759).
- tia**, *Melanella (Balcis)* 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):17, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363096).
- tia**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1926, PUSNM, 69 (2646):7, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363074).
- ticaoensis**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):650, 651 (San Miguel, Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 256999).
- ticaoensis**, *Platyraphe (Platyraphe)* 1919, JWAS, 9 (24):653, 655 (San Miguel Harbor, Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 258730).
- ticaoensis**, *Ryssota (Lamarckiella) lamarckiana* 1939, PBSW, 52:53 (Ticao Id., Philippines; USNM 256228).
- tidepolensis**, *Cochlostyla cinerosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:179 (Tidepole Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310083).
- tillamookensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):522, pl. 47: fig.

- 1 (*Albatross* sta. 3346, off Tillamook, Oregon; USNM 196244); 1909, USNMB, 68:195, pl. 22: fig. 2.
- tinajaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) *subobturatum* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):184, pl. 13: fig. 13 (Paradones 2.5 km from N entrance to Paso de la Tinaja, Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535455).
- tita** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Semele* 1938, BBPBM, 153:177, pl. 45: figs. 1-4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484197).
- titiyusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 40, pl. 7: figs. 1a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561635).
- toledoana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Toledo, Cebu, Philippines; USNM 310536).
- tollini** 'Dall' Bartsch, *Epitonium* 1938, N, 52(1):34, pl. 1: fig. 7 (Sanibel Id., Florida; USNM 188931).
- topochicoana**, *Holospira* (*Holospira*) 1926, PUSNM, 70(2653):12, pl. 1: fig. 5 (Topochico Mt., Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico; USNM 363143).
- toppingi**, *Cochlostyla rufogaster* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(7):336, pl. 85: fig. 3 (Mt. Maquiling, Laguna Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 310514).
- toppingi**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 655 (Montalban, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 258724).
- toroense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *carenasense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):348, pl. 32: fig. 3 (Cabeza del Toro near Bahía de Cochinos [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 367796).
- toroense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) *dilatatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 370, 371, pl. 34: fig. 7 (San Felipe, Lechuza, Monte Toro [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367766).
- toroense** Torre and Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Cyclocubana*) *perdistinctum* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):40, pl. 8: figs. 10-12 (Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 355777 [535777]).
- toroensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 378, pl. 54: figs. 1-3 (Embrita, Monte Toro, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356288).
- toroensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Foveothyra*) *foveata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):266, 267, pl. 17: fig. 11 (El Toto, Sierra de Limones [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492729).
- Torrecoptis** 1943, PBSW, 56:31. Type-species by original designation: *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) *bacillaris* Torre.
- torrei**, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) 1937, JWAS, 27(3):130, fig. 2 (Mogote Canalete, Abra de Bejarano, W end of Sierra San Andres, Pinar del Rio, Cuba; USNM 428794); Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):198-200, pl. 9: fig. 8.
- torrei**, *Sthenorytis* 1941, Journ. Paleont., 15(3):308, figs. 4-6 (Miocene, near Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 352557).
- Torrella** Henderson and Bartsch, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):56, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Ctenopoma torreianum* (Gundlach) Arango.
- Torrellisca** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Torrella*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):57, 69. Type-species by original designation: *Torrella* (*Torrellisca*) *simpsoni* Henderson and Bartsch, 1920.
- torrita** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:142, pl. 14: fig. 2. New name for *Chrysallida communis* (C. B. Adams) Carpenter, 1856, not *Chemnitzia communis* C. B. Adams, 1852 = *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) *communis* (C. B. Adams). (Mazatlan, Mexico [USNM 41576].)
- tortuensis**, *Colonina* 1946, USNMB, 192:97; pl. 15: fig. 3 (Tortue Id., N of Haiti; USNM 355327).
- tortuensis**, *Troschelvindex* 1946, USNMB, 192: 165, pl. 29: fig. 3 (near Palmiste, Tortue Id., Haiti; USNM 504126).
- tortugaense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:52, 63, pl. 12: fig. 4 (N side, Tortue Id., Haiti; USNM 471958).
- tosta** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):254, 257, 258, pl. 15: figs. 2, 7 (Baños San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492725).
- townsendi**, *Ashmunella* 1904, SMC, 47(1469):13 (5 miles above Ruidoso, Lincoln County, New Mexico; USNM 152953).
- townsendi**, *Holospira* (*Haplocion*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):145, pl. 4: fig. 13 (Cerro Chilicote, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 109215).
- townsendi**, *Melanella* (*Balcis*) 1917, PUSNM, 53 (2207):323, pl. 40: fig. 1 (Pichilique Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267812a).

- townsendi**, *Rissoina* 1915, PUSNM, 49(2094):37, 48, pl. 29: fig. 3 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 266290).
- townsendi**, *Strombiformis* 1917, PUSNM, 53(2207):340, pl. 46: fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 2822, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 251391).
- townsendi**, *Teredo* (*Lyrodus*) 1922, USNMB, 122:24, 26, pl. 22: fig. 2; pl. 33: fig. 2 (Shaw-Batcher Shipyard, South San Francisco, California; USNM 344665).
- toyatani** Henderson and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):417, pl. 13: fig. 2 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252578).
- toyatani** Henderson and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):416, pl. 14: fig. 5 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252572).
- trachis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:148, pl. 15: figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 168619).
- trachisma**, *Alvania* 1911, PUSNM, 41(1863):334, 339, pl. 29: fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 213684).
- transitoria** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Eutudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):304, 306, 307, pl. 33: fig. 4 (Sierra del Grillo, Habana, Cuba; USNM 386051).
- transversa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Ctena* 1938, BBPBM, 153:131, pl. 35: fig. 9–12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337409).
- transversa** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Poromya* 1938, BBPBM, 153:224, pl. 57: figs. 5–6 (*Albatross* sta. 3839, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 330317 [333017]).
- tremperi**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):14, pl. 3: fig. 1 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362446).
- tremperi**, *Opalia* 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):3, pl. 1: fig. 8 (San Clemente Id., California; USNM 362454).
- tremperi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):647, pl. 44: fig. 7 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 250629).
- trincherasense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Bermudezsiphona*) **banaoense** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):175, 176, pl. 12: fig. 9 (Paso de las Trincheras, W end of Cubitas Mts., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 355473).
- trinidadensis** Torre and Bartsch, **Torrella** (**Torrellisca**) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):147, 148, pl. 10: fig. 8 (Magua, Trinidad, Santa Clara [=Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 535536).
- Tristemma**, subgenus of *Holospira*, 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):133. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira ferrissi* Pilsbry. [See *Malinchea*.]
- tritonia**, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgiscus**) 1915, USNMB, 91:79, pl. 19: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187046).
- Tropaeas** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella subulata* A. Adams.
- tropidita** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Salassia*) 1909, USNMB, 68:13, 134, pl. 13: fig. 3. New name for *Salassia carinata* de Folin, 1872, not *Scalenostoma carinata* Deshayes, 1863, nor *Odostomia carinata* H. Adams, 1873.
- tryoni**, *Teredo* (*Psiloteredo*) 1922, USNMB, 122:37, 40, pl. 29: fig. 3; pl. 35: fig. 4 (Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM 36046a).
- tryoni**, *Turbonilla* (*Syrnola*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):71. New name for *Syrnola smithii* Tryon, 1886, not *Turbonilla smithii* Verrill, 1881.
- tryphena**, *Littorina africana* 1915, USNMB, 91:120, pl. 38: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187091).
- tubayensis**, *Vivipara zamboangensis* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518):138, pl. 11: fig. 16 (Tubay River, Santiago, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192974).
- tuberculata** Torre and Bartsch, **Tudora** (**Aguayotudora**) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 272, pl. 27: fig. 2 (Vereda del Telegrafo, Sierra del Chorrillo [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 493474).
- Tudorellata** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 75. Type-species by original designation: *Cistula interstitialis* (Gundlach) Pfeiffer.
- Tudorina** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 280. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora* (*Tudorina*) *rangelina* (Poey, 1851).
- Tudorisca** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 76. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma albus* Sowerby.
- Tudorops** Henderson and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1920, PUSNM, 58(2327):58, 77. Type-species by original designation: *Cyclostoma banksianum* Sowerby.

- tularica**, *Epiphragmophora traskii* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 615, pl. 116: figs. 1-3 (Frasers Mills, Tulare County, California; ANSP 60009).
- tumidum**, *Bittium* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1564):179 (Monterey, California; USNM 74001); [as *Cerithiopsis tumida*] 1911, PUSNM, 40(1823):364, pl. 41: fig. 3.
- tuobi**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) **gnote** 1946, USNMB, 192:15, 16, pl. 2: fig. 5 (Sans Souci, Haiti; USNM 471991).
- tuomeyi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 77, pl. 16: fig. 14 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561721).
- Turbinella** 1955, SMC, 125(2):26. Error for *Turbonilla*.
- turiguanoense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):193, 197, pl. 15: fig. 7 (Signal Hill, Turiguano Id., Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535469).
- turkensis**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 230, pl. 37: fig. 2 (Turks Id., Bahamas; USNM 355444).
- turquinensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Parachondria* (*Parachondrops*) **erecta** 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):233, 234, pl. 20: fig. 3 (Pico Turquino [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 367781).
- turquinoense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) **pseudotortum** *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):5,6, pl. 1: figs. 1-3 (Pico Turquino, Sierra Maestra, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535874).
- turricula** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ivara*) 1904, PBSW, 17:11. Emendation for *terricula* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, 1903. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB, 68:179, pl. 19: fig. 9.
- Turripoma** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turrihyra*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240, 251. Type-species by original designation: *Turrihyra* (*Turripoma*) **bermudezi** Torre and Bartsch, 1938.
- Turrihyra** Torre and Bartsch, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Turrihyra* (*Turrihyra*) **canaliculata** ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer).
- Turrihyretes** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turrihyra*, 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):195, 240. Type-species by original designation: *Turrihyra* (*Turrihyretes*) **sinuosa** ([Wright] Pfeiffer).
- Turritoma**, subgenus of *Propebela*, 1941, PBSW, 54:7. Type-species by original designation: *Propebela* (*Turritoma*) **exquisita** Bartsch, 1941. [See *Turritomella*].
- Turritomella**, subgenus of *Propebela*, 1941, N, 54(4):143. New name for *Turritoma* Bartsch, 1941, not Ulrich and Scofield, 1897.
- turtoni**, *Amphithalamus* 1915, USNMB, 91:126, pl. 6: fig. 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187061).
- turtoni**, *Clionella* 1915, USNMB, 91:17, pl. 2: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186670).
- turtoni**, *Cylindrobulla* 1915, USNMB, 91:8, pl. 38: fig. 2 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227821).
- turtoni**, *Discopsis* 1915, USNMB, 91:173, pl. 33: figs. 1-3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249766).
- turtoni**, *Euthria* 1915, USNMB, 91:50, pl. 3: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187020).
- turtoni**, *Lasea* 1915, USNMB, 91:201, pl. 42: figs. 9, 10; pl. 53: figs. 3, 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186968).
- turtoni**, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB, 91:39, pl. 1: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 186718).
- turtoni**, *Odostomia* (*Egilina*) 1915, USNMB, 91:86, pl. 19: fig. 3 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 227733).
- turtoni**, *Ringicula* 1915, USNMB, 91:7, pl. 1: fig. 4 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 187050).
- turtoni**, *Scintilla* 1915, USNMB, 91:196, pl. 45: fig. 3; pl. 49: figs. 4, 5 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249887).
- turturinganus**, *Opisthoporus quadrasi* 1932, USNMB, 100, 6(6):326, pl. 81: fig. 2 (Turturingan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 313013).
- turveri**, *Haliotis fulgens* 1942, N, 56(2):57 (Magdalena Bay, Baja California; USNM 508764).
- tyleri** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:157, pl. 16: fig. 5 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College; [MCZ 186557]).
- typica** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1903, MCAS, 3:269. New name for *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, 1826, not *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) **plicatulus** Brocchi, 1814.
- Ugarteia**, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):662. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Ugarteia*) **juani** Bartsch, 1917.
- Ulfa** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella* (*Ulfa*) **cossmanni** Dall and Bartsch = *Syrnola striata* Cossman.

- ulloa**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):659, pl. 43: fig. 4 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267744e [267744b]).
- ulugana**, *Cochlostyla cinerosa* 1919, PBSW, 32:178 (Ulugan Bay, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 256138).
- ulugana**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):651, 654 (Ulugan, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 310534).
- umblicatum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 224, pl. 31: figs. 1–3 (Bogota, Colombia; USNM 307428).
- umbrata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Chondrothyra*) *atrastoma* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):261, pl. 16: fig. 3 (Pico Grande, Sierra San Andres [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468695).
- unalaskensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB, 68:203, pl. 26: fig. 5 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 150464a [159464a]).
- underwoodae**, *Graphis* 1947, SMC, 106(20):6, pl. 1: fig. 4 (St. Petersburg, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 573623).
- Ungoteredo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1927, USNMB, 100, 2(5):544. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo* (*Ungoteredo*) *matacotana* Bartsch, 1927.
- unicolor**, *Triphoris galapagensis* 1907, PUSNM, 33(1569):260, pl. 16: fig. 13 (*Albatross* sta. 2813, off Galapagos Ids.; USNM 105379 [195379]).
- uniona**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *sagittifera* 1938, PBSW, 51:112, 113 (La Union Province, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311565).
- unionensis**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1918, JWAS, 8(15):534, 535 (La Union, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 257045).
- uniplicata** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Plicathyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Cayo San Felipe [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 468739).
- upoluensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) *densecostata* 1906, PUSNM, 30(1452):351, pl. 18: fig. 1 (Upolu, Samoan Ids.; Berlin Museum).
- urdeneta**, *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):660, pl. 45: fig. 1 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267740).
- utriaense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 240, pl. 34: figs. 4–6 (Puerto Utria, Colombia; USNM 524068).
- vachecolum**, *Orcuttipoma rollei* 1946, USNMB, 192:91, pl. 14: fig. 4 (Landfue Bay, Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 504002).
- vachense**, *Crossepoma australe* 1946, USNMB, 192:79, pl. 13: fig. 6 (Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 442849).
- vachense**, *Sallepoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:128, 131, pl. 20: fig. 4 (Ile à Vache, Haiti; USNM 504058).
- Vagna** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella paumotensis* Tryon.
- valdezi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):526, pl. 48: fig. 2 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196249); 1909, USNMB, 68:198, pl. 23: fig. 6.
- valdezi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):502, pl. 44: figs. 3, 3a. New name for *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) *gibbosa* Dall and Bartsch, 1903, not *Cheumnitzia gibbosa* Carpenter, 1857. (Monterey, California; USNM 322273 [32273]); 1909, USNMB, 68:62, pl. 6: fig. 8.
- valencianensis**, *Obba scrobiculata* 1918, JWAS, 8(1):17 (Valencia, Bohol, Philippines; USNM 216986).
- valerioi** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus*) *dysoni* *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):205, 213, pl. 29: figs. 19–21 (Cervantes, Costa Rica; USNM 524003).
- valeroi**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, PUSNM, 52 (2193):665, pl. 46: fig. 7 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 266545).
- vallei** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondrothyroma*) *segregatum* 1938, PUSNM, 85 (3039):227, 229, pl. 12: fig. 1 (1½ miles SW of km 14, between Pinar del Rio and Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428800).
- vancouverensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Bittium* 1910, MCDM, 14–N:19, pl. 1: fig. 8 (Ucluelet to Ship Channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211545; CGSM); [as *Bittium* (*Semibittium*) *vancouverense*] Bartsch, 1911, PUSNM, 40(1826):392, pl. 53: fig. 3.
- vancouverensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM, 14–N:18, pl. 2: fig. 7 (Ship Channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211539; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):280, pl. 37: fig. 1.

- vanhyningi**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1918, PBSW, 31:135 (Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 21907 [219017]).
- vanhyningi**, *Orinella* 1944, N, 57(3):106, pl. 9: fig. 3 (Big Bayou, St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 346650).
- varaderense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):335, pl. 29: fig. 8 (Varadero, Hicaco Peninsula [Matanzas], Cuba; USNM 493090).
- varaderoana**, *Cochlostyla* (*Cochlostyla*) *hydrophana* 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):408, pl. 99: fig. 3. Emendation for *veroderoana*.
- varaderoana**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):361, 363, pl. 92: fig. 4 (Varadero, NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 382703).
- variabilis** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes tenebrata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):283, 285, pl. 20: fig. 4 (mogote SW of Mogote Largo, off SW end Sierra Guacamayas [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493297).
- varicosa** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Aguayotudora*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):266, 274, pl. 27: fig. 8 (Sierra del Cachimbo, E of Sierra de Najaza, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 493482).
- vaughani**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 70, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561711).
- vaughani**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, pl. 6: figs. 3a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561680).
- vaughani**, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphon*) 1946, USNMB, 192:222, 230, 231, pl. 37: fig. 1 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahamas; USNM 355432).
- vaughani**, *Planorbis eucosmius* 1908, PUSNM, 33(1587):699, pl. 57: figs. 4-6 (Burkes Place [=Burkplace, Bienville Parish], Louisiana; USNM 125719).
- vaughani** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Septifer* 1938, BBPBM, 153:50, pl. 9: figs. 9-10 (fossil, Wailupe Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495045).
- velazquezi** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Opisthosiphona*) *pupoides* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):194, pl. 15: fig. 6 (Sierra de Caballos, Isla de Pinos, Cuba; USNM 392000).
- vendreysi** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):84, 102, pl. 15: figs. 36-38 (Worthy Park, 1 mile from Luidas Vale, St. Catherine Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535973).
- venerabile** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropometes* (*Chondropometes*) *vignalense* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):206, 208, pl. 8: fig. 11 (Hoyo de los Santos, El Queque [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 428788).
- venezuelense** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):222, 247, pl. 35: figs. 20-22 (Venezuela; USNM 307429).
- venturensis**, *Epiphragmophora cuyamacensis* 1916, PUSNM, 51(2170):610, 611, pl. 116: figs. 13-15; pl. 117: fig. 7 (Ventura County, California; USNM 39642a).
- venusae**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 40, pl. 6: figs. 5a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561633).
- Venustoma** 1941, PBSW, 54:6. Type-species by original designation: *Venustoma harucoa* Bartsch, 1941.
- veracochanum** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Aperostoma*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(3):221, 229, pl. 31: figs. 16-18 (Maguas, Peru; USNM 524045).
- veracruzensis**, *Drymaeus herrerae* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1515):120, fig. 2 (Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico; USNM 192993).
- veracruzicolum**, *Bostrichocentrum* 1943, JWAS, 33(2):55, fig. 4 (Orizaba or Cordoba, Veracruz, Mexico; USNM 536877).
- verdensis**, *Lima* (*Acesta*) 1913, PUSNM, 45(1978):239, pl. 20: figs. 5, 6 (*Albatross* sta. 5119, off Sombrero Light (13°45'05"N, 120°30'30"E), Philippines; USNM 249132).
- verdensis**, *Obba planulata* 1933, USNMB, 100, 6(8):362, 370, pl. 93: fig. 6 (Verde Id., NE Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 256550).
- verettense**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *vanattae* 1946, USNMB, 192:70, 71, pl. 12: fig. 5 (Fonds Verettes, SW of W end of Lake Enriquillo, Haiti; USNM 472033).
- vermiculatum**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1946, USNMB, 192:22, 29, 30, pl. 3: fig. 1 (Trujin, near SE end of Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic; USNM 354961).
- veroderoana**, *Cochlostyla* (*Cochlostyla*) *hydrophana* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):336 (Verodero [=Varadero], Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 313619); [as *varaderoana*] 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):408, pl. 99: fig. 3.

- verrilli**, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1829):437, pl. 59: fig. 6 (*Fish Hawk* sta. 894, off Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 44811); [as *Hemiaclis verrilli*] 1947, SMC, 106(20):16, 17, pl. 4: fig. 5.
- verrilli**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 82, pl. 12: figs. 21, 26 (Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; USNM 94826a).
- versicolor** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyretes reticulata* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):288, 290, pl. 21: fig. 4 (N slope, Pan de Azucar, [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492877).
- vetula** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Arca* 1938, BBPBM, 153:17, fig. 5; pl. 2: figs. 1-2, 5-6 (Kaelepulu Pond, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 495025).
- vetula**, *Inodrillia* (*Inodrillara*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):116, pl. 9: fig. 2; pl. 11: fig. 1; pl. 15: fig. 9 (*Eolis* sta. 344, off Key West, Florida; USNM 425352).
- vexativa** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB, 68:77, pl. 7: fig. 11 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160200).
- vexator**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *rollei* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):341 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 104348); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):488, 490, pl. 110: fig. 1.
- viaregis**, *Cerion* 1920, Carnegie Institution, Washington, Dept. Mar. Biol., 14:1-55, especially p. 13; pls. 5-31 (along King's Road, Bastian Point, Andros, Bahamas; USNM 234722 [334722]).
- vicentensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) *deceptor* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):248, 249, pl. 14: fig. 7 (Costanera de San Vicente [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492721).
- vicina** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyretes*) *sinuosa* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):242, pl. 14: fig. 13 (Sierra Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 492724).
- vicola** Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, 40(1820):284, pl. 35: fig. 12 (Bermuda; Bermuda Museum).
- vicola** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:153, pl. 16: fig. 11 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 206899).
- victoriana** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolanpros*) 1907, PUSNM, 33(1574):501, pl. 44: fig. 6 (Victoria, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 126660a); 1909, USNMB, 68:61, pl. 5: fig. 3.
- victoris** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 369, pl. 50: figs. 7-9 (Zona de Caleta, Maisi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535654).
- vigiaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyrium violaceum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):397, 400, pl. 28: fig. 1 (La Vigia, near Trinidad [Las Villas], Cuba; USNM 493282).
- viguetense** Torre and Bartsch, *Opisthosiphon* (*Cubitasiphona*) *berryi* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):210, pl. 17: fig. 8 (La Viguetta, N side of Cubitas Mts., between Paso de la Guanaja and Los Paredones [Camaguey], Cuba; USNM 535478).
- Vilia** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Odostomia*, 1904, PBSW, 17:10. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Vilia*) *pilsbryi* Dall and Bartsch, 1904.
- villosa**, *Cochlostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *chrysalidiformis* 1932, JWAS, 22(12):339 (Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 315858); 1938, USNMB, 100, 6(9):470, 473, pl. 108: fig. 2.
- vinalense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):32, 33, pl. 7: figs. 4-6 (Ensenada de los Baños, near Vinales [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 535929).
- vinalensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularops*) *tryoni* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):301, pl. 32: fig. 7 (El Cuajani, E end of Sierra del Infierno [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 356160).
- vincentensis**, *Platyraphe* (*Platyraphe*) 1919, JWAS, 9(24):652, 654 (St. Vincente Id., Philippines; USNM 239868).
- vincentensis**, *Teredo* (*Teredora*) 1922, USNMB, 122:33, 35: pl. 27: figs. 1,2 (St. Vincent, West Indies; USNM 17622 [17672]).
- vincta** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:165, pl. 17: fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 162762).
- vineae**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):81, 83, pl. 12: figs. 22, 36 (Wood's Hole, Massachusetts, and Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203757, 203756).
- vira**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1926, PUSNM, 69(2646):12, pl. 2: fig. 3 (Punta Santa Elena, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador; USNM 363088).
- virginalis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB, 68:160, pl. 18: figs. 7, 7a. New name for *Evalea gracilentia* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, not *Odostomia gracilentia* Montero-

- soto, 1884. (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 46152).
- virginica** Henderson and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsis*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):421, pl. 14: fig. 2 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252570).
- virginica** Henderson and Bartsch, *Diastoma* 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):419, pl. 14: fig. 3 (Chincoteague Bay, Virginia; USNM 252569).
- virginica** Henderson and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Eva-
lea*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):418, pl. 13: fig. 3 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252576).
- virginica** Henderson and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):416, pl. 13: fig. 4 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252573).
- virginicum** Henderson and Bartsch, *Epitonium* 1914, PUSNM, 47(2055):414, pl. 13: fig. 1 (Chincoteague Id., Virginia; USNM 252568).
- viridoflavus**, *Amphidromus entobaptus* 1917, USNMB, 100, 1(1):29, pl. 14: figs. 1-3 (Malubutglubut Id., Philippines; USNM 215600).
- Viridrillia** 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):90. Type-species by original designation: *Viridrillia williamsi* Bartsch, 1943.
- Viridrillina**, subgenus of *Viridrillia*, 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):99. Type-species by original designation: *Viridrillia (Viridrillina) hendersoni* Bartsch, 1943.
- virile**, *Incertipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:171, 174, pl. 30: fig. 8 (Haiti; USNM 504145).
- viscainoi**, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1917, PUSNM, 52(2193):663, pl. 43: fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 5678, off Redondo Point, Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 268734).
- vishnui**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 39, pl. 7: figs. 2a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561631).
- Visma** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Turbonilla*, 1904, PBSW, 17:8. Type-species by original designation: *Eulimella tenuis* Sowerby.
- vitaense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma (Chondropomisca) solidulum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):380, pl. 39: fig. 6 (W side of Vita harbor [Oriente], Cuba; USNM 468968).
- vitrea** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Dysmea* 1938, BBPBM, 153:174, pl. 44: figs. 13-14 (*Albatross* sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 173001).
- vizcayana**, *Cochlostyla macrostoma* 1919, PUSNM, 55(2272):302, pl. 18: fig. 6 (Makabenga, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 218403).
- vladivostokensis**, *Alaba* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:137, pl. 4: fig. 6 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369049).
- vladivostokensis**, *Chrysodomus* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:138, pl. 4: fig. 7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369034).
- vladivostokensis**, *Corbula* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:133, pl. 2: figs. 1-7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369060).
- vladivostokensis**, *Spisula* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:132, pl. 1: figs. 1-7 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369067).
- vladivostokensis**, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1929, IHEMURSS, 10:135, pl. 4: fig. 2 (Vladivostok, USSR; USNM 369053).
- Voluspa** Dall and Bartsch, subgenus of *Pyramidella*, 1904, PBSW, 17:4. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella auricoma* Dall, 1889.
- wagneri**, *Iolaea* 1955, SMC, 125(2):59, pl. 15: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561676).
- waikikia** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Limopsis* 1938, BBPBM, 153:42, fig. 13; pl. 7: fig. 1 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 484219).
- waikikius** Dall, Bartsch, and Rehder, *Pecten* 1938, BBPBM, 153:95, pl. 24: figs. 5-6 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Ids.]; USNM 337523).
- walcottiana**, *Sonorella* 1903, PBSW, 16:103 (Palm Springs, San Diego County, California; USNM 170007); [as *walcottiana*] 1904, SMC, 47(1481):188, pl. 28; pl. 31: fig. 4.
- washingtona**, *Xylophaga* 1921, PBSW, 34:31, 32 (San Juan Id., Washington; USNM 344479 [334479]).
- washingtonia**, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1920, JWAS, 10(20):571 (San Juan Id., Gulf of Georgia, Washington; USNM 334490); [as *washingtona*] 1927, PUSNM, 70(2660):20, pl. 4: fig. 10.
- webberi**, *Obba listeri* 1936, JWAS, 26(2):64, fig. 1 (Tres Reyes Id., near Marinduque, Philippines; USNM 314057).
- webbi**, *Amphidromus maculiferus* 1919, PBSW, 32:183 (Cabacan, Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 217035).
- webbi**, *Hemiglypta* 1919, PBSW, 32:15 (La Union, Davao, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 219038).
- webbi**, *Hemitrichia (Atrichoconcha) semisculpta* 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Donsal, Sorsogon, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311379).

- webbi**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) 1938, *PBSW*, 51:102, 116 (Ilocos Sur, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311568).
- webbi**, *Schistoloma* (*Schistoloma*) *mcgregori* 1915, *PUSNM*, 49(2104):197, 202 (Caguray, Mindoro, Philippines; USNM 296610).
- weberi**, *Amphidromus versicolor* 1918, *JWAS*, 8(11): 366 (Mantangule Id., Palawan passage, Philippines; USNM 218422).
- weberi**, *Camaena trailli* 1918, *PBSW*, 31:199 (Bulilikan, S Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219056).
- weberi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, *SMC*, 125(2):60, 62, pl. 15: fig. 8 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561699).
- weberi**, *Cochlostyla* 1919, *PBSW*, 32:181 (Candaraman Id., Palawan, Philippines; USNM 336048).
- weberi**, *Ryssota* (*Lamarckiella*) *zeus* 1939, *PBSW*, 52:48, 49 (Cambulayan, Sibuyan, Philippines; USNM 311551).
- weberi**, *Sigaretus* 1918, *PBSW*, 31:187 (Alfonzo XIII, Palawan, Philippines; USNM 219050).
- weberi**, *Turricula* 1918, *PBSW*, 31:185 (Bancalan Id., Philippines; USNM 219052).
- weeksi**, *Leptopoma nitidum* 1919, *PBSW*, 32:19 (Bohol Id., Philippines; USNM 310073).
- Weinlandipoma** 1946, *USNMB*, 192:138, 156. Type-species by original designation: *Choanopoma blandii* Weinland, 1880.
- welchi** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) *mayariensis* 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):381, pl. 56: figs. 4–6 (N of Miranda in Mercedes Valley, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535632).
- welchi** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(2): 116, 118, pl. 16: figs. 1–3 (Dolphin Mt. [Westmoreland Parish], Jamaica; USNM 535977).
- welchi** Bartsch, *Ptychocochlis in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(2):83, 88, pl. 13: figs. 28–30 (Hardware Gap, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica; USNM 535966).
- welchi** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Eutudorex*) 1941, *PUSNM*, 89(3096):250, 251, pl. 23: fig. 6 (Sierra de Paso Real de Guane [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 493420).
- weldi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, *USNMB*, 68:86, pl. 8: fig. 11 (Univ. California sta. 14, off Point Fermin, California; USNM 206868).
- wetmorei**, *Abbottella moreletiana* 1946, *USNMB*, 192:146, 148, pl. 26: figs. 8–10 (Pelican Keys, San Lorenzo Bay, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic; USNM 504119).
- wetmorei** Bartsch and Morrison, *Aperostoma* (*Neocyclotus in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, *USNMB*, 181(3):203, pl. 41: figs. 13–15 (Tierra Nueva, Sierra Negros, Magdalena, Colombia; USNM 536033).
- wetmorei**, *Cepolis* 1932, *PUSNM*, 81(2929):6, pl. 3: figs. 4–6 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403908).
- wetmorei**, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1932, *PUSNM*, 81(2929):2, pl. 1: figs. 8, 10 (Beata Id., Haiti [Dominican Republic]; USNM 403886); [as *Chondropoma* (*Wetmorepoma*) *wetmorei*] 1946, *USNMB*, 192:6, pl. 1: fig. 3.
- wetmorei**, *Haitipoma eutyches* 1946, *USNMB*, 192: 105, pl. 15: fig. 2 (Pettigrew Plantation, Fort Liberté, NW Haiti; USNM 504030).
- Wetmorepoma**, subgenus of *Chondropoma*, 1946, *USNMB*, 192:5, 6. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) *wetmorei* Bartsch, 1932.
- whiteavesi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, *PBSNH*, 34(4):82, 93, pl. 12: figs. 32, 38 (Shediac Bay, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 83409, 203793).
- whitei**, *Anachis* 1928, *JWAS*, 18(3):70, fig. I–11 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367977).
- whitei**, *Mangilia* 1928, *JWAS*, 18(3):66, fig. I–1 (Salinas, Guayaquil Bay, Ecuador; USNM 367966).
- whitei**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1927, *PUSNM*, 70(2660):19, pl. 4: fig. 3 (Point Firmin [Fermin], California; USNM 362545).
- wickhami** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, *USNMB*, 68:106, pl. 10: fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 32, off Santa Catalina Id., California; USNM 206879).
- willcoxi**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1955, *SMC*, 125(2): 84, 86, pl. 17: fig. 3 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561675).
- willetti**, *Cerithiopsis* (*Cerithiopsina*) 1921, *PBSW*, 34:36 (Forrester Id., Alaska; USNM 268746); 1927, *PUSNM*, 70(2660):23, pl. 5: fig. 1.
- willetti**, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1917, *PUSNM*, 52(2193):666, pl. 43: fig. 6 (Waterfall Cannery, W side of Prince of Wales Id., Alaska; USNM 274007).

- williamsi**, *Viridrillia* (*Viridrillia*) 1943, MSCHN, 17(2):92, pl. 8: fig. 2; pl. 10: fig. 2; pl. 15: fig. 3 (*Eolis* sta. 140, off Government Cut, Miami, Florida; USNM 354269).
- willisi**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):97, 99, pl. 13: fig. 42 (Summerside, Prince Edward Id., Canada; USNM 203796).
- wilmoti**, *Haplocion* 1947, JWAS, 37(8):288, fig. 3 (near Chihuahua city, Chihuahua, Mexico; USNM 543595).
- wilmoti**, *Holospira* 1951, JWAS, 41(4):147, fig. 2 (Cerro del Fraile, near Villa Garcia, Nuevo Leon, Mexico; USNM 595020).
- wilmoti**, *Liocentrum* 1948, JWAS, 38(10):352, fig. 2 (between Oaxaca and Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 589051).
- winkleyi**, *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):100, pl. 13: fig. 47 (Branford, Connecticut; USNM 203797).
- winkleyi**, *Pyramidella* (*Syrnola*?) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):71, 74, pl. 11: fig. 1 (Branford River, Connecticut; USNM 203745).
- winkleyi**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, PBSNH, 34(4):82, 90, pl. 12: figs. 35, 37 (Wood's Holl, Massachusetts; USNM 203776).
- winslowae**, *Alvania* 1928, N, 41(4):141. New name for *Alvania almo* Bartsch, 1915, not 1911.
- wolcottiana**, *Sonorella* 1904, PBSW, 17:101. Emendation of *walcottiana*.
- woodi**, *Hemitrichia* (*Atrichoconcha*) *semisculpta* 1942, PBSW, 55:40 (Manila, probably the market, Philippines; USNM 311383).
- woodringi**, *Chondropoma* (*Articulipoma*) 1946, USNMB, 192:40, 45, pl. 20: fig. 7 (5 miles N of Hatillo on road to Sabana de la Mar, Dominican Republic; USNM 536861).
- woodringi**, *Chrysallida* 1955, SMC, 125(2):61, 70, pl. 15: fig. 9 (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561709).
- woodringi**, *Mormula* 1955, SMC, 125(2):27, 30, pl. 4: figs. 8a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561685).
- woodringi**, *Syntomodrillia* 1934, SMC, 91(2):25, 26, 27, pl. 8: figs. 5, 7, 9 (*Blake* sta. 273, off Barbados; USNM 87477c).
- worcesteri**, *Cochlostyla* 1909, PUSNM, 37(1705):295, pl. 29: figs. 14, 16 (Bantayan Id., Philippines; USNM 205213).
- worcesteri**, *Geophorus* 1918, JWAS, 8(20):647 (Leyte Id., Philippines; USNM 184931).
- worcesteri**, *Obba* 1913, PUSNM, 45(1993):549, pl. 43: figs. 1-3 (Olanivan Id. (Sarangani group) [SE Mindanao], Philippines; USNM 252067).
- worcesteri**, *Ryssota* (*Ryssota*) *otaheitana* 1938, PBSW, 51:104, 105 (Pasacao, Ragay Gulf, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311509).
- wrighti** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularella*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):367, 380, pl. 55: figs. 4-6 (E of Ermitage, between Santiago and Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356328 [recataloged as 535634]).
- wrighti** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondrothyra* (*Plicathyra*) 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):263, 264, pl. 16: fig. 8 (La Guira, E of Sierra San Carlos [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 10981).
- wrighti** Torre and Bartsch, *Crocidopoma* (*Cyclocubana*) *gundlachi* in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):41, 42, pl. 8: figs. 4-6 (Potosi, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535774).
- wrighti** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):12, 13, pl. 2: figs. 22-24 (Loma Santa Cruz, near Senado, Camaguey, Cuba; USNM 535891).
- Wrightudora** Torre and Bartsch, subgenus of *Tudora*, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):248, 275. Type-species by original designation: *Tudora* (*Wrightudora*) *enode* ([Gundlach] Pfeiffer, 1860).
- xantusi**, *Cyclostrema* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1520):171, fig. 6. (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4035).
- Xenopomoides** Torre and Bartsch, 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):134, 217. Type-species by original designation: *Xenopomoides delicatulum* Torre and Bartsch, 1941.
- xilaensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Turrithyra* (*Turrithyra*) *hamlini* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039):250, pl. 13: fig. 7 (Mogote de la Vega de Xila Couret, near Mogote del Cerra [Pinar del Rio], Cuba; USNM 367902).
- yallahsensis** Bartsch, *Poteria* (*Cyclobakeria*) in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(2):116, 123, pl. 17: figs. 16-18 (Yallahs River, St. Thomas Parish, Jamaica; USNM 356093).
- yamai**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 38, pl. 6: figs. 6a, b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561629).
- yaoui**, *Oncomelania* 1939, JWAS, 29(4):173, figs. 1-2 (Wang Ling Hsiang, Pingyang Hsien, Kwangsi Province, China; USNM 469149).

- yaquense**, *Haitipoma* 1946, USNMB, 192:102, 107, pl. 16: fig. 11 (Guayubin, Rio Yaque del Norte, Dominican Republic; USNM 355342).
- yaterasensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Tudora* (*Ramsdenia*) *nobilitata* 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):259, 261, pl. 25: fig. 4 (Yateras region, NE of Guantanamo, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 356484).
- yoshidai**, *Katayama nosophora* 1925, JWAS, 15(4): 72 (Kurume, Kyushu Id., Japan; USNM 362024); 1936, SMC, 95(5):20, 23, pl. 1: fig. 1; pl. 2: fig. 9; pl. 4: fig. 2; 1939, Vol. Jub. Prof. Sadao Yoshida, 2:639, pl. 1: fig. 3; pl. 2: figs. 4, 7.
- youngi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM, 14-N:16, pl. 2: fig. 1 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Id., British Columbia; USNM 211542; CGSM); Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, 42(1903):277, pl. 37: fig. 6.
- yucatanensis**, *Holospira* (*Liostemma*) 1906, PUSNM, 31(1483):143, pl. 3: fig. 2 (Mujeres Id., Yucatan, Mexico; USNM 187980). [Type locality is around Boquillas, northern Coahuila, Mexico; see Drake 1952, p. 131; Rehder 1966, p. 292.]
- yumeriense** Torre and Bartsch, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropoma*) *pictum* 1938, PUSNM, 85(3039): 334, 335, 337, pl. 29: fig. 6 (Yumeri Valley near Matanzas, Cuba; USNM 499602).
- yumuriensis** Torre and Bartsch, *Annularia* (*Annularia*) 1941, PUSNM, 89(3096):366, 374, pl. 52: figs. 4-6 (Boca de Yumuri, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535646).
- yunquense** Torre and Bartsch, *Farcimen* (*Farcimen*) *in* Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, 1942, USNMB, 181(1):6, pl. 2: figs. 19-21 (Yunque de Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba; USNM 535888).
- zambalesana**, *Hemitrichia* (*Hemitrichia*) *pruinosa* 1942, PBSW, 55:30 (San Antonio, Zambales, Luzon, Philippines; USNM 311413).
- zamboanga**, *Obba marginata* 1918, JWAS, 8(3):62 (Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM).
- zamboangensis**, *Vivipara* 1907, PUSNM, 32(1518): 137, pl. 11: fig. 19 (Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines; USNM 192956).
- zenobia**, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1915, USNMB, 91:79, pl. 16: fig. 6 (Port Alfred, South Africa; USNM 249701).
- zeteki**, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) 1921, PBSW, 34:26 (Balboa, Canal Zone; USNM 341128); 1922, USNMB, 122:9, pls. 6, 7, 30: fig. 1.
- zeteki**, *Cylichnella* 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):571, pl. 88: fig. 4 (Panama City, Panama; USNM 216840).
- zeteki**, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1918, PUSNM, 54(2250):572, pl. 88: fig. 5 (Panama City, Panama; USNM 216905).
- zethusi**, *Pyrgiscus* 1955, SMC, 125(2):37, 38, pl. 7: figs. 7a,b (Pliocene, North St. Petersburg, Florida; USNM 561630).
- Zonulispira** 1950, N, 63(3):89. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma zonulata* Reeve.
- Zopoterodo**, subgenus of *Teredo*, 1923, PBSW, 36: 96. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo* (*Zopoterodo*) *clappi* Bartsch, 1923.

AVES

- hendersoni**, *Porzana flaviventris* 1917, PBSW, 30: 131 (Trou Caiman, Haiti; ♀; USNM 253731).

TUNICATA

- Appendicula** 1915, PBSW, 28:145. New name for *Appendicularia* Fol, 1874, not Cham. & Eis., 1821.
- Fritillum** 1915, PBSW, 28:146. New name for *Fritillaria* Fol, 1874, not Huxley, 1857.

Literature Cited

- Arnold, Ralph
- 1907.* New and Characteristic Species of Fossil Mollusks from the Oil-bearing Tertiary Formations of Santa Barbara County, California. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 50 (4):419-447, plates 50-58. [Reprinted separately, number 1781, pages 1-29, plates 50-58, December 13.]
- Barnes, Irston B.
1952. Paul Bartsch, Biologist and Naturalist. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 7(5):217-229, May-August.
1953. Paul Bartsch, part 2, Smithsonian Curator. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 8:124-139, January-February.
1954. Paul Bartsch, part 3. The Lebanon Years. *Atlantic Naturalist*, 9 (3):116-126. January-February.
- Boettger, Caesar R.
1962. Paul Bartsch (1871-1960). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, 91 (1/3):117-121.
- Boss, Kenneth J., Joseph Rosewater, and Florence A. Ruhoff
1968. The Zoological Taxa of William Healey Dall. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 287, 427 pages, November 27.
- Clench, William J., and Ruth D. Turner
1962. New Names Introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication* 4, 218 pages.
- Dall, William Healey
- 1903.* Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida with Especial Reference to the Silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene Beds of the Caloosahatchie River, Including in Many Cases a Complete Revision of the Generic Groups Treated of and Their American Tertiary Species: Part VI. Concluding the Work. *Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Philadelphia*, 3(6):1219-1654, plates 48-60, October.
- 1908.* Note on *Turbonilla castanea* and *Odostomia montereyensis*. *Nautilus*, 21 (11):131, March 7.
- 1908.* Descriptions and Figures of Some Land and Fresh-water Shells from Mexico, Believed to be New. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 35 (1642):177-182, plates 29-30, November 10.
- 1913.* Diagnoses of New Shells from the Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45 (2002):587-597, June 11.
- 1919.* Descriptions of New Species of Mollusca from the North Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 56(2295):293-371, August 30.
- 1927.* Small Shells from Dredging off the Southeast Coast of the United States by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1885 and 1886. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 70 (2667):1-134, April 20.
- Dall, William H., and Paul Bartsch
- 1901.* A New Californian *Bittium*. *Nautilus*, 15 (5):58-59, September.
- 1902.* A New *Rissoa* from California. *Nautilus*, 16 (8):94, December.
- 1903.* Pyramidellidae in Ralph Arnold, The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences*, 3:269-285, plates 1-2; plate 4: figure 14, June 27.
- 1904.* Synopsis of the Genera, Subgenera and Sections of the Family Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 17:1-16, February 5.
- 1906.* Notes on Japanese, Indo Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 30(1452):321-369, plates 17-26, May 9.
- 1907.* The Pyramidellid Mollusks of the Oregonian Faunal Area. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33 (1574):491-534, plates 44-48, December 31.
- 1909.* A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 68: 258 pages, 30 plates, December 13.
- 1910.* New Species of Shells Collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Canada Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Memoir*, 14-N:5-22, plates 1-2.
- 1911.* New Species of Shells from Bermuda. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 40 (1820): 277-288, plate 35, May 8.
- 1913.* New Species of Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of Canada. *Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin* 1:139-146, plate 10, October 23.
- 1915.* Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques du littoral canadien de l'Atlantique et de celui du Pacifique. *Canada Commission géologique, Musée commémoratif Victoria Bulletin*, 1:159-165, 23 Octobre 1913, plate 10. [Translation of the above paper.]
- Dall, William H., Paul Bartsch, and Harald A. Rehder
- 1938.* A Manual of the Recent and Fossil Marine Pelecypod Mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 153: 233 pages, 28 figures, 58 plates, July 25.

Dall, William H., and Charles T. Simpson

- 1901.* The Mollusca of Porto Rico. *United States Fish Commission Bulletin*, 20 (1):351-524, plates 53-58, November.

Drake, Robert J.

1952. *Haplocion yucatanensis* (Bartsch) from Coahuila. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" Habana*, 8 (3):131-132, 1 plate, April 25.

Fulton, Hugh C.

1923. An Index to "A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae" by John B. Henderson and Paul Bartsch. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, 1920, vol. lviii, p. 49. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, 15 (4): 189-194.

Henderson, John B., and Paul Bartsch

- 1914.* Littoral Marine Mollusks of Chincoteague Island, Virginia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 47 (2055):411-421, plates 13-14, October 29.
- 1920.* A Classification of the American Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 58(2327): 49-82, July 8.

International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology. 1964. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 176 pages, London.

Morrison, Joseph P. E.

- 1955.* Notes on American Cyclophorid Land Snails, with Two New Names, Eight New Species, Three New Genera, and the Family Amphicyclotidae, Separated on Animal Characters. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 45 (5):149-162, 31 figures, May.

Neave, Sheffield Airey

1939. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, A List of the Names of Genera and Subgenera in Zoology from the Tenth Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1935. London: Zoological Society of London.

Nichols, John T., and Paul Bartsch

1945. *Fishes and Shells of the Pacific World*. 201 pages, 16 plates. New York: Macmillan Co.

Oldroyd, Ida S.

1924. Marine Shells of Puget Sound and Vicinity. *Washington (State) University Puget Sound Biological Station Publications*, 4:1-272, 49 plates, March.

Rehder, Harald A.

1961. Obituary: Paul Bartsch 1871-1960. *Journal of Conchology*, 25 (1):41-43.
1961. Dr. Paul Bartsch 1871-1960. *Annual Report Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, 27:5-6.
1966. The Non-marine Mollusks of Quintana Roo, Mexico, with the Description of a New Species *Drymaeus* (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 79:273-296. 20 figures, December 1.

Seidenschnur, Christiane E., and Stanwyn G. Shetler

1965. The botanical activities of Paul Bartsch (1871-1960). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 78:275-292, December 31.

Torre, Carlos de la, and Paul Bartsch

- 1938.* The Cuban Operculate Land Shells of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 85(3039):193-423, figures 71-101, plates 7-29.
- 1941.* The Cuban Operculate Land Mollusks of the Family Annulariidae, Exclusive of the Subfamily Chondropominae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89(3096):131-385, plates 9-57, April 2.
- 1942.* The Cyclophorid Mollusks of Cuba in Torre, Bartsch, and Morrison, The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181 (1):3-42, plates 1-8, August 21.
1942. A Revision of the Classification of the Operculate Land Mollusks of Cuba Belonging to the Family Annulariidae, and a List of the Known Subspecies. *Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Biological Sciences: Zoology*, 3:335-379.
- Torre, Carlos de la, Paul Bartsch, and Joseph P. E. Morrison
1942.* The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181: 306 pages, 42 plates, August 21.

List of Species

Arranged alphabetically by genera or subgenera

* new genus, subgenus, or higher taxon [] variation of spelling

Abarbatia*	gratiosa	phalacra	martensi
hawaia	leoni	phanea	montereyensis
hendersoni	Adamsiellinae*	Allogramma	mortatora
hiloa	Adamsiellops*	oahuensis	nota
molokaia	Adanaclava*	Alvania [Alvanea]	orcia
oahua	adana	alfredensis	pesa
Abbottella*	Adelopoma	almo	sanjuanensis
abbotti	bakeri	almo	sillana
domingoensis	costaricense	bakeri	subglobosa
gabiella	Aesopus	bartolomensis	subturrita
haitensis	idae	burrardensis	talpa
kriegeri	Aforia	californica	washingtonia
peninsularis	chosenensis	clarionensis	Amphicyclotulus
pilsbryi	diomedea	cosmia	dominicensis
samanensis	okhotskensis	dalli	guadeloupensis
sanchezi	sakhalinensis	dinora	mineri
sosuaensis	Aguaoyotudora*	fossilis	perplexus
wetmorei	aguayoi	galapagensis	Amphidromus
Abra	asperata	halia	aborlanensis
africana	barreti	hoodensis	apoensis
Acar	bermudezi	iliuliukensis	basilanensis
bailyi	chorrillensis	ima	bilatanensis
hawaiensis	crassiuscula	ima	boholensis
laysana	cristata	kyskaensis	buluanensis
panamensis	guaicanamarensis	lara	busuangensis
Acesta	martiensis	montereyensis	canabunganensis
butonensis	najazaensis	nemo	cataganensis
celebensis	obesa	nemo	caxisiganensis
verdensis	sibanicuensis	nigrescens	coronensis
Achasma*	suavis	oldroydae	cosmius
Aclis	tuberculata	pedroana	cotabatensis
bermudensis	varicosa	profundicola	culionensis
californica	Alaba	rosana	demesai
carolinensis	catalinensis	sanjuanensis	floresi
cubana	guayaquilensis	trachisma	gossi
dalli	jeannettae	winslowae	hidalgoi
eolis	vladivostokensis	Amaura	higginsii
floridana	Alabina	arctica	ledyardi
rushi	africana	eldorana	linapacensis
verrilli	alfredensis	elsa	malindangensis
Acrilla	barbarensis	engbergi	mearnsi
thalia	californica	farallonensis	mindoroensis
Actaeopyramis	diegensis	gouldi	monticolus
digitalis	diomedea	grippiana	negrosensis
norna	hamlini	helena	palawanensis
Acteocina	ignati	iliuliukensis	samarensis
smithi	io	kennerleyi	secamensis
Adamsiella	monicensis	lastra	suluensis

viridoflavus	camoensis	rocai	amazonense
webbi	canapuensis	sifontesi	aureum
weberi	canoensis	songoensis	balsasense
Amphiperas	cantarillensis	tacrensis	boliviense
smithi	capestanyi	tanamensis	brujense
Amphithalamus	catalinensis	tanamensis	burringtoni
africanus	cautoensis	terneroensis	carabobense
stephensae	chorrerensis	toroensis	carmioli
tenuis	chorrillensis	transitoria	castaneum
turtoni	cortinai	victoris	chrysacme
Amygdalum	crassilabris	vinalensis	cookei
newcombi	cumbrensis	welchi	cumingi
Anabathron	cumbrensis	wrighti	currani
muriei	distincta	yumuriensis	dunoonense
Anachis	euglypta	Annulariidae*	dyeri
dalli	eurystoma	Annularisca*	ecuadorensis
io	excelsa	aberrans	exiguum
reedi	fallax	pallens	fossile
strongi	guitarti	tacrensis	fultoni
rabogaensis	hendersoni	Annularita*	haughti
whitei	holguinensis	catalinensis	hedui
Anguipecten*	incerta	crassilabris	hinkleyi
gregoryi	indioensis	cumbrensis	hitomi
Angulus	infiernalis	excelsa	humile
hawaiensis	insularis	narcisi	kobelti
Anisodonta	intercisa	Annularodella*	kugleri
angulata	juliani	morenoi	leai
lutea	latistoma	Annularodes*	limellum
Anisospira	libanoensis	canoensis	malleatum
blandi	libanoensis	cantarillensis	manabense
stearnsi	lirata	guitarti	masvense
Annularella*	lucifer	indioensis	mcsweeni
arquesi	magistra	obsoleta	merrilli
conapuensis	mayariensis	perei	nanum
hendersoni	mimetica	terneroensis	nevadense
holguinensis	minaensis	Annularodisca*	nicaraguense
libanoensis	morenoi	Annularops*	nirafe
mayariensis	morsei	attenuata	olivaceum
natensoni	na jazaensis	chorrerensis	paezense
nipensis	nana	cortinai	paezicolum
tanamensis	narcisi	cumbrensis	pailaense
toroensis	natensoni	minaensis	peruense
victoris	natensoni	morsei	pichinchense
welchi	negrosensis	nana	pizarroi
wrighti	nipensis	natensoni	portobellense
yumuriensis	nipensis	organicola	pulchellum
Annularex*	obliterata	perplexa	pygmaeum
incerta	obsoleta	plicata	redfieldi
intercisa	obsoleta	vinalensis	ruataense
Annularia	organicola	Annularosa*	salengoense
aberrans	pallens	juliani	sallei
arquesi	palomarensis	Anomalocardia	scabratum
attenuata	parva	alfredensis	simile
baiensis	payroli	Antiplanes	stirlingi
barbouri	perei	diomedea	sumichrasti
bermudezi	perplexa	major	umblicatum
biayensis	pilsbryi	profundicola	utriaense
blanesi	plicata	Aperostoma	valerioi
boqueronensis	ramsdeni	agassizi	venezuelense
cabrerai	rocai	allantayum	veracochanum

wetmorei	arnoldi	orcutti	icelum
Aperostominae*	berryi	sanjuanensis	ingens
Aplysia	capa	smithi	inornatum
cedrosensis	catalinensis	Bartschella	johnstonae
Appendicula* (Tunicata)	columbiana	parkeri	larum
Arca	comoxensis	semela	latifilosum
vetula	cosmia	Bathyarca	lomaense
Arcinella	draconis	pisum	mexicanum
cruda	elenensis	Bela	montereyensis
hawaiensis	grippi	maurellei	multifilosum
laysana	halia	Bentharca	munitoide
thaanumi	lastra	hawaiensis	nicholsi
Articulipoma*	macra	kauaiensis	oldroydae
bodariense	montereyensis	Bermudacis*	ornatissimum
caibai	peninsularis	bermudensis	panamense
caroli	prefalcata	tampaensis	sanjuanensis
cieloense	taravali	Bermudezia*	santamariensis
fluxum	tia	bermudezi	serra
naniculum	townsendi	capestanyi	subplanatum
russelli	Baldra*	euglypta	tumidum
tesbori	archeri	obliterata	vancouverensis
woodringi	Bankia	payroli	Blaesospira
Ashmunella	barthelowi	Bermudezsiphona*	infernalis
townsendi	braziliensis	bermudezi	lucifer
Asmunda*	canalis	caguanense	rocai
churia	chiloensis	camajanense	Boreotrophon
Assiminea	davaoensis	cucullatum	macouni
capensis	excolpa	greenfieldi	Bornia
Astyris	gouldi	guajabanense	africana
clementensis	jamesi	guayosense	arfica
Athleenia*	johnsoni	insulanum	farica
burryi	mexicana	lamellosum	Borsonella
Atrichococoncha*	orcutti	lowei	pinosensis
antimonana	philippinensis	lucasense	Bostrihocentrum
bakeri	smithi	murinum	eurybia
cataduanensis	zeteki	palmeri	galathea
libnanana	Bankiella*	plateroense	goldmani
maculaboensis	davaoensis	prominulum	hidalgoensis
panayensis	gouldi	puntillense	ronzoni
paracaleana	mexicana	quintanense	tamaulipensis
polagana	Barbaeclus*	scopulorum	veracruzicolum
tayabasana	Barbarca*	seibaboense	Botula
webbi	hua	subobtectum	hawaiensis
woodi	inaunaluana	sulcosum	laysana
Atrina	nuttingi	tinajaense	Botulina
alfredensis	Barbatia	trincherasense	bakeri
recta	alfredensis	Besla*	Brachidontes
Aurinia	cafria	callimorpha	houstonius
schmitti	hawaia	excolpa	Buccinum
Austrocyclotus*	hendersoni	Bittium	derjugini
burringtoni	hiloa	arnoldi	Buckleyia
carabobense	molokaia	barbarensis	bicincta
kugleri	oahua	bartolomensis	Bullia
limellum	Barlecia	boreale	aepynota
mcsweeni	bentleyi	californicum	alfredensis
Autocoptis	californica	catalinensis	almo
beatensis	carpenteri	cerralvoense	lara
Babella*	coronadoensis	challissae	Burchia*
caelator	dalli	fetellum	Cadella*
Balcis	oldroydi	giganteum	inauia

oahuana
 Caecum
 dalli
 diegensis
 grippi
 licalum
 Calacyclotus*
 atratensis
 Calaperostoma
 leai
 pittieri
 Calliostoma
 africana
 eucosmia
 Calloarca
 hua
 maunaluana
 nuttingi
 Callolima*
 borneensis
 dalli
 hughi
 philippinensis
 rathbuni
 smithi
 Callolongchaeus*
 Calocochlea
 bartschi
 cavitala
 laymansa
 manlaysa
 perpallida
 Camaena
 bugsukensis
 weberi
 Cancellaria
 dalli
 Canetoma*
 tersa
 Caporbis*
 africana
 Carditella
 hawaiiensis
 Carditopsis
 alfredensis
 Careliopsis
 bermudensis
 carifa
 stenogyra
 Carinoturris*
 fortis
 Cepolis
 beatensis
 elevata
 lincolni
 wetmorei
 Ceratodiscus
 beatensis
 Ceratopoma
 cabaliana

cagayanica
 igorota
 iota
 manilana
 Cerion
 baconi
 casablancae
 mayori
 paracuta
 pepperi
 peracuta
 viaregis
 Cerithiopsida*
 diegensis
 rowelli
 Cerithiopsidella*
 alcima
 antefilosa
 cosmia
 fia
 onealensis
 santacruzana
 Cerithiopsina*
 adamsi
 necropolitana
 signa
 willetti
 Cerithiopsis
 abreojosensis
 adamsi
 alcima
 alfredensis
 anaitis
 antefilosa
 antemunda
 ara
 arnoldi
 aurea
 bakeri
 berryi
 bicolor
 carpenteri
 cesta
 cesta
 charlottensis
 cosmia
 curtata
 cynthia
 diegensis
 dina
 diomedea
 erna
 fatua
 fia
 fossilis
 fraseri
 galapagensis
 gloriosa
 grippi
 halia

helena
 hero
 ingens
 io
 iontha
 magellanica
 montereyensis
 movilla
 necropolitana
 nina
 nisaba
 onealensis
 oxys
 paramoea
 pedroana
 pesa
 rowelli
 saba
 santacruzana
 signa
 stephensae
 stephensi
 tumidum
 vanhyningi
 vicola
 virginica
 willetti
 Cerodrillia*
 clappi
 perryae
 schroederi
 Cestoma*
 eurybia
 Chama
 hendersoni
 rubropicta
 Chemnitzia [Chemninzia]
 abseida
 acisi
 acosmia
 actopora
 admeta
 adonisi
 aepynota
 alcmena
 antaеusi
 approximata
 atlasi
 augeasi
 cacusi
 cerberusi
 clarinda
 engbergi
 eurytionis
 garrettiana
 geryoni
 hesperusi
 hippolyta
 houseri
 hydra

hypolispa
 infantula
 iolausi
 kelseyi
 montereyensis
 muricatoides
 oenoa
 paramoea
 raymondi
 rimaca
 santarosana
 terra
 theone
 Chlamys
 cookei
 hawaiiensis
 kauaiensis
 stearnsi
 Chlorostoma
 barkeri
 Chondropoma
 abbotti
 acklinsense
 aguayoi
 alleni
 anafense
 annae
 antonense
 appendiculatum
 arangoi
 archaiense
 arenarium
 auspicatum
 azuense
 baconi
 bairense
 barahonense
 bayatense
 bellense
 bibijaguense
 biserranum
 blanchardi
 bodariense
 bonacheum
 brittoni
 burnetense
 caballosense
 cabrerai
 caibai
 caicosense
 camaronense
 camoense
 canaliculatum
 canasiense
 candicans
 cantillense
 caroli
 catalinense
 catalinitense
 celsum

cieloense	neyi	Chondropomartes*	palmaritense
cognatum	nicolasi	camaronense	parvum
colombense	nipense	canasiense	perplexum
cometense	nonuni	candicans	piadae
cookei	nubilum	figuroense	poenitentis
coroni	obsoletum	palenquense	portalesense
corrientesense	occidentale	panense	puertecitense
cottonense	palenquense	portuandoi	punctolineatum
dessalinesi	palmasolense	Chondropomatus*	rinconadense
domingense	panense	mimetica	rubicollum
dominicum	panniculum	Chondropomella*	saccharinum
ennergyense	pannosum	[Chondropomella]	scopulorum
erroneum	parishae	Chondropometes*	segregatum
eyerdami	perplexum	affine	signae
figuroense	petersi	alveare	spe
finitimum	pilotense	angusticulum	sporadicum
fluxum	pilsbryi	antoniense	torrei
fortunatum	planaense	antonitense	vallei
gambelense	planicolum	arangoi	venerabile
ganuzaense	portuandoi	azucarellum	Chondropominae*
genevievae	providencialense	azucarense	Chondropomisca*
gimbiense	puertoplatense	bellissimum	aguayoi
goanni	quisquense	bruneocinctum	greenfieldi
gonavense	rabelense	caponense	obsoletum
gossypinum	rathbuni	carnicolor	providencialense
graniferum	rosariense	celadense	rubrum
greenfieldi	rubrum	cereum	saccharinetense
guantanamense	russelli	cingulatum	tanamense
guauraoboense	saccharinetense	clappi	vitaense
guisaense	salarium	collumelare	Chondropomium*
hershei	salinum	concolor	azuense
ignotum	sallei	cumbrense	barahonense
inaequilabrum	saltrouense	disjunctum	atalinitense
inaguativum	santafeum	elisabethae	domingense
inaguellum	santaluciense	eximium	gimbiense
inaguiculum	saturatum	exquisitum	ignotum
jaulense	saxicolum	felipense	inaequilabrum
jibacoense	sculptior	flammlabre	nubilum
johnsoni	solum	flavidum	puertoplatense
kazikum	sosuense	fogonense	sallei
kriegeri	stolidum	fontei	saltrouense
lembeyi	subappendiculatum	gratiosum	saturatum
leoni	subdilatum	ignicolor	vermiculatum
malcolmense	subguantanamense	infernale	wetmorei
maniense	subobesum	iosaturatum	Chondropomodes*
marci	sulaense	jaguaense	santaluciense
mariguanicolum	tanamense	jarucense	Chondropomorus*
mayense	tanamensis	lagunitasense	alleni
mochense	tesbori	laureani	bayatense
molense	toroense	lucifer	biserranum
montalbense	toroense	luteilabre	bonacheum
montanum	tortugaense	magister	cookei
montivagum	tuobi	magnum	coroni
moralesi	varaderense	malleatum	dessalinesi
moronense	verettense	mameyi	dominicum
naniculum	vermiculatum	martillense	ennergyense
nassauense	vitaense	mendozense	erroneum
navarretense	wetmorei	minaense	kriegeri
necopium	woodringi	notatum	mayense
negrosense	yumeriense	pallidulum	moronense

nassauense
navarretense
nipense
nonuni
perplexum
pilotense
pilsbryi
santafeum
sosuense
subdilatatum
toroense
tuobi

Chondrops*

arenarium
baconi
bellense
caicosense
cometense
cottonense
gambelense
inaguicolum
neyi
planaense
rathbuni
salarium
sulaense

Chondrothyra*

atristoma
aurantia
catharina
crassa
cumbrensis
hesperia
lactea
luctifera
natensoni
nebulosa
paterna
pertosta
rutila
subegregia
toroensis
tosta
umbrata
uniplicata
wrighti

Chondrothyrella*

abronensis
anafensis
caimitensis
caroli
cisnerosi
culminis
cuzcoensis
elisabethae
gemma
guirensis
maceoi
perturbata
riohondensis

signata
subtenebrosa
Chondrothyretes*

affinis
albolabris
albostoma
amabilis
amoena
atriola
aurantiaca
ayuensis
barbouri
bellamaria
brevior
canaletensis
catalinensis
cerina
clivicola
costanerensis
cumbrensis
delectabilis
deviata
encinarenensis
fossularis
fratercula
fraterna
fumata
galerensis
gigantea
guamensis
guanensis
hyans
impressa
itineraria
mameyensis
montalvensis
murallensis
ornata
palmaris
parilis
pellucida
peregrina
perplexa
petricola
petricolella
polita
portica
porticola
puella
reticulata
reticulella
rosariensis
roseoapicata
saccharinella
scalaris
scripta
scrobicula
simonis
solacia
subcerina

subincrassata
tenebrata
variabilis
versicolor

Chondrothyrium*

atkinsi
banaoense
clerchi
doloresi
fomentense
gonzalesi
ignotum
leteranense
inaguasense
manatiense
montanei
mortei
rocai
saugeti
serranum
sopimpense
tenue
vigiaense

Chondrothyroma*

angusticulum
arangoi
bellissimum
carnicolor
cereum
concolor
cumbrense
disjunctum
elisabethae
eximium
exquisitum
felipense
fontei
lagunitasense
laureani
magister
magnum
malleatum
mameyi
mendozense
notatum
parvum
perplexum
portalesense
punctolineatum
rubicollum
saccharinum
scopulorum
segregatum
signae
spe
sporadicum
vallei

Christophipoma*

Chondropomella =
Chondropomella

Chrysallida [Crysallida]

acrybia
aldrichi
astricta
ata
benthina
bushiana
capa
catalinensis
chacei
clementensis
clementina
collea
cookei
cooperi
cumshewaensis
dalli
deceptrix
defolinia
dicella
diegensis
difficilis
dux
era
eugena
excelsa
fia
gardnerae
harrisi
helga
heterocincta
hipolitensis
holmesi
lapazana
leai
licina
locklini
loomisi
lucca
macneili
mansfieldi
mcgintyi
melitta
montereyensis
nioba
oldroydi
olssoni
oonisca
oregonensis
pacha
palmerae
pilsbryi
promeces
pulcherrima
pulcia
quilla
reedii
rinella
ritteri
salinasensis

sanctorum	rarior	benguetana	niger
santamariensis	robusta	binuangana	nigra
sapia	rosea	boacana	nigriceps
sayi	roseolabra	bulalacaoana	nubifer
scammonensis	vexator	buriasensis	obnubila
simpsoni	villosa	cabrasensis	olanivanensis
smithi	Chrysodomus	cagurana	osborni
stimpsoni	vladvostokensis	calavitana	palliobasis
talama	Cingula	callimorpha	pandana
taravali	alaskana	callipepla	perpallida
thalia	katherinae	calusaensis	perpusilla
torrita	montereyensis	camorongana	pertubator
toyatani	Cingulina	caniceps	pettiti
trachis	aglaia	canonizadoi	pharcida
tremperi	callista	capulensis	podagra
tuomeyi	laticingula	cavitala	rarior
tyleri	urdeneta	cerina	robusta
vaughani	Circe	conica	rosea
vicola	alfredensis	contracostana	roseolabra
vincta	Circulus	corrugata	sapolana
vira	cerrosensis	culionensis	sibolonensis
virginalis	cosmius	darangana	signa
weberi	diomedea	demesai	steerei
willisi	liriope	domingoi	subpallida
woodringi	Cithna	donsalana	tagbayugana
zeteki	africana	edgari	tayabasana
Chrysalis	Clanculus	enodosa	tayasana
albolabris	alfredensis	euconica	tidepolensis
avittata	Clavatula	fastidiosa	toppingi
binuangana	haliplex	fugensis	ulugana
bulalacaoana	halistrepta	fulva	varaderoana
calavitana	helena	fuscata	veroderoana
camorongana	Clenchipoma*	guntingana	vexator
caniceps	clenchi	higginși	villosa
conica	Clionella	ilogana	vizcayana
contracostana	elizabethae	ilongata	weberi
corrugata	nereia	jayi	worcesteri
demesai	sybaritica	johnsoni	Coelocentrum
edgari	turtoni	juani	anconai
endosa	Cochlodryas	juani	bourgeoisae
fuscata	aureola	laymansa	guatemalensis
ilogana	fastidiosa	lillianae	huertai
jayi	mateoi	lucbana	marianum
juani	sibolonensis	lunai	palmeri
lunai	signa	lunai	pittieri
macilenta	Cochlostyla	macilenta	Coelostemma
macra	acrybia	macra	adana
maita	aguinaldoi	maita	adria
mangarina	albolabris	uajayjayana	anconai
minuta	ambulonensis	makabengana	antricola
niger	antimonana	mangarina	balsasensis
nigra	antipolana	manilana	bourgeoisana
nigriceps	antiqua	manlaya	freytagi
nubifer	aureola	mantangulensis	herrerac
obnubila	avittata	marmorosa	igualaensis
osborni	balabacensis	mateoi	igualaensis
palliobasis	banahaoana	menagei	presidioensis
perpusilla	bancalanensis	minuta	Coeloteredo*
pertubator	banosana	montalbana	mindanensis
pettiti	bartschi	negrosa	Colobostyloides*

- Colonella**
acklinensis
henryi
planacensis
*Colonina**
fortunensis
haitensis
inaguella
maniensis
minor
molensis
moustiquensis
nana
tortuensis
Colubraria
alfredensis
Columbella
alfredensis
deveyrai
io
somersiana
Cominella
alfredensis
multilirata
Compsodrillia
disticha
nana
petersoni
Condylocardia
io
Conus
alfredensis
eugrammatus
halitropus
hammatus
lavendulus
magdalenensis
roosevelti
signae
smirna
sozoni
spiceri
Coptocheilus
mcgregori
Corbula
vladivostokensis
Corculum
asetae
levigatum
obesum
Corneocyclus
davisi
*Cornuiteredo**
milleri
*Coronado**
simonsae
*Cossmannica**
pinellasi
*Costaclis**
cubana
- Couthouyella**
Crassispira
sanibelensis
tampaensis
*Crassispirella**
sanibelensis
tampaensis
Crenella
alfredensis
Crocidopoma
abbotti
elevatum
gundlachi
ignotum
milleri
orcutti
toroense
wrighti
Crossepoma
australe
cayesense
gibbosum
hendersoni
insulanum
jacmelense
vachense
Crossostephanus
palmeri
*Cryptopecten**
alli
Ctena
clippertonensis
transversa
*Cubadamsiella**
gratiosa
leoni
*Cubitasisiphona**
claudens
deviatum
escalerense
guanajaense
litorale
manatiense
poeyi
quinti
sanchezi
sosai
viguetense
Cuna
concentrica
*Curtitoma**
hecuba
Cuspidaria
dispar
hawaiensis
pailoana
*Cycladamsia**
fossile
humile
scabratum
- Cyclobakeria**
balncaris
chittyi
magister
nana
taylori
welchi
yallahsensis
*Cycloblandia**
*Cyclocaymania**
*Cyclocerion**
baconi
*Cyclocubana**
gundlachi
ignotum
toroense
wrighti
*Cyclohaitia**
haitia
*Cyclohidalgoa**
dunoonense
haughti
pygmaeum
*Cyclojamaicia**
*Cyclopilsbrya**
glenburniensis
hendersoni
*Cyclopomops**
[Cyclopomops]
Cyclostrema
admasi
alfredensis
baldridgei
diegensis
miranda
xantusi
Cyclostremella
africana
californica
concordia
dalli
farica
*Cycloventresia**
Cylichna
africana
Cylichnella
zeteki
Cylindrobulla
turtoni
*Cylindrosiphona**
bacillum
garciai
Cynisca
africana
alfredensis
gloriosa
Cyrtotoma
avus
fisheri
goldmani
- ignotum*
palmeri
Cythara
ima
*Dallsiphona**
*Dallspira**
dalli
lowci
Daphnella
alfredensis
*Darbya**
lira
Diala
africana
almo
capensis
Diastoma
chrysalloidea
oldroydae
stearnsi
virginica
Digitaria
africana
Dimya
filipina
lima
mimula
molokaia
Dinoplax
alfredensis
Diplodon
huapensis
Diplodonta
africana
almo
*Diplopinax**
cumingi
duponanus
möllendorffi
tagbillerranus
*Diploplax**
americana
bahamensis
exquisita
funisicola
Diplopoma
libanoensis
obsoleta
pilsbryi
ramsdeni
songoensis
tanamensis
Discopsis
africana
alfredensis
argentea
panamensis
turtoni
*Dissotropis**
blandi

- stearnsi
 Docomphala*
 arifca
 berryi
 columbiana
 stearnsi
 Donovaniana
 stimpsoni
 Dorisca*
 cookei
 Douglassia*
 enae
 Drillia
 halidoma
 lara
 signa
 Drymaeus
 herrerae
 veracruzensis
 Dunkeria
 andrewsi
 arata
 excolpa
 genilda
 hipolitensis
 sedillina
 Dysmea*
 vitrea
 Eastonia
 africana
 Egila*
 poppei
 Egilina*
 turtoni
 Elachista*
 californicum
 Eldridgea*
 johnsoni
 Elephantanellum*
 carpenteri
 Elodiamea
 gisna
 Engina
 earlyi
 mantensis
 panamensis
 tabogaensis
 Eoteredo*
 philippinensis
 Epiphragmophora
 avus
 awania
 coelata
 colusaensis
 coronadoensis
 cuyamacensis
 isidroensis
 lowei
 miwoka
 phlyctaena
 proles
 tularica
 venturensis
 Epirobia
 coahuilensis
 nelsoni
 Epitonium
 africanum
 aglaia
 caamanoi
 reedi
 strongi
 tollini
 virginicum
 Eralia = Evalea
 Ervilia
 ambla
 Erycina
 alfredensis
 carifa
 ima
 rifaca
 Eucalodium
 guatemalensis
 Eucyclophorus
 isabelanus
 Eudaphne*
 allemani
 Eudaphnella*
 Eudistemma
 picta
 Eudoxus
 canonizadoi
 steerei
 Euglandina
 nelsoni
 pilsbryi
 Eugyrina
 lepta
 Eulima
 capillastericola
 ptilocrinicola
 Eulimastoma*
 harbisonae
 harbisoni
 olssoni
 Eulimella
 pinellasi
 tampaensis
 Eulimotraca*
 galapagensis
 Eumeta
 bia
 eucosmia
 Euthria
 turtoni
 Eutrochatella
 beatensis
 sphaerula
 Eutudora*
 azucarensis
 cabrerai
 distincta
 latistoma
 transitoria
 Eutodorella*
 Eutudorex*
 antoniensis
 azucarensis
 barroi
 complanata
 laureani
 palmaritensis
 rocai
 welchi
 Eutudorisca*
 blanesi
 camoensis
 Eutudorops*
 azucarensis
 Evalea [Eralea]
 acrifa
 aethra
 aleutica
 altina
 amchitkana
 andersoni
 angularis
 bachia
 baldridgeae
 baranoffensis
 barkleyensis
 calcarella
 californica
 callimene
 calliope
 capitana
 cassandra
 cifara
 clessini
 columbiana
 cookeana
 culta
 cypria
 deliciosa
 donilla
 emeryi
 esilda
 eyerdami
 fernandina
 franciscana
 gea
 granadensis
 hagemeisteri
 herilda
 hypatia
 inflata
 io
 jewetti
 kadiakensis
 killisnooensis
 lucasana
 minutissima
 movilla
 nemo
 notilla
 nunivakensis
 obesa
 orfordensis
 palmeri
 parella
 phanea
 phanella
 pleioregona
 pocahontasae
 pomeroyi
 pratoma
 profundicola
 quadrae
 raymondi
 resina
 ryalea
 ryclea
 santarosana
 septentrionalis
 serilla
 skidegatensis
 socorroensis
 spreadboroughi
 stearnsii
 stephensi
 strongi
 tacomaensis
 thea
 tillamookensis
 unalaskensis
 valdezi
 valeroi
 vancouverensis
 virginica
 whitei
 willcoxi
 willetti
 youngi
 Evalina*
 americana
 winkleyi
 Eyerdamia*
 eyerdami
 princesa
 Farcimen
 anafense
 arangoi
 balneorum
 bayamense
 biayaense
 camagueyanum
 catalinense
 clenchi
 collare

- crassum
 elephantinum
 florencianum
 giganteum
 guanense
 guantanamoense
 guitarti
 gundlachiellum
 gutierrezii
 hendersoni
 holguinense
 itinerarium
 lagunillense
 leonellum
 leoni
 magister
 magnificum
 martianum
 mayajiguense
 mayariense
 mayense
 multistriatum
 najazaense
 obesum
 perconvexum
 poeyi
 pseudotortum
 rocai
 scopulorum
 semivestitum
 senectum
 subobesum
 subventricosum
 superbum
 turquinoense
 vinalense
 wrighti
 yunquense
 Farcimoides*
 domingoense
 sallei
 Fargoa*
 archeri
 calesi
 Fartulum
 bakeri
 hemphilli
 occidentale
 Fasciolaria
 alfredensis
 Felaniella
 alfredensis
 olivacea
 Fenella
 almo
 Fenimorea*
 janetae
 Filocyclus*
 Fissuridea
 bermudensis
- Folinella*
 Folinia
 signae
 Fossarus
 guayaquilensis
 Fossularia*
 boqueronensis
 Foveothyra*
 catharina
 cumbrensis
 natensoni
 toroensis
 Fragam
 thurstoni
 Fritillum* (Tunicata)
 Funitoma*
 areta
 eurybia
 Fusinus
 helenae
 Fusionsyrinx*
 fenimorei
 Fusiturricula
 enae
 Geophorus
 basiaoensis
 benguetanus
 boholensis
 calayanensis
 caramoanus
 catainganus
 cumingi
 duponanus
 leytensis
 mansalayanus
 marivelesanus
 masbatensis
 möllendorffi
 negrosensis
 palananus
 palauiensis
 palawanensis
 perezii
 romblonensis
 romblonensis
 siargaoensis
 siquijorensis
 surigaoanus
 tagbilleranus
 tantalus
 ticaoensis
 worcesteri
 Gibbula
 aglaia
 derjugini
 hera
 medusa
 rifaca
 thalia
- Glycymeris
 diomedea
 kauaia
 kona
 mauia
 molokaia
 nux
 oahua
 Glyphostoma
 elsae
 epicasta
 hendersoni
 herminea
 oenoa
 Glyphostomops*
 hendersoni
 oenoa
 Granotoma*
 Graphis
 africana
 underwoodae
 Grappoma*
 Guajaibona*
 Gundlachtudora*
 Gutierrezium*
 bairense
 canaliculatum
 guisaense
 montanum
 negrosense
 Gyraulus
 mindanensis
 Haitipoma*
 abbotti
 catalinense
 genevieveae
 hinchense
 marcense
 poolei
 rabelense
 wetmorei
 yaquense
 Haldra*
 Halicardia
 gouldi
 Haliella
 abyssicola
 chilensis
 Haliotis
 alfredensis
 aulaea
 hattorii
 smithsoni
 sorenseni
 turveri
 Halocochlea*
 lillianae
 Haminea
 alfredensis
- Haplocion
 campoi
 guaymasensis
 lichenophora
 mariae
 mathewsoni
 mazatlanica
 tantalus
 townsendi
 wilmoti
 Haumea*
 juddi
 Hawaiarca*
 alia
 rectangula
 Heida*
 kelseyi
 Heliacus
 africanus
 panamensis
 Helicorbis
 mearnsi
 Helicostyla
 atra
 johnsoni
 majajayana
 mearnsi
 paracaleana
 sapolana
 saturata
 Hemiaculis
 benedicti
 carolinensis
 dalli
 marguerita
 rushi
 tanneri
 verrilli
 Hemiglypta
 webbi
 Hemiplecta
 batanensis
 Hemitrichia
 albayana
 antimonana
 apparriana
 badajosana
 bakeri
 balerana
 batanensis
 batangasana
 casigurana
 cataduanensis
 libmanana
 maculaboensis
 makabengana
 malupana
 matuliana
 mearnsi
 moellendorffi

palanana	infanta	martha	Kurtzia*
panayensis	iqualaensis	miamia	gordoni
pandana	lichenophora	vetula	Kurtziella
paracaleana	melea	Inodrillia*	perryae
polagana	mexicana	acova	Kurtzina*
polilloensis	mitraensis	avira	Lagocyclus*
principensis	monclovana	dido	Lagopoma*
quadrasi	morelosensis	gibba	lagopoma
romblonensis	oaxacana	hatterasensis	Lamarckiella
sibuyanensis	orcutti	hesperia	balacbacana
tauitana	painteri	hilda	balerana
tayabasana	palmeri	ino	benguetana
webbi	pedroana	martha	bournsi
woodi	picta	miamia	cervantesana
zambalesana	rehderi	vetula	deveyrai
Hendersonida*	rosei	Inodrillina*	guimarasensis
bicolor	tamaulipensis	dido	legaspai
decolor	tantalus	hilda	lepantoana
Hendersonina*	teotitlana	ino	mcgregori
bicolor	topochicoana	Iolaea	möllendorffi
decolor	townsendi	amianta	negrosensis
galalonensis	wilmoti	eucozmia	salcedoi
maculata	yucatanensis	hendersoni	semperi
Hendersonoma*	Hypselostylus	wagneri	sibuyanensis
Henrya*	cabrasensis	Iphiaea*	smithi
goldmani	guntingana	lischkei	steerei
henryi	menagei	Ischnochiton	ticaoensis
morrisoni	Imaclava*	bermudensis	weberi
Hipponix	ima	Ivara*	Lambertia
fimbriata	pilsbryi	terricula	cookeana
Hispanipoma*	Incerticyclus*	turricula	Lancea
cabaretense	bowdenensis	Ividella*	pentalopha
charmiettense	perplexus	mariae	Lancella*
monticolum	schermoi	orariana	bella
Hitia*	Incertipoma*	pedroana	peasei
ovalis	diaphanum	Ividia*	Lasaea
Hochstetteria	difficile	delmontensis	hawaiensis
alfredensis	elegantissimum	navisa	Lasea
paramoeca	ferox	Juannularia*	turtoni
Hololoma*	goavense	insularis	Leda
coronensis	lamellosum	Kancoha*	penderi
Holospira	nesiotes	rosea	Leiochasma*
adana	samanicolum	Katayama	Leiostraca
adria	sanjuanense	cantoni	schwengelae
albertoi	subglobosum	fausti	Lepidotrichia*
alvarezensis	virile	lii	Leptinaria
amalthea	Incidostoma*	tangi	bahamensis
anacachensis	hedui	yoshidai	Leptodrillia
andromeda	hitomi	Kellia	loria
bachia	kobelti	hawaiensis	splendida
balsasensis	malleatum	Kisslingia*	Leptogyra
creightoni	nirafe	bahorucensis	africana
durangoensis	pichinchense	hinchensis	alaskana
curybia	pizarroi	poloensis	Leptopisthosiphon*
filia	stirlingi	Klattea*	coloni
galathea	Inodrillara*	capillacissima	ferdinandi
goldmani	acova	Knefastia	henryi
herrerae	avira	dalli	Leptopoma
hidalgoensis	gibba	Kona*	anaitis
hyperia	hatterasensis	bucki	ancilis

- artemisia
 atropos
 basiaoensis
 butauananensis
 cebuensis
 cotabatensis
 darajuayensis
 freeri
 guimarasensis
 leytensis
 maculaboensis
 makabengana
 mcgregori
 panayensis
 romblonensis
 samarensis
 siquijorensis
 unionensis
 weeksi
 Leptothyra
 africana
 alfredensis
 carminea
 fenestrata
 Leucosyrinx
 janetae
 Levipoma*
 inaguativum
 inaguellum
 petersi
 Licina
 cayemitensis
 gimbiensis
 michelensis
 pestelensis
 Liguus
 caroli
 Lima
 africana
 aua ua
 borneensis
 butonensis
 celebensis
 dalli
 hawaiana
 hughii
 keohea
 lahaina
 parallela
 philippinensis
 rathbuni
 smithi
 verdensis
 Limadora*
 scabrata
 sillaensis
 Limadorex*
 limonensis
 Limopsis
 waikikia
 Lindenipoma*
 goanni
 kazikum
 Liocentrum
 wilmoti
 Liocyma
 schefferi
 Liostemma*
 durangoensis
 yucatanensis
 Liracyclotus*
 Lirobittium*
 catalinensis
 cerralvoense
 inornatum
 lomaense
 munitoide
 ornatissimum
 Lirularia
 smithi
 Lissodrillia*
 schroederi
 Lithophaga
 fasciola
 hawaia
 Littorina
 schmitti
 tryphena
 Locklinia*
 fargoi
 ornata
 pliocena
 Longchaeus
 calesi
 elenensis
 galesi
 marionae
 mazatlanica
 mexicana
 Lonoa*
 hawaiensis
 Loripinus
 hawaiensis
 Loxoglypta*
 Lucidella
 beatensis
 Lugarenia*
 biayensis
 chorrillensis
 eurystoma
 lirata
 najazaensis
 palomarensis
 parva
 sifontesi
 Lyonsia
 lucasana
 oahuensis
 Lyrodus
 linaoana
 townsendi
 Lysacme*
 Macoma
 lama
 Macroceramus
 beatensis
 Macromphalina
 occidentalis
 Mactra
 alfredensis
 thaanumi
 Malinchea*
 arellanoi
 politecnicae
 queretaroensis
 Mangilia
 arata
 arteaga
 benjamini
 dina
 eucosmia
 gisna
 hecetae
 helga
 herilda
 humerosa
 nisga
 nympa
 whitei
 Margarites
 smithi
 Marginella
 alfredensis
 almo
 cleo
 cosmia
 eucosmia
 lepta
 roosevelti
 turtoni
 Martesia
 americana
 bahamensis
 exquisita
 funisicola
 hawaiensis
 Megacyclotus*
 Megalomastoma
 petiti
 Megalomastominae*
 Megalomastomoides*
 Megasurcula
 granti
 Meiocardia
 hawaiana
 Melanella
 abrejosensis
 acrifia
 alfredensis
 arnoldi
 asser
 baldra
 berryi
 borealis
 californica
 capa
 carifa
 catalinensis
 cifara
 columbiana
 comoxensis
 cosmia
 dalli
 draconis
 elenensis
 farica
 grippi
 halia
 hemphilli
 icafra
 iota
 iotoides
 irafca
 lastra
 macra
 mexicana
 monicensis
 montereyensis
 necropolitana
 ochsneri
 oldroydi
 olssoni
 panamensis
 peninsularis
 portlandica
 prefalcata
 tacomaensis
 taravali
 thalia
 tia
 townsendi
 Menestho
 amilda
 bedequensis
 carifa
 chilensis
 enora
 exara
 exaratissima
 excisa
 farma
 fetella
 ficara
 gloriosa
 harfordensis
 hypocurta
 morseana
 ovilensis
 pharcida
 rifaca

Metaxia	heterolopha	dyeri	ilinensis
diadema	ignacia	hinkleyi	ilogana
Mexcyclotus*	inca	nicaraguense	johnsoni
Micranellum*	mansfieldi	ruatanense	joloensis
barkleyense	marshalli	sallei	lanaona
catalinense	palmerae	sumichrasti	lubangensis
oregonense	periscelida	valerioi	majajayana
pedroense	phalera	wetmorei	mangarina
profundicolum	pilsbryi	Neodrillia*	mansalayana
rosanum	regina	antiguensis	marivelesensis
Micrarionta	robertsonae	barbadensis	mayabigana
orcuttiana	santosana	cydia	mayae
Microsetia	scammonensis	encia	mearnsi
gisna	sebastiani	jamaicensis	medioensis
halia	teskeyae	Neoterredo*	mesai
helga	vaughani	healdi	palmasensis
irma	viscainoi	miriflora	paluana
Milda*	woodringi	reynei	panglaoensis
Miralda	Morrisonella*	Nephronaias	perezi
aepynota	Murex	flucki	radcliffei
agana	alfredensis	Nesobornia*	richi
galapagensis	Musculus	Nisiturris*	rizalana
gordonae	aviarius	crystallina	sablayana
hemphilli	laysanus	Niso	salcedoi
Miraldella*	molokaius	alfredensis	samarensis
gordonae	oahuus	excolpa	siboloensis
Mirapecten*	pailolous	hendersoni	smithi
thaanumi	Myonera	hipolitensis	valenciensis
Mirisiphon*	dispar	lomana	varaderoana
Mitra	pailoana	Nitidella	verdensis
amanda	Myurella	baileyi	webberi
arnaloti	duplicatoides	Nodipecten	worcesteri
carifa	Myurellina*	langfordi	zamboanga
haycocki	duplicatoides	Nodotoma*	Obesotoma*
helena	Myurellisca*	Nodulus	japonica
ima	Natica	africanus	Ocinebrina
marshalli	africana	asser	caribbaea
nigritella	alfredensis	kelseyi	Odetta
palawanensis	nemo	kyskensis	callipyrga
salinasensis	saldontiana	Nototerredo*	felix
signa	stimpsoni	Nuttalia	lectissima
Modiolaria	Nausitora [Nausitoria]	petri	Odostomella
africana	braziliensis	Nyctilochus	farica
ima	excolpa	alfredensis	Odostomia
Monilispira*	jamesi	Obba	acrifia
monilis	smithi	balutensis	acrybia
Monodonta*	Navicula	barthelowi	aepynota
beatensis	kauaia	batanensis	aethra
Mormula	mauia	benguetana	agana
ambusta	Nematoma*	boholensis	aleutica
anira	hokkaidoensis	bolinaoana	altina
aulica	Neobankia*	bongabona	amchitkana
catalinensis	barthelowi	cabrasensis	americana
cifara	johnsoni	cagurayana	amianta
clementina	orcutti	caloocana	amilda
cookei	zeteki	campoensis	andersoni
enna	Neocyclotus	catanduanensis	angularis
eschschoitzii	aureum	ecijana	arctica
gardnerae	chrysacme	halcona	arfica
harrisi	cookei	hernandezensis	astricta

ata	eugena	lucca	ritteri
babylonia	exara	mara	ryalea
bachia	exaraticissima	mariae	ryclea
baldridgeae	excelsa	martensi	salinasensis
baranoffensis	excisa	matsoni	sanctorum
barkleyensis	excolpa	mauritaniana	sanjuanensis
bassleri	eyerdami	melitta	santamariensis
bedequensis	farallonensis	meta	santarosana
benthina	farella	minutissima	sapia
burnsi	farica	montereyensis	scammonensis
bushiana	farma	montereyensis	schwengelae
calcarella	felix	moratora	septentrionalis
californica	fernandina	norseana	serilla
callimene	fetella	movilla	sillana
callimorpha	fia	navisa	skidegatenis
calliope	ficara	nemo	socorroensis
callipyrga	franciscana	nicoli	spreadboroughi
capa	gabbi	nioba	stearnsi
capitana	galapagensis	nota	stearnsii
carifa	gea	notilla	stephensi
cassandra	gisna	nunivakensis	stephensoni
catalinensis	gloriosa	obesa	strongi
chacei	gouldi	oenoa	subglobosa
chilensis	grammatospira	oldroydi	subturrita
cifara	granadensis	olssoni	tacomaensis
clementensis	grippiana	oonisca	talama
clementina	gunteri	orariana	talpa
clessini	hagemeisteri	orca	taravali
collea	haifordensis	orcutti	terrifica
columbiana	heilprini	oregonensis	thalia
conradi	helena	orfordensis	thea
cookeana	helga	ovilensis	tillamookensis
cooperi	hemphilli	pacha	torrita
cooperi	hendersoni	palmeri	toyatani
coronadoensis	herilda	parella	trachis
coxi	heterocincta	pedroana	tremperi
culta	hipolitensis	pesa	tropidita
cumshewaensis	hypatia	phanea	turricula
cypria	hypocurta	phanella	turtoni
deceptrix	icafra	pharcida	tyleri
defolinia	iliuliukensis	pilsbryi	unalaskensis
deliciosa	inflata	pinellasensis	upoluensis
delmontensis	io	pleioregona	valdezi
desimana	irafca	pocahontasae	valeroi
dicella	jewetti	pomeroyi	vancouverensis
diegensis	johnsoni	poppei	vicola
difficilis	kadiakensis	pratoma	vincta
dinella	kelseyi	profundicola	vira
donilla	kennerleyi	promeces	virginalis
dotella	killisnooensis	pulcherrima	virginica
dux	lapazana	pulcia	washingtonia
eldorana	lastra	quadrae	whitei
elsa	laxa	quilla	willcoxi
emeryi	lecta	raymondi	willetti
engbergi	lectissima	reedi	willisi
enora	licina	resina	winkleyi
era	limpida	richi	youngi
esilda	loomisi	rifaca	zeteki
eucosmia	lucasana	rinella	

- Oligostylus*
hegewischi
mariae
Oliva
palawanensis
philippinensis
Olivella
guayaquilensis
salinasensis
Omphalina
pittieri
Oncomelania
elgonata
multicosta
yaoi
Onoba
asser
jacksoni
*Ootomella**
Opalia
tremperi
*Ophiodermella**
montereyensis
*Opisthocoelex**
gibbosum
magnum
simulans
*Opisthocoelicum**
gibbosum
mabuyense
magnum
opisthocoele
simulans
*Opisthocoelops**
Opisthoporus
busuangensis
palawanensis
turturinganus
Opisthosiphon
abacoellus
abacoensis
acklinsensis
alleni
bacillum
bermudezi
bibijaguaense
bryanti
caguanense
camajanense
claudens
coloni
columbense
cucullatum
deviatum
drewi
eleutheraensis
escalerense
exumaensis
ferdinandi
garciai
goldingi
greenfieldi
guajabanense
guanajaense
guayosense
henryi
insulanum
lamellosum
litorale
lowei
lucasense
manatiense
masticensis
mayori
millsi
murinum
nicolasi
nutricius
occidentalis
pallidus
palmeri
pannosus
phoenicopterus
plateroense
plicatum
poeyi
prominulum
providentialis
puntillense
quintanense
quinti
reticulatus
saccharinus
sanchezi
scopulorum
seibaboense
simpsoni
sosai
subobtectum
sulcosum
tinajaense
trincherasense
turiguanoense
turkensis
vaughani
velazquezi
viguctense
*Opisthosiphona**
abacoensis
acklinsensis
bibijaguaense
bryanti
columbense
plicatum
saccharinus
simpsoni
turiguanoense
velazquezi
*Orcuttipoma**
blanchardi
cayemitense
fauxcapense
orcutti
vachecolum
Oreohelix
baileyi
mariae
*Orinella**
africana
alfredensis
ima
locklini
pliocena
vanhyningi
Orthostylus
euconica
Oscilla
grammatospira
Ostrea
benefica
kauaia
kupua
laysana
thaanumi
Oxychona
currani
*Parachondrella**
Parachondria
baracoensis
gonavicola
guantanamoensis
mayariensis
mayensis
portillensis
ramonensis
songoensis
tanamensis
turquinensis
*Parachondrisca**
cayemitensis
*Parachondrops**
baracoensis
clenchi
guantanamoensis
mayariensis
mayensis
ramonensis
songoensis
tanamensis
turquinensis
*Pararysota**
 [Pararysota]
davaoana
mearnsi
Partenina
meta
*Particoma**
Peasiella
roosevelti
Pecten
diomedeus
waikikius
Periglypta
edmondsoni
Peristichia
martschi
*Petaspipoma**
bombardopolense
P'harcidella
ava
calesi
galesi
magdalenensis
moftati
panamensis
Phasianella
africana
Philobrya
africana
*Phlycticoncha**
*Phlyctiderma**
lucasana
Pholas
alfredensis
*Pilsbryspira**
pilsbryi
Pinctada
galtsoffi
Pinguitellina
nucella
Pinna
exquisita
hawaiiensis
oahua
Plagioptycha
beatensis
Planorbis
eucosmius
mearnsi
mindanensis
vaughani
Platyraphe
bakuitana
balabakensis
balanacana
balukensis
bonahaoana
bonahoana
bulusana
buriasensis
businensis
busuangensis
cagayanica
calamianensis
calayanensis
camarinana

- catanduanensis
 cebuensis
 cruzana
 guimarasensis
 jordana
 leytenis
 lubangensis
 malibagoana
 marinduquensis
 masbatensis
 mindanensis
 montalbana
 negrosensis
 pagbilaoensis
 palauiensis
 palmasensis
 princessana
 samarensis
 saranganiensis
 sibuyanensis
 surigaoana
 ticaoensis
 toledoana
 toppingi
 ulugana
 vincentensis
 Platyraphella*
 bakuitana
 calamianensis
 camarinana
 cruzana
 malibagoana
 Platyraphida*
 montalbana
 Platyraphina*
 calayanensis
 catanduanensis
 Pleurodonte
 debooyi
 Plicathyra*
 crassa
 uniplicata
 wrighti
 Plicathyrella*
 abronensis
 caimitensis
 cisnerosi
 culminis
 gemma
 guirensis
 maccoi
 signata
 subtenebrosa
 Plicifusus
 olivaceus
 Policordia*
 diomedea
 Polystira
 florencae
 macra
 Pondorbis*
 alfredensis
 Poromya
 transversa
 Porzana (Aves)
 hendersoni
 Poteria
 balnearis
 burringtoni
 chittyi
 imitator
 magister
 nana
 plana
 taylora
 welchi
 yallahsensis
 Privigna*
 pilsbryi
 Prochilus
 ambulonensis
 cagurana
 cerina
 fulva
 marmorosa
 subpallida
 Prodallia*
 barthelowi
 dalli
 johnsoni
 smithi
 Propeamussium
 diomedea
 kauaium
 molokaium
 nesiotum
 pailouloum
 Propebela
 diomedea
 exquisita
 profundicola
 smithi
 Propilsbrya*
 nelsoni
 Pselliogyra*
 adaba
 Psiloteredo*
 escarceoana
 jamaicensis
 knoxi
 sigerfoosi
 stimpsoni
 tryoni
 Pteria
 laciniata
 Ptycheulimella
 abreojensis
 erna
 hespera
 magdalenensis
 magdalinensis
 melea
 Ptychocentrum*
 bourgeoisae
 marianum
 Ptychocochlis
 adamsi
 clappi
 gossei
 hendersoni
 manchesterensis
 marianna
 monteogensis
 orcutti
 petricola
 savannensis
 senex
 shawae
 simpsoni
 subglobosa
 taylora
 vandreysi
 welchi
 Ptychodonta*
 Punctoterebra*
 Puncturella
 africana
 Pyramidella
 africana
 aganea
 alfredensis
 ava
 bairdi
 camara
 cerrosana
 collea
 cossmanni
 digitalis
 dodona
 dunkeria
 clenensis
 fernandina
 floridana
 georgiana
 hera
 ima
 jacksonensis
 japonica
 lischkei
 magdalenensis
 mazatlanica
 mexicana
 moffati
 norma
 olssoni
 panamensis
 pyrrha
 tarpeia
 winkleyi
 Pyrgisculus
 candidissima
 eucosmia
 guilleni
 monilifera
 swani
 Pyrgiscus [Pyrgisus]
 adusta
 aesoni
 almejasensis
 almo
 annettae
 antemunda
 antestriata
 apolloi
 apsa
 aragoni
 atossa
 auricoma
 aya
 baegerti
 bartolomensis
 branfordensis
 buteonis
 cabrilloi
 cadmusi
 callia
 callimene
 callipeplum
 canfieldi
 cascoensis
 castanea
 ceralva
 clionae
 collea
 conoma
 corsoensis
 cortezi
 delmontana
 delmontensis
 dianae
 dina
 dora
 edwardensis
 eucosmobasis
 eva
 evadna
 favilla
 grippi
 halidoma
 harmoniae
 hebeae
 hecuba
 helena
 histias
 ina
 inoae

intia	weldi	Radobornia*	favilla
ista	whiteavesi	araia	gisna
jewetti	wickhami	Ramsdenia	helena
lamna	winkleyi	canetensis	histia
lara	yamai	mayariensis	io
larunda	zenobia	mirandensis	kelseyi
latifundia	zethusi	natensoni	lapazana
latonae	Pyrgocythara	notata	mazatlanica
lazaroensis	hemphilli	yaterasensis	mexicana
lepta	Pyrgolampros	Rectiplanes*	nercina
macbridei	[Pyrgolampros]	Rhiostoma	peninsularis
macra	acosta	smithi	pleistocena
maia	adleri	Rhodopetoma*	signae
mara	alaskana	Rhytidopoma	townsendi
mariana	amava	anafense	Rocellaria
marshalli	angea	cabrasense	hawaiensis
melea	arnoldi	candelaense	kanaka
mighelsi	berryi	colombense	oahuana
miona	eyerdami	ergastulum	Rochefortia
morchi	franciscana	hepericum	elsa
nercia	gloriosa	itinerans	enora
nuttalli	gouldi	jumaguaense	farma
nuttingi	halia	occidentale	helena
obesa	halibrecta	ottonis	io
pequensis	halistrepta	palenquense	milda
phaetoni	hannibali	pinense	Rolleia
pluto	hemphilli	rosarioense	haitensis
pocahontasae	ilfa	Rhytidopominae*	Rubellatoma*
powhatani	keepi	Rhytidothyra*	diomedeia
pyrrhusi	lituyana	aurantiaca	Ryssota
recta	lowei	nana	babuyanensis
rima	lyalli	rosacea	balacbacana
sanctorum	macouni	rosea	balerana
senilis	middendorffi	straminea	bataana
shimeki	newcombei	Ringicula	batanensis
signae	oregonensis	africana	benguetana
silenusi	painei	turtoni	benguetana
sisyphusi	pedroana	Rissoa	bournsi
somnusi	pesa	kelseyi	bulacana
sumneri	petri	Rissoella	buriasensis
superba	pugetensis	californica	calaviteana
sylvanus	ridgwayi	excolpa	calawagana
tantalusi	rinella	Rissoellidae*	calayanensis
tecalco	shuyakensis	Rissoina	camiguinensis
tefunta	stelleri	adamsi	canonizadoi
telamoni	talama	allemani	catanduanensis
tellusae	talma	bakeri	cebuensis
thestiusi	taylori	barthelowi	cervantesana
tia	tremperi	burragei	dalupiriensis
tityusi	valdezi	calia	davaoana
toyatani	victoriana	californica	demesai
tritonina	vladivostokensis	cerrosensis	deveyrai
ulloa	Pyrgulina	cleo	divitija
venusae	arfica	coronadensis	domingoana
verrilli	lecta	coronadoensis	dryas
vexativa	mara	dalli	ecijana
vineae	upoluensis	dina	eldi
virginica	Pythina	cucosmia	clerai
vishnui	africana	excolpa	globosa

- guimarasensis
 igbarasana
 isabelana
 legaspaii
 lepantoana
 maculaboensis
 maquilangana
 mcgregori
 mearnsi
 möllendorffi
 montalbana
 morongana
 negrosensis
 pagbilaoensis
 palauiensis
 pilsbryi
 polioana
 richi
 romblonensis
 saktanensis
 salcedoi
 samarensis
 sauli
 semperi
 sibilana
 sibuyanensis
 smithi
 steerei
 tarlacana
 ticaoensis
 uniona
 webbi
 weberi
 worcesteri
 Sabanaea
 pyrrrha
 thalia
 Sabinella
 bakeri
 chathamensis
 meridionalis
 ptilocrinicola
 Saccoina*
 Salassia
 balchi
 fargoi
 oenoa
 tropidita
 Salassiella*
 balchi
 laxa
 richi
 Sallepoma*
 bonbonense
 cayemiticolum
 corailense
 mutabile
 occidentale
 pulchellum
 vachense
 Saxicava
 hawaiiensis
 Scabricola
 marshalli
 Scala
 caamanoi
 Scalenostoma
 babylonia
 dotella
 Schistoloma
 coronensis
 mcgregori
 mindoroensis
 pygmaea
 romblonensis
 sibuyanensis
 tablasensis
 webbi
 Schistopinax*
 siquijorensis
 Schistosomophora*
 minima
 robertsoni
 slateri
 Schwengelia*
 floridana
 Scintilla
 hiloa
 turtoni
 Scissilabra*
 dalli
 Scissurella
 dalli
 Scobinapoma*
 galalonensis
 maculata
 Seila
 africana
 alfredensis
 montereyensis
 smithi
 Semelangulus
 dichrous
 diodorus
 nebulosus
 oahuensis
 Semele
 tita
 Semibittium
 boreale
 larum
 latifilosum
 multifilosum
 nicholsi
 subplanatum
 vancouverensis
 Seminella
 alfredensis
 Septifer
 rudis
 vaughani
 Sigaretus
 weberi
 Sistrum
 alfredensis
 Solariorbis
 arnoldi
 Solecortus
 baldwini
 Solen
 alfredensis
 Soletellina
 petri
 Solutapex*
 Sonorella
 ashmuni
 baileyi
 dalli
 fisheri
 goldmani
 mearnsi
 merrilli
 nelsoni
 orcutti
 walcottiana
 wolcottiana
 Spisula
 vladivostokensis
 Spondervilia
 ambla
 Spondylus
 gloriosus
 hawaiiensis
 kauaiensis
 mimus
 parvispinus
 serratissimus
 sparsispinosus
 Stalactella*
 rosei
 Stellantoma*
 Stenolena*
 hawaiiensis
 Stenoplax
 bermudensis
 Sthenorytis
 caroli
 cubana
 epae
 hendersoni
 torrei
 Stomega*
 Striopyrgus*
 hybridus
 Striospira*
 lucasensis
 tabogaensis
 Strioturbonilla
 abyssicola
 aresta
 asser
 ata
 attrita
 bakeri
 barkleyensis
 buttoni
 caca
 calvini
 canadensis
 capa
 carpenteri
 cookeana
 dinora
 doredona
 dracona
 electra
 encella
 enna
 evagone
 galapagensis
 galianoi
 haycocki
 hua
 humerosa
 idothea
 imperialis
 kincaidi
 leta
 mexicana
 montezuma
 myia
 nemea
 nicholsi
 nonica
 nychia
 pazana
 peilei
 phanea
 profundicola
 pyrrrha
 redondoensis
 rhea
 santamariana
 schmitti
 securae
 serrae
 simpsoni
 sirena
 smithsoni
 stearnsii
 stephanogyra
 theona
 thyne
 Strombiformis
 alaskensis
 almo

- barthelowi
 burraegi
 californica
 hemphilli
 hua
 inca
 lapazana
 panamensis
 paria
 riversi
 salsa
 townsendi
 Strophlops
 pepperi
 Stylidium
 icelum
 montereyensis
 Styliola
 africana
 Subannularia*
 uipensis
 Subeulima
 magnifica
 Subula
 roosevelti
 Sulcorinella*
 camara
 dodona
 locklini
 Sulfurina
 banahaoana
 pagbilaensis
 Syncera
 magdalenensis
 panamensis
 Synceratidae*
 Syntomodrillia
 carolinae
 tantula
 woodringi
 Syrnlola
 aganea
 collea
 fernandina
 floridana
 georgiana
 hera
 pyrtha
 tarpeia
 tryoni
 winkleyi
 Syrnlolina*
 Tegula
 barkeri
 Teinostoma
 alfredensis
 Tellina
 alfredensis
 Terebra
 roosevelti
 Terebrina*
 Tereido
 atwoodi
 beachi
 beaufortana
 chamberlaini
 clappi
 diegensis
 dominicensis
 escarccoana
 floridana
 gregoryi
 hawaiiensis
 healdi
 jamaicensis
 kauaiensis
 knoxi
 linaoana
 luzonensis
 matocotana
 milleri
 mindanensis
 mindoroana
 mirafloza
 morsei
 novangliae
 panamensis
 parksi
 pujadana
 radcliffei
 reynei
 siamensis
 sigerfoosi
 smithi
 stimpsoni
 tanonensis
 townsendi
 tryoni
 vincentensis
 Tereidolithus*
 Tereidops*
 diegensis
 floridana
 hawaiiensis
 kauaiensis
 Tereidora*
 gregoryi
 panamensis
 vincentensis
 Tereidothyra*
 atwoodi
 dominicensis
 radcliffei
 smithi
 tanonensis
 Terua*
 crypta
 pacifica
 Theora
 alfredensis
 Theridium
 browni
 Thysanophora
 alta
 beatensis
 Tiberia
 dlunkeri
 jacksonensis
 japonica
 Tomocyclus
 constrictus
 lunai
 siphonis
 Torrecopsis*
 Torrella*
 camaronensis
 grillensis
 simpsoni
 terneroensis
 trinidadensis
 Torellisca*
 simpsoni
 terneroensis
 trinidadensis
 Trachycardium
 hawaiiensis
 Triphoris
 adamsi
 africana
 atea
 bermudensis
 bicolor
 callipyrgus
 capensis
 carpenteri
 catalinensis
 clathamensis
 dalli
 elsa
 excolpus
 galapagensis
 helena
 hemphilli
 ima
 madria
 milda
 montereyensis
 nina
 oreada
 panamensis
 pedroanus
 peninsularis
 postalbus
 pyrtha
 sabita
 smithi
 stearnsi
 unicolor
 Triptychus
 olssoni
 pliocena
 Tristemma*
 hyperia
 melea
 Tritonalia
 caribbaea
 Trochomorpha
 pagbilaensis
 Tropaeas*
 Troschelvindex
 abbotti
 bairensis
 barbouri
 cautoensis
 fallax
 gonaivensis
 laferrierensis
 magistra
 miragoanensis
 negrosensis
 rocai
 tortuensis
 Tudora
 abbotti
 aguayoi
 antoniensis
 arcticoronata
 asperata
 azucarensis
 baracoensis
 barreti
 barroi
 bermudezi
 canetensis
 chorillensis
 complanata
 crassiuscula
 cristata
 guanicamarensis
 gundlachi
 laureani
 martiensis
 mayariensis
 mirandensis
 najazaensis
 natensoni
 notata
 obesa
 palmaritensis
 rocai
 sibanicuensis
 suavis
 tuberculata
 varicosa
 welchi
 yaterasensis

Tudorellata*	buteonis	franciscana	lyalli
Tudorina*	buttoni	galapagensis	macbridei
Tudorisca*	cabrilloi	galianoi	macouni
Tudorops*	caca	garrettiana	macra
Turbonilla [Tubonilla,	cacusi	genilda	magdalenensis
Turbinella]	caelator	geryoni	magdalunensis
abreojensis	callia	gilli	maia
abseida	callimene	gloriosa	mara
abyssicola	callipeplum	gouldi	mariana
acisi	callista	grippi	marshalli
acosmia	calvini	guilleni	melea
acosta	canadensis	halia	melea
acra	candidissima	halibrecta	mexicana
actopora	canfieldi	halidoma	middendorffi
adaba	capa	halistrepta	mighelsi
adleri	carifa	hannibali	miona
admeta	carpenteri	haycocki	monilifera
adonisi	cascoensis	hecuba	montereyensis
adusta	castanea	helena	montezuma
acpynota	catalinensis	hemphilli	morchi
aglaia	centrota	hespera	muricatoides
alaskana	ceralva	hesperusi	myia
alcmena	cerberusi	heterolopha	nemea
almejasensis	churia	hipolitensis	nercia
almo	cifara	hippolyta	newcombei
amava	clarinda	histias	nicholsi
ambusta	clementina	houseri	nonica
andrewsi	collea	hua	nuttalli
angea	conoma	humerosa	nuttingi
anira	cookeana	hydra	nychia
annettae	corsoensis	hypocurta	obesa
antaeusi	cortezi	hypolispa	oenoa
antemunda	crystallina	idothea	oregonensis
antestriata	delmontana	ignacia	painci
approximata	delmontensis	ilfa	paramoea
apsa	delmontensis	ima	pazana
aragoni	diegensis	imperialis	peasei
arata	dina	ina	pedroana
archeri	dinora	inca	peilei
aresta	dora	infantula	pentalopha
arnoldi	doredona	intia	pequensis
asser	dracona	iolausi	periscelida
ata	edwardensis	ista	pesa
atlasi	electra	jewetti	petri
atossa	encella	juani	phalera
atritra	engbergi	keepi	phanea
augeasi	enna	kelseyi	pluto
aulica	enna	kincaidi	pocahontasae
auricoma	erna	lamna	powhatani
axeli	eschscholtzi	lara	profundicola
aya	eucosmia	larunda	pugetensis
baegerti	eucosmobasis	laticingula	pyrrha
bakeri	eurytionii	latifundia	raymondi
barkleyensis	eva	lazaroensis	recta
bartolomensis	evadna	lepta	redondoensis
bella	evagone	leta	regina
bermudensis	excolpa	lituyana	rhea
berryi	eyerdami	lowei	ridgwayi
branfordensis	favilla	lucana	rima

rimaca	vineae	Ungoteredo*	clemensi
rinella	virginica	chamberlaini	davaoensis
salinasensis	viscainoi	matocotana	gilliana
sanctorum	vladivostkensis	pujadana	lanaonis
santamariana	weldi	Ungulina	mainitensis
santarosana	whiteavesi	alfredensis	mamanua
santosana	wickhami	Urocoptis	mearnsi
scammonensis	winkleyi	beatensis	mindanensis
schmitti	zenobia	Vagna*	misamisensis
sebastiani	Turricula	Vanikoro	pagodula
secura	bancalanensis	africana	partelloi
sedillina	weberi	Varicella	solana
semela	Turripoma*	bahamensis	surigensis
senilis	bermudezi	beatensis	tubayensis
serrae	Turritella	Venericardia	zamboangensis
shimeki	stimpsoni	africana	Volsella
shuyakensis	Turritithyra*	Venus	newcombi
signae	andreas	hawaiensis	Voluspa*
simpsoni	bermudezi	Venustoma*	cerrosana
sirena	cerroensis	harucoa	Weinlandipoma*
smithsoni	echinella	Vilia*	conceptum
stearnsii	hutia	pilsbryi	excisum
stelleri	mendax	Viridrillia*	meridianum
stenogyra	opposita	bahamensis	milleri
stephanogyra	persimilis	cervina	orcutti
sumneri	pinalillensis	hendersoni	robustum
superba	rhachitica	williami	Wetmorepoma*
swani	saguaensis	Viridrillina*	wetmorei
talama	scalaris	hendersoni	Wrightudora*
talma	vicentensis	Visma*	arcticoronata
taylori	vicina	Vitrinella	baracoensis
tecalco	xilaensis	alaskensis	gundlachi
tefunta	Turritithyretes*	arifca	Xenophora
terra	echinella	berryi	longleyi
theona	hutia	cifara	Xenopoma
theone	opposita	columbiana	aguayoi
thyne	rhachitica	eshnauri	hendersoni
tia	vicina	facira	spinosissimum
toyatani	Turritoma*	ficara	Xenopomoides*
tremperi	diomedea	oldroydi	delicatum
tritonina	exquisita	rifaca	Xylophaga
tryoni	profundicola	smithi	californica
typica	smithi	stearnsi	washingtona
ulloa	Turritomella*	thomasi	Xylotrya
urdeneta	Ugarteia*	Vivipara	gouldi
valdezi	juani	bagangensis	Zonulispira*
verrilli	locklini	boholensis	reigeni
vexativa	Ulfa*	buluanensis	Zopoteredo*
victoriana	cossmanni	cebuensis	clappi

Publication in *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*

Manuscripts for serial publications are accepted by the Smithsonian Institution Press, subject to substantive review, only through departments of the various Smithsonian museums. Non-Smithsonian authors should address inquiries to the appropriate department. If submission is invited, the following format requirements of the Press will govern the preparation of copy.

Copy must be typewritten, double-spaced, on one side of standard white bond paper, with 1½" top and left margins, submitted in ribbon copy with a carbon or duplicate, and accompanied by the original artwork. Duplicate copies of all material, including illustrations, should be retained by the author. There may be several paragraphs to a page, but each page should begin with a new paragraph. Number consecutively all pages, including title page, abstract, text, literature cited, legends, and tables. The minimum length is 30 pages, including typescript and illustrations.

The *title* should be complete and clear for easy indexing by abstracting services. Taxonomic titles will carry a final line indicating the higher categories to which the taxon is referable: "(Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)." Include an *abstract* as an introductory part of the text. Identify the *author* on the first page of text with an unnumbered footnote that includes his professional mailing address. A *table of contents* is optional. An *index*, if required, may be supplied by the author when he returns page proof.

Two *headings* are used: (1) text heads (boldface in print) for major sections and chapters and (2) paragraph sideheads (caps and small caps in print) for subdivisions. Further headings may be worked out with the editor.

In *taxonomic keys*, number only the first item of each couplet; if there is only one couplet, omit the number. For easy reference, number also the taxa and their corresponding headings throughout the text; do not incorporate page references in the key.

In *synonymy*, use the short form (taxon, author, date:page) with a full reference at the end of the paper under "Literature Cited." Begin each taxon at the left margin with subsequent lines indented about three spaces. Within an entry, use a period-dash (.—) to separate each reference. Enclose with square brackets any annotation in, or at the end of, the entry. For *references within the text*, use the author-date system: "(Jones, 1910)" and "Jones (1910)." If the reference is expanded, abbreviate the data: "Jones (1910:122, pl. 20: fig. 1)."

Simple *tabulations* in the text (e.g., columns of data) may carry headings or not, but they should not contain rules. Formal *tables* must be submitted as pages separate from the text, and each table, no matter how large, should be pasted up as a single sheet of copy.

Use the *metric system* instead of, or in addition to, the English system.

Illustrations (line drawings, maps, photographs, shaded drawings) can be intermixed throughout the printed text. They will be termed *Figures* and should be numbered consecutively; however, if a group of figures is treated as a single figure, the components should be indicated by lowercase italic letters on the illustration, in the legend, and in text references: "Figure 9*b*." If illustrations (usually tone photographs) are printed separately from the text as full pages on a different stock of paper, they will be termed *Plates*, and individual components should be lettered (Plate 9*b*) but may be numbered (Plate 9: figure 2). Never combine the numbering system of text illustrations with that of plate illustrations. Submit all legends on pages separate from the text and not attached to the artwork. An instruction booklet for the preparation of illustrations is available from the Press on request.

In the *bibliography* (usually called "Literature Cited"), spell out book, journal, and article titles, using initial caps with all words except minor terms such as "and, of, the." For capitalization of titles in foreign languages, follow the national practice of each language. Underscore (for italics) book and journal titles. Use the colon-parentheses system for volume, number, and page citations: "10(2):5-9." Spell out such words as "figures," "plates," "pages."

For *free copies* of his own paper, a Smithsonian author should indicate his requirements on "Form 36" (submitted to the Press with the manuscript). A non-Smithsonian author will receive 50 free copies; order forms for quantities above this amount with instructions for payment will be supplied when page proof is forwarded.

